

(1) Rubinstein,Akiba - Bartoshkevich,CG [C56]

corr corr, 1897

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d4 exd4 5.0-0 Bc5 6.e5 d5 7.exf6 dxc4 8.Re1+ Kf8 9.Bg5 gxf6 10.Bh6+ Kg8 11.Nxd4 Bxd4 12.c3 Bf5 13.cxd4 Nxd4 14.Nc3 Bg6 15.Re8+ Qxe8 16.Qxd4 Qe5 17.Nd5 1-0

(3) Rubinstein,Akiba - Salwe,Georg Henryk [D05]

Lodz m Lodz (3), 1903

1.d4 d5 2.e3 e6 3.Bd3 Nf6 4.Nf3 c5 5.b3 Nc6 6.Bb2 Bd6 7.Nbd2 0-0 8.0-0 cxd4 [8...Qc7 9.c4!; 8...Qe7 9.Ne5] 9.exd4 Nh5 10.g3! g6 11.Ne5 Bd7 12.f4 Ng7 13.a3 f5 14.Qe2 Be8 15.Ndf3 Rc8 16.Kh1 h6 17.Qe3 Be7 18.Rg1 g5 19.g4! gxf4 [19...fxg4 20.fxg5! ;(20.♘:g4) 20...gxf3 21.gxh6+-] 20.Qxf4 Bg5 21.Nxg5 hxg5 22.Qg3! f4 23.Qh3 Nxe5 24.Qh7+ Kf7 25.dxe5 Rg8 26.a4! b6 27.Ba3 Rc5 28.Qg6+! Kf8 29.Qf6+! Qxf6 30.exf6 Bc6 31.Bxc5+ bxc5 32.fxg7+ 1-0

(5) Kalinsky,Nikolay - Rubinstein,Akiba [C22]

RUS-ch03 Kiev (2), 1903

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.Qxd4 Nc6 4.Qa4 Nf6 5.Bf4 Bc5 6.Nd2 0-0 7.f3 d5 8.0-0-0 Qe7 9.Bb5 Nd4 10.Nb3 Nxb3+ 11.Qxb3 dxe4 12.Ne2 c6 13.Bd3 exd3 14.Qxd3 Nd5 15.Bd2 Be6 16.a3 Rad8 17.Qe4 Nf6 18.Qa4 b5 19.Qa5 Bb6 20.Qc3 Bc4 21.Nf4 Nd5 22.Nxd5 Bxd5 23.Rhe1 Qf6 24.Qxf6 gxf6 25.Bc3 Rde8 26.Bxf6 Re6 27.Bc3 Rfe8 28.b4 Rxe1 29.Rxe1 Rxe1+ 30.Bxe1 f5 31.Bd2 Bc4 32.g4 Be2 33.gxf5 Bxf3 34.Bf4 Be4 35.f6 Kf7 36.Be5 Bd8 37.Bd4 a6 38.c3 Bxf6 39.Bxf6 Kxf6 0-1

(6) Rubinstein,Akiba - Benko,PP [A84]

RUS-ch03 Kiev (3), 1903

1.d4 f5 2.c4 Nf6 3.e3 e6 4.Bd3 b6 5.Ne2 Bb7 6.0-0 Be7 7.Nbc3 0-0 8.Qc2 Nc6 9.a3 Nh5 10.f4 Bf6 11.g4 fxe4 12.Bxh7+ Kh8 13.Bg6 Nxf4 14.Rxf4 e5 15.Qf5 Bg5 16.Qxf8+ Qxf8 17.Rxf8+ Rxf8 18.Be4 (...35.) 1-0

(9) Von Stamm,Wilhelm -

Rubinstein,Akiba [D40]

RUS-ch03 Kiev (6), 1903

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.e3 e6 4.c4 Nf6 5.Nc3 Nc6 6.a3 cxd4 7.exd4 Be7 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Bd3 0-0 10.0-0 Bg4 11.Be2 Qb6 12.Ne5 Bxe2 13.Nxe2 Bd6 14.Bf4 Rfe8 15.Nd7 Nxd7 16.Bxd6 Nxd4 17.Nxd4 Qxd6 18.Nb5 Qb6 19.Qxd5 Nf6 20.Qc4 Rac8 21.Qb4 Re4 22.Rac1 Rc6 23.Qb3 a6 24.Nd4 Qxd4 25.Qxb7 Rxc1 26.Rxc1 g6 27.h3 Re2 (...44.) 0-1

(10) Rubinstein,Akiba - Nikolaev,Boris [D37]

RUS-ch03 Kiev (7), 1903

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 b6 5.Bg5 Bb7 6.cxd5 exd5 7.e3 Be7 8.Bb5+ c6 9.Bd3 Nbd7 10.Bf4 Nf8 11.0-0 Ng6 12.Bg3 0-0 13.Ne5 Nd7 14.f4 Ndx5 15.fxe5 Bc8 16.Qh5 Be6 17.Ne2 Qd7 18.h3 Bd8 19.Nf4 Be7 20.Rac1 c5 21.Rf3 c4 22.Bb1 Rae8 23.Rcf1 Bd8 24.Nxe6 Qxe6 25.Bf5 Qe7 26.h4 a5 27.e4 Qb7 28.Qg4 dxe4 29.Bxe4 Qe7 30.Bd5 Nh8 31.Bxc4 Qb4 32.b3 b5 33.Be1 Qa3 34.Bxb5 Re7 35.Bc4 Bb6 36.Kh1 Qxa2 37.e6 f6 38.d5 Bc5 39.Bc3 Ng6 40.h5 1-0

(11) Yurevich,Vladimir - Rubinstein,Akiba [A03]

RUS-ch03 Kiev (8), 1903

1.f4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.b3 e6 4.Bb2 c5 5.e3 Nc6 6.Bb5 Bd7 7.0-0 Be7 8.Kh1 Rc8 9.Nc3 0-0 10.Ne2 a6 11.Bxc6 Bxc6 12.Ng3 b5 13.Ne5 Bb7 14.Nh5 Nxh5 15.Qxh5 Bf6 16.Rf3 g6 17.Rg3 d4 18.Re1 Bg7 19.Qe2 Qd5 20.c4 bxc4 21.bxc4 Qd6 22.exd4 cxd4 23.Ba3 Qc7 24.Bxf8 Bxf8 25.d3 Qa5 26.Rb1 Ba8 27.h4 Qd8 28.Rh3 h5 29.Nf3 Bd6 30.g3 Qf6 31.Kg2 e5 32.fxe5 Bxe5 33.Rhh1 Bc7 34.Rhf1 Qf5 35.Rbe1 Qg4 36.Qf2 g5 37.Re4 Bxe4 38.dxe4 gxh4 39.Nxh4 Qxe4+ 40.Kg1 Qe3 41.Nf5 Qxf2+ 42.Rxf2 Rd8 43.Nh6+ Kg7 44.Nf5+ Kf8 45.Kf1 d3 46.Rd2 Ba5 47.Rd1 d2 48.Ke2 Re8+ 49.Kd3 Re1 50.Kc2 f6 51.a3 Re5 52.Nd4 Re3 53.Nb3 Bc7 54.a4 Bxg3 55.Nxd2 h4 56.Rh1 Ke7 57.Nf1 Re5 58.Kd3 f5 59.Ne3 f4 60.Nd5+ Ke6 61.Nxf4+ Bxf4 62.Rxh4 Bg5 63.Rh1 Kd6 64.Kc3 Kc5 0-1

(12) Rubinstein,Akiba - Lebedev,Sergey

F [C10]

RUS-ch03 Kiev (9), 1903

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Bd7
5.Nf3 Bc6 6.Bd3 Nf6 7.Qe2 Nbd7 8.0-0 Bxe4
9.Bxe4 c6 10.Bd3 Bd6 11.c3 Qc7 12.Bd2 Nd5
13.g3 Ne7 14.c4 b6 15.Rad1 0-0 16.Ng5 h6
17.Ne4 e5 18.Nxd6 Qxd6 19.Rfe1 Ng6
20.Bxg6 Qxg6 21.dxe5 Rfe8 22.f4 f6 23.Bc3
Re7 24.Rd6 Qf5 25.Qe4 Qxe4 26.Rxe4 fxe5
27.Rxc6 Rae8 28.Bxe5 Nxe5 29.fxe5 Rxe5
30.Rxe5 Rxe5 31.Kf2 Re7 32.Rd6 Kf7 33.Rd3
Rc7 34.Rc3 Ke6 35.Ke3 Ke5 36.b4 a5 37.bxa5
bxa5 38.Ra3 Rxc4 39.Rxa5+ Kf6 40.Rd5 g5
41.Rd2 Kf5 42.Kd3 Rc1 43.Rc2 Rd1+ 44.Kc3
h5 45.a4 Ra1 46.Kb3 Kg4 47.Ra2 Rc1 48.a5
Kh3 49.Kb4 Rb1+ 50.Kc3 g4 51.a6 Rb8 52.a7
Ra8 53.Kb4 h4 54.gxh4 Kxh4 55.Kb5 Kh3
56.Kb6 Rh8 57.Kc5 Rc8+ 58.Kb6 Rf8 59.Rc2
1-0

(13) Izbinsky,Stephan - Rubinstein,Akiba [C83]

RUS-ch03 Kiev (10), 1903

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.dxe5 Be6 9.Qe2 Be7
10.c3 0-0 11.a4 Rb8 12.axb5 axb5 13.Na3 b4
14.cxb4 Rxb4 15.Ba2 Bc5 16.Nc2 Rb8 17.Nd2
Nxd2 18.Qxd2 Nxe5 19.b4 Bb6 20.Kh1 Qh4
21.f4 Ng4 22.g3 Qh3 23.Qg2 Qxg2+ 24.Kxg2
Bf5 25.Bb3 Rfe8 26.Re1 Be4+ 27.Kh3 Nf2+
28.Kh4 Bxc2 29.Rxe8+ Rxe8 30.Bxc2 Bd4
31.Ra6 Bf6+ 32.Rxf6 gxf6 33.Bf5 d4 34.Kh5
Re2 35.b5 Kg7 36.g4 Ne4 0-1

(14) Rubinstein,Akiba - Kulomzin,Viacheslav [D32]

RUS-ch03 Kiev (11), 1903

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nf3
Nc6 6.Bf4 a6 7.dxc5 d4 8.Ne4 Bxc5 9.Nxc5
Qa5+ 10.Qd2 Qxc5 11.Rc1 Qb6 12.e3 Nf6
13.Bd3 0-0 14.Nxd4 Nxd4 15.exd4 Qe6+
16.Be3 Qxa2 17.0-0 b5 18.Bg5 Bb7 19.Bxf6
gxf6 20.Qh6 1-0

(17) Schiffers,Emanuel - Rubinstein,Akiba [C10]

RUS-ch03 Kiev (14), 1903

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 dxe4 5.Nxe4
Nbd7 6.Nf3 Be7 7.Nxf6+ Nxf6 8.Bd3 0-0 9.0-0

b6 10.Ne5 Bb7 11.c3 Rc8 12.Qe2 c5 13.Rad1
cxd4 14.cxd4 Qd5 15.Nf3 Rfd8 16.b3 Qa5
17.Ne5 Rxd4 18.Bxh7+ Nxh7 19.Bxe7 Re4
20.Nc4 Rxe2 21.Nxa5 bxa5 (...44.) 0-1

(22) Rubinstein,Akiba - Salwe,Georg Henryk [D53]

Lodz m Lodz m (3), 1904

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3 a6
6.cxd5 exd5 7.Qb3 c6 8.Bd3 Nh5 9.Bxe7 Qxe7
10.Nf3 Nf4 11.Bf1 Nd7 12.0-0-0 Ne6 13.Bd3
0-0 14.Qc2 Nf6 15.e4 dxe4 16.Bxe4 Bd7
17.Rhe1 Qd6 18.Qd2 Nf4 19.Ne5 N4d5 20.Bc2
Nxc3 21.bxc3 Qa3+ 22.Kb1 Be6 23.c4 Rfd8
24.Re3 Qd6 25.Rg3 Ne8 26.f4 f6 27.Qd3 f5
28.d5 cxd5 29.cxd5 Qxd5 30.Bb3 Qxd3+
31.Rgxd3 Bxb3 32.Rxd8 Bxd1 33.Rxa8 Ba4
34.Rb8 h6 35.Kb2 Kh7 36.Rxb7 Nf6 37.g3 1-0

(23) Mieses,Jacques - Rubinstein,Akiba [C21]

Lodz m Lodz, 1905

[ChessBase]

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.c3 Qe7 4.cxd4 Qxe4+
5.Be3 Bb4+ 6.Nc3 d5 7.Nf3 Bf5! 8.Qb3 Nc6
9.0-0-0 Bxc3 10.bxc3 10.♙:c3? ♘b4!
10...0-0-0 11.Bd3 Qe6 12.Rhe1 Bxd3 13.Rxd3
Nge7 14.Qa4 Kb8 15.Rd2 f6 16.Rb2 Nc8!
17.Bf4 [17.Bh6 Qd6 18.Bxg7 Rhg8 △ ♖:g2]
17...Qd7 18.Qb5 Nb6! 19.Nd2 [19.a4 Kc8!
(19...Ka8? 20.a5 a6 21.axb6!)] 20.a5? a6!
19...Rhe8 20.Rd1 Qg4! 21.Bg3 Qe2! 22.Qb3
Na5 23.Qa3 Nac4 24.Nxc4 Qxc4 25.Rb4 Qc6
26.Qb3 Re2 27.Rb5 △ 28.♗c5 27...Rd7
28.Rb4 Nc4 29.Rg1 a5 30.Ra4 Qe6 30..♗b2?
31.♗:c4 31.Qd1 Re7 32.Be5 Rxf2 33.Qe1 Qf5
34.Qd1 Rd2 0-1

(24) Rubinstein,Akiba - Mieses,Jacques [D52]

Lodz m Lodz, 1905

[ChessBase]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 c6 5.Nf3 Nbd7
6.e3 Qa5 7.Nd2 Bb4 8.Qc2 Ne4 [8...dxc4
9.Bxf6 Nxf6 10.Nxc4 Qc7 11.Ne5] 9.Ndxe4
dxe4 10.Bh4! 0-0 11.Be2 f5 [11...e5!? 12.0-0
g5 13.Bg3 (13.♙:g5? ed4!)] 13...f5] 12.0-0 e5
13.a3 Bxc3 14.Qxc3 Qc7 15.c5 Re8 16.Rad1
exd4 17.Rxd4 Qe5 18.Bg3! Qf6 [18...Qxc5?

19.Bc4+ Kh8 20.Bd6 Qb6 21.Bf7 Rd8 22.Be7]
19.Rfd1 Nf8 [19...Ne5? 20.Rd6!] **20.Qb3+ Kh8**
21.Bc4 Ne6 22.Bxe6 [22.Rd6! Nxc5 (22..♖e7
23.♗b4! △ ♗d2!) 23.Rxf6! (23.♗b4 ♘e6
24.♙:e6 ♚:e6 25.♗:b7 ♚ab8 26.♗c6)
23...Nxb3 24.Be5!! (24.♚f7? ♘a5!) 24...Nc5
(24...Na5 25.Ba2 c5 26.Rf7 Be6 27.Bxe6 Rxe6
28.Bxg7+ Kg8 29.Rdd7) 25.Rdd6! Nd7
26.Rfe6! Rf8 (26..♚:e6 27.♙:e6 ♘f8 28.♚d8!
♙e6 29.♚:a8 ♘g8 30.♙d6; 26..♚g8 27.♚e7
♘e5 28.♙:g8; 26..♚d8 27.♚e7) 27.Rxd7!
Bxd7 28.Re7+ -] **22...Qxe6 23.Rd8! h6 24.Qc3**
Qe7? [24...Kh7; 24...Qg8] **25.Bh4!** (25..♗f7
26.♚e8) 1-0

(25) Helbach, Grigory - Rubinstein, Akiba [C11]

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1905

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.f4 c5
6.dxc5 Nc6 7.Be3 Nxc5 8.Bxc5 Bxc5 9.Qg4
0-0 10.a3 Qb6 11.Nge2 Qxb2 12.Ra2 Qb6
13.Nc1 Qa5 14.Qh3 Bd4 15.Kd2 f6 16.Nb3
Qxc3+ 17.Qxc3 Bxc3+ 18.Kxc3 fxe5 19.fxe5
Nxe5 20.Bd3 Bd7 21.Re1 Rac8+ 22.Kd2 Rf2+
23.Re2 Nxd3 24.cxd3 Rxe2+ 25.Kxe2 Rc3
26.Nd4 Kf7 27.Kd2 Rc7 28.Nf3 Kf6 29.Ra1 Ba4
30.Ne1 e5 31.Rb1 d4 32.Rb2 b6 33.Nf3 Rc3
34.Ra2 Bb3 35.Rb2 Bd5 36.a4 Ra3 0-1

(26) Romanovsky, Alexander A - Rubinstein, Akiba [C84]

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1905

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.d4 exd4 7.e5 Ne4 8.Nxd4 Nc5 9.Nf5 0-0
10.Qg4 g6 11.Bxc6 dxc6 12.Nxe7+ Qxe7
13.Qg3 Re8 14.f4 Bf5 15.Qf2 Rad8 16.Nc3
Ne6 17.Be3 c5 18.Qf3 c6 19.Rf2 Nd4 20.Bxd4
cxd4 21.Ne4 Bxe4 22.Qxe4 f6 23.Re1 Rd5
24.Rfe2 fxe5 25.fxe5 Qe6 26.h3 c5 27.b3 b5
28.Qd3 Rd7 29.c4 bxc4 30.bxc4 Rf7 31.Qb3
Rf5 32.Qd3 Ref8 33.a3 Kg7 34.Re4 Rb8
35.R4e2 a5 36.Qc2 Rd8 37.Qb3 a4 38.Qxa4 d3
39.Qa5 Rd4 40.Rb2 Rxc4 41.Rb7+ Rf7
42.Rxf7+ Qxf7 43.e6 Qe7 44.Re3 Rc1+ 45.Kf2
Qf6+ 46.Rf3 Qd4+ 47.Kg3 d2 48.Qc7+ Kh6
49.e7 Re1 50.Rf4 d1Q 51.Rxd4 Qxd4 52.Qd8
Qe5+ 0-1

(28) Rubinstein, Akiba -

Blumenfeld, Benjamin [D06]

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1905

[ChessBase]

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 Bf5?! 4.c4! e6 5.Qb3!
[5.cxd5 exd5 6.Qb3 Qc8± =; 5.Nc3 c6 6.Qb3
Qb6=] **5...Nc6?** △ 5...b6± △ 5...♗c8± **6.c5!!**
△ 7.♗b7 △ 7.♗a4 8.♙b5 9.♘e5 [6.Qxb7??
Nb4!±] **6...Rb8 7.Bb5 Be7 8.Ne5 0-0 9.Bxc6**
bx6 10.Nxc6 Rxb3 11.Nxd8 Rb8 [11...Rb5
12.Nc3± +-] **12.Nc6 Rbe8 13.Nc3 Nd7 14.b4**
Bf6 15.a4 e5 16.Nxd5 Be4! 17.Nxf6+ gxf6
18.Nxa7 c6?! [18...exd4 19.0-0 dxe3±] **19.f3**
Ra8 20.fxe4 Rxa7 21.d5 Rd8 22.0-0 1-0

(36) Izbinsky, Stephan - Rubinstein, Akiba [C77]

St Petersburg St Petersburg (12), 1905

[ChessBase]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.d3 d6 7.c3 0-0 8.Nbd2 Ne8 8..♙g4 △
♘d7-♘c5-♘e6 9.Re1 g6 10.Nf1 Bf6 11.Bh6
Bg7 12.Qd2 f5 13.Bg5 △ 13.♙:g7 13...Nf6
14.exf5 gxf5 15.h3 Ne7 16.N3h2 Ng6 17.f4 h6
18.fxe5 hxg5 19.exf6 Qxf6 20.Ng3 Nf4 21.Ne2
Nh5 22.Nd4 22.♙b3+ 22...c6 23.Bd1 Nf4
[23...Qxd4+ Rubinstein 24.cxd4 Bxd4+ 25.Re3
f4 26.Qc2! ; 26.♘f1 fe3 26...Bxe3+ 27.Kf1
Ng3+ 28.Ke1 Re8 29.Ng4! (29.Be2 Bf5 30.Nf3
30.♙f3 ♙g1+ 30...g4) 29...Bd4+ (29...Bc5+
30.Kd2 Nf1+ 31.Kc3) 30.Kd2 Nf1+ 31.Kc1
Bxg4 32.Qc4+ d5 33.Qxd4] **24.Ne2 Ne6**
25.Ng3 Bh6 26.Qf2 Bd7 27.Bf3 27.♙c2
27...Rae8 28.Rf1 Re7 29.Rad1? Rh7 30.Be4
Nf4 31.Bf3 Bg7 32.Kh1? Qh6 33.Kg1? d5
34.d4? g4 35.hxg4 fxg4 36.Be2 Qh4 0-1

(37) Rubinstein, Akiba - Dus Chotimirsky, Fedor [A85]

St Petersburg St Petersburg (15), 1905

[ChessBase]

1.c4 f5 2.d4 Nf6 3.Nc3 e6 4.e3 b6 4..d5 5.Bd3
Bb7 6.f3 Bb4 △ 6..d5 7.Nge2 0-0 8.0-0 Nc6
9.Bd2 9.e4! 9...Qe8 10.a3 Bd6 11.Nb5 Qh5
12.Nxd6 cxd6 13.Nc3 Ne8 14.Ne2 Rc8 15.b4
a6 16.a4 Ne7 17.a5 bxa5 18.Rxa5 g5 19.Qe1
Rf6 20.Qg3 Kh8 21.e4 Nc6 22.Ra3 f4 23.Qg4
Qh6 23..♗g6 24.h4! Qxh4 25.Qxh4 gxh4 26.b5
axb5 27.cxb5 Nd8 28.Bxf4 Nf7 29.Ra7 Rb8
30.Be3 Kg8 31.Rc1 (?) 31...h3! 32.Kf2 hxg2

33.Rg1 Kf8 34.Rxg2 Ke7 35.Rh2 h6 36.Rg2 Nc7
37.Bd2 Na8 38.Ke3 Nh8? [38...Nb6 39.Bb4
Nc8 40.Rg8 Nd8 41.Ra1] 39.Bb4 Ng6 40.Rxg6
40.♙:b7! ♚:b7 41.e5 40...Rxg6 41.e5 Rgg8
42.Bxd6+ Kf7 43.Nf4 Nb6 44.Bc7 Ba8 45.Bxb6!
Rxb6 46.Rxd7+ Ke8 47.Ra7 Bd5 48.Nxd5 exd5
49.f4 Rg3+ 50.Kd2 h5 51.f5 h4 52.f6 h3 53.Rh7
Rg2+ 54.Ke3 Rg3+ 55.Kd2 Rg2+ 56.Be2 Rxb5
57.e6 Kd8 58.f7 Ke7 59.Rh8 Rf2 60.Ke3
60.♙e8+ 60...Rxf7 61.exf7 Rb3+ 62.Bd3 Kxf7
63.Rxh3 Ke6 64.Rh6+ 1-0

**(38) Talvik, Eduard - Rubinstein, Akiba
[C53]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg (16), 1905
[ChessBase]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Qe7 5.d4
Bb6 6.0-0 d6 7.b4 7.a4 a6 8.a5 ♗a7 9.♙e1
7...Nf6 8.a4 a6 9.a5 Ba7 10.b5 axb5 11.Bxb5
0-0 12.a6 [12.Bxc6!? bxc6 13.Re1 exd4
14.cxd4 Nxe4?] 12...exd4 13.cxd4 Qxe4
14.Nc3 Qg6 15.Be3 Nb4 16.Ne2 bxa6 17.Ba4
Bb7 18.Nh4 Qh5 19.g3 g5 20.Qd2 gxh4
21.Qxb4 Qf3 0-1

**(39) Englund, Fritz - Rubinstein, Akiba
[C01]**

Barmen Main-A Barmen (1), 14.08.1905
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Bd3 Nf6 5.Nc3
Bd6 6.Bg5 c6 7.Nf3 0-0 8.0-0 Bg4 9.h3 Bh5
10.Ne2 Bxf3 11.gxf3 Nbd7 12.Kh1 Qc7 13.Qd2
Nh5 14.Rg1 f5 15.Bh6 f4 16.Rg5 Ndf6 17.Rag1
Kh8 18.Bxg7+ Nxg7 19.Rxg7 Qxg7 20.Rxg7
Kxg7 21.Nxf4 Bxf4 22.Qxf4 Rf7 23.Bf5 Re8
24.b3 Rfe7 25.Bd3 Re1+ 26.Kh2 R8e7 27.a4
Rd1 28.Qg5+ Kf7 29.Qh6 Re6 30.Qf4 Ree1
31.Qc7+ Re7 32.Qb8 a6 33.Kg2 Rde1 34.Qf4
Kg7 35.Qg5+ Kf7 36.Qh6 Ke6 37.f4 Rf7 38.f3
Kd7 39.Kf2 Ree7 40.c4 Re8 41.c5 Ree7 42.b4
Re8 43.b5 axb5 44.axb5 Ke7 45.bxc6 bxc6
46.f5 Ra8 47.Qe3+ Kf8 48.Qe6 Ra2+ 49.Kg3
Rd2 50.Ba6 Rxd4 51.Qxc6 Kg7 52.Qd6 Rd2
53.c6 Nh5+ 54.Kh4 Rd4+ 55.Kg5 Nf6 0-1

**(40) Rubinstein, Akiba - Heilmann, Ernst
[D40]**

Barmen Main-A Barmen (2), 15.08.1905
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 c5 4.e3 Nf6 5.Nc3 Nc6
6.a3 b6 7.cxd5 exd5 8.Bb5 Qd6 9.e4 Bd7

10.e5 Qe7 11.0-0 Ng8 12.Nxd5 Qd8 13.Qa4
Rc8 14.Bg5 Nge7 15.dxc5 bxc5 16.Rad1 a6
17.Qxa6 Nd4 18.Nxd4 cxd4 19.Rxd4 1-0

**(42) Rubinstein, Akiba - Loewy, Leopold
[D02]**

Barmen Main-A Barmen (4), 17.08.1905
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c3 e6 4.Bf4 Nc6 5.e3 Qb6
6.Qb3 c4 7.Qc2 Nf6 8.h3 Bd7 9.Nbd2 Rc8
10.Be2 Qa5 11.0-0 b5 12.a3 Be7 13.e4 Qa4
14.Qb1 Kf8 15.Ne5 Be8 16.Bf3 h6 17.exd5
exd5 18.Re1 Nd8 19.Nf1 Ne6 20.Qf5 Qa6
21.Bd2 Rd8 22.Re2 Rd6 23.Rae1 g6 24.Qc2
Kg7 25.g3 Bd8 26.Bg2 Ng8 27.f4 f6 28.Nf3 f5
29.Ne3 Nf6 30.Nh4 Kh7 31.Nexf5 Rb6 32.Kh2
Bf7 33.Ne3 Ng7 34.Nf3 Nd7 35.Ne5 Nxe5
36.fxe5 Qb7 37.Rf2 Be6 38.Ref1 Nf5 39.Nxf5
Bxf5 40.Rxf5 gxf5 41.Qxf5+ Rg6 42.e6 Bc7
43.Bxd5 Bxg3+ 44.Kh1 Qe7 45.Be4 Rhg8
46.Qf7+ Qxf7 47.exf7 Rf8 48.Rf6 1-0

**(45) Benima, Fred - Rubinstein, Akiba
[D61]**

Barmen Main-A Barmen (7), 21.08.1905
1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
Be7 6.Nf3 0-0 7.Qc2 b6 8.0-0-0 Bb7 9.cxd5
exd5 10.h4 c5 11.Bd3 Rc8 12.Bf5 cxd4
13.Nxd4 g6 14.Bd3 Nc5 15.Kb1 Nfe4 16.Bxe7
Qxe7 17.h5 Nxd3 18.Rxd3 Rc4 19.hxg6 hxg6
20.f3 Nc5 21.b3 Nxd3 22.Qxd3 Rc5 23.Nce2
Re8 24.Rh6 Qg5 25.Rh2 Qxe3 26.Qd1 Ba6
27.g4 Bxe2 28.Nxe2 Qxf3 29.Ka1 Qe4 30.Qd4
Rc1+ 0-1

**(47) Duras, Oldrich - Rubinstein, Akiba
[C77]**

Barmen Main-A Barmen (9), 23.08.1905
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.d3 d6
6.Nc3 Bd7 7.0-0 Be7 8.Bb3 Na5 9.d4 exd4
10.Qxd4 Nxb3 11.axb3 0-0 12.Bg5 Re8
13.Rad1 Bc6 14.Rfe1 h6 15.Bh4 Qd7 16.Nd5
Bxd5 17.exd5 g5 18.Bg3 Nh5 19.Qd3 Bf6 20.c3
Qb5 21.Qxb5 axb5 22.b4 Kf8 23.Kf1 Ra2
24.Rb1 g4 25.Ng1 Rxe1+ 26.Kxe1 Be5 27.Bxe5
dxe5 28.f3 gxf3 29.Nxf3 f6 30.g3 Ke7 31.Nh4
Ng7 32.Ng2 Nf5 33.g4 Nd6 34.Ne3 Nc4
35.Nf5+ Kf7 36.Kf2 Kg6 37.Kf3?? Nd2+ 0-1

(48) Rubinstein, Akiba - Gajdos, Janos

[D32]

Barmen Main-A Barmen (10), 24.08.1905

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 Nf6 4.Nc3 c5 5.cxd5
 exd5 6.Bf4 a6 7.e3 Nc6 8.Be2 Be7 9.dxc5
 Bxc5 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rc1 Be7 12.Nd4 Nxd4
 13.Qxd4 Be6 14.Bf3 Qa5 15.Rcd1 Rfd8 16.Be5
 Rac8 17.Be2 Qb4 18.Qxb4 Bxb4 19.Bf3 Bxc3
 20.Bxc3 Ne4 21.Bd4 f6 22.Be2 Kf7 23.f3 Nd6
 24.Rc1 Rxc1 25.Rxc1 Rc8 26.Rxc8 Bxc8
 27.Kf2 Bd7 28.Ke1 Nb5 29.Bc5 Ke6 30.Kd2 f5
 31.b3 Nd6 32.a4 Nc8 33.Kc3 Ne7 34.Bd4 g6
 35.Kb4 Bc6 36.Kc5 Kd7 37.a5 Nc8 38.Bd1
 Na7 39.h4 Nb5 40.Bc2 Nc7 41.g3 Ne8 42.Be5
 Ke6 43.f4 Kd7 44.b4 Nc7 45.Bxc7 Kxc7
 46.Bb3 h5 47.Ba2 Kd7 48.Bxd5 Bxd5 49.Kxd5
 Kc7 50.Ke5 1-0

(49) Moewig, Alfred - Rubinstein, Akiba**[D40]**

Barmen Main-A Barmen (11), 25.08.1905

[ChessBase]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 c5 5.e3 Nc6
 6.dxc5 Bxc5 7.a3 0-0 8.b4 Be7 9.Bb2 a6
 10.Qc2 dxc4 11.Bxc4 b5 12.Rd1 Qb6 13.Bd3
 Bb7 14.0-0 Rac8 15.Qb1 Rc7 16.Ne4 Nxe4
 17.Bxe4 g6 18.h4 a5 19.h5 f5 20.hxg6!± hxg6
 [20...fxe4 21.gxh7+ Kxh7 22.Qxe4+ Rf5
 23.Qxe6 Bc8 24.Qe4+-] 21.Bxc6 Bxc6 22.Qa2
 Bd5 23.Rxd5! exd5 24.Qxd5+ Kh7 25.Nd4! axb4
 26.Ne6 [26.axb4] 26...bxa3 27.Nxf8+?
 [27.Qe5+- Rg8 (27...Rf6 28.Nxc7+-; 27...Bd6
 28.Nxf8+ Kg8 29.Qh8+ Kf7+-; 27...Bf6
 28.Nxf8+ Kg8 29.Qxf6 Qxf6 30.Bxf6 Kxf8
 31.Be5+-) 28.Nxc7 Marco (28.Qh2+! Bh4
 29.Qxh4#) 28...Bd6 29.Qf6 axb2 30.Ne6+-]
 27...Bxf8 28.Bd4 Qc6 29.Qd8 Kg8 30.Qh4 Rb7
 31.Qg3 b4 32.Rd1 Qd6 33.f4 Rd7 34.Rc1 b3
 35.Qh4 Rh7 36.Qe1 b2 37.Rc8 Rb7 38.Qb1 Qe6
 39.Ra8 Qc4 40.Kh2 Rb3 0-1

(50) Rubinstein, Akiba - Sartori, Arthur**[D37]**

Barmen Main-A Barmen (12), 26.08.1905

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Be7 5.Bf4
 c6 6.e3 Nbd7 7.Bd3 dxc4 8.Bxc4 0-0 9.h3 Qb6
 10.Bb3 Rd8 11.0-0 Nf8 12.Qe2 Ng6 13.Bh2
 Bd6 14.Ne5 Bxe5 15.dxe5 Nd5 16.Ne4 Bd7
 17.Nd6 Be8 18.e4 Nde7 19.Kh1 Nc8 20.f4 Qb4
 21.f5 Nxd6 22.exd6 Nf8 23.Qg4 1-0

(51) Kieseritzky, RK - Rubinstein, Akiba**[D52]**

Barmen Main-A Barmen (13), 28.08.1905

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
 c6 6.Nf3 Qa5 7.Bxf6 gxf6 8.cxd5 cxd5 9.Bd3
 Be7 10.Qc2 f5 11.0-0 0-0 12.Kh1 Nf6 13.Ne5
 Bd6 14.f4 a6 15.Rf3 Ne4 16.Rh3 f6 17.Nf3 b5
 18.Nxe4 fxe4 19.Bxe4 dxe4 20.Qxe4 Ra7
 21.Rc1 Rc7 22.Rg1 b4 23.g4 Qd5 24.Qd3 Bb7
 25.Rf1 Rg7 26.b3 e5 27.Qc4 exf4 28.Rh5 Qxc4
 29.bxc4 fxe3 30.d5 Rxc4 31.Re1 f5 32.h3 Rxc4
 33.Rd1 e2 0-1

(52) Rubinstein, Akiba - Petzold, Kurt**[D46]**

Barmen Main-A Barmen (14), 29.08.1905

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Nbd7 5.e3
 c6 6.Bd3 Bd6 7.0-0 e5 8.cxd5 cxd5 9.dxe5
 Nxe5 10.Be2 Nc6 11.Qb3 0-0 12.Rd1 Na5
 13.Qa4 Be6 14.b3 a6 15.Bb2 Qb6 16.Qh4 Qd8
 17.Bd3 h6 18.Ne2 Be7 19.Nf4 Ne4 20.Qh5 Nf6
 21.Bxf6 Bxf6 22.Rac1 Nc6 23.Bc4 Qa5
 24.Bxd5 Bxd5 25.Nxd5 Qxa2 26.Nxf6+ gxf6
 27.Nh4 Rfd8 28.Nf5 1-0

(53) Kunze, Wilhelm - Rubinstein, Akiba**[C13]**

Barmen Main-A Barmen (15), 30.08.1905

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 dxe4 5.Bxf6
 gxf6 6.Nxe4 f5 7.Nc3 Bg7 8.Nf3 0-0 9.Ne5 c5
 10.f4 cxd4 11.Ne2 Nc6 12.Nf3 Qb6 13.Rb1
 Qa5+ 14.Nd2 Bd7 15.Nc1 Qc7 16.Nd3 Rac8
 17.Be2 Ne7 18.Rc1 Nd5 19.Nf1 Nxf4 20.Nxf4
 Qxf4 21.Nd2 Bc6 22.g3 Qg5 23.0-0 Bh6
 24.Nb3 Qe3+ 25.Rf2 e5 26.Qf1 f4 27.g4 f3
 28.Bxf3 Bxf3 29.Re1 Rxc2 30.Rxe3 Bxe3
 31.Qe1 Bxf2+ 32.Qxf2 Rxf2 33.Kxf2 Bd5
 34.Nc1 Rc8 35.Nd3 e4 36.Ne1 e3+ 37.Ke2
 Be4 0-1

(55) Rubinstein, Akiba - Chigorin, Mikhail**[D05]**

Lodz Lodz (1), 1906

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.e3 Nf6 4.Bd3 c5 5.b3 Nc6
 6.0-0 a6 7.Bb2 cxd4 8.exd4 Bd6 9.Nbd2 0-0
 10.Re1 Bd7 11.Ne5 Rc8 12.a3 Ne7 13.Ndf3
 Ng6 14.g3 Be8 15.Ng5 Be7 16.h4 Nh8 17.a4
 h6 18.Nh3 Nd7 19.Nf4 Bb4 20.c3 Bd6 21.Qc2

g6 22.Qd2 g5 23.Nh3 Nxe5 24.dxe5 Be7
25.hxg5 hxg5 26.Qe2 Ng6 27.Qg4 Kg7
28.Rad1 b5 29.axb5 axb5 30.c4 bxc4 31.bxc4
Bc6 32.Bc1 Rh8 33.Nxg5 Qe8 34.Bxg6 fxg6
35.Nxe6+ Kg8 36.cxd5 Bb7 37.Bg5 Bxg5
38.Nxg5 Rc5 39.Ne4 1-0

**(59) Rubinstein,Akiba - Salwe,Georg
Henryk [C30]**

Lodz Lodz (2), 1906

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.c3 Nc6 5.Bb5
Bd7 6.d4 Bb6 7.0-0 Nf6 8.fxe5 dxe5 9.Bxc6
Bxc6 10.Nxe5 Bxe4 11.Bg5 Qd6 12.Bxf6 gxf6
13.Nc4 Qe6 14.Nbd2 f5 15.Nxe4 fxe4 16.Qa4+
Ke7 17.Qa3+ Ke8 18.Qb3 Ke7 19.Rf4 Rhg8
20.Qb4+ Ke8 21.Qb5+ c6 22.Qe5 Qxe5
23.Nxe5 Bc7 24.Rxe4 Bxe5 25.Rxe5+ Kd7
26.Rae1 Raf8 27.Re7+ Kc8 28.R1e3 h6 29.Kf2
Rg6 30.Rf3 f6 31.Rg3 Rg5 32.h4 Rb5 33.b3 c5
34.d5 Ra5 35.Rgg7 Rxa2+ 36.Kf3 Rc2 37.Rc7+
Kd8 38.Rxb7 Rxc3+ 39.Kf4 Kc8 40.d6 1-0

**(60) Rubinstein,Akiba - Chigorin,Mikhail
[D07]**

Lodz Lodz (3), 1906

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Bg4 3.e3 e6 4.c4 Nc6 5.Nc3
Bb4 6.Qb3 Nge7 7.Bd2 0-0 8.cxd5 Nxd5
9.Bd3 Bxf3 10.gxf3 Rb8 11.0-0-0 Bxc3
12.bxc3 b5 13.e4 Nde7 14.Rhg1 a5 15.Be3
Ng6 16.f4 Qh4 17.d5 a4 18.Qa3 exd5 19.exd5
Nce7 20.Qc5 Nxf4 21.Bxb5 Nf5 22.Qc4 Nd6
23.Qxf4 Qxf4 24.Bxf4 Rxb5 25.Kc2 a3 26.Bc1
Ra8 27.Rg4 f5 28.Rb4 Rba5 29.Bf4 Kf7
30.Bxd6 cxd6 31.Rb7+ Kf6 32.Rd7 R8a6 33.c4
Rb6 34.f4 g5 35.fxg5+ Kxg5 36.Kc3 h5 37.h4+
Kg4 38.Rg7+ Kf4 39.Rg6 Kf3 40.Rf1+ Ke2
41.Rxf5 1-0

**(62) Flamberg,Alexander -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C87]**

Lodz Lodz POL (2), 1906

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 d6 7.d4 b5 8.dxe5 Nxe5 9.Nxe5
dxe5 10.Qxd8+ Bxd8 11.Bb3 Bb7 12.Nc3 Be7
13.Nd5 Nxd5 14.exd5 0-0 15.Rxe5 Bf6 16.Rf5
Rfe8 17.Kf1 Rad8 18.c3 a5 19.a3 a4 20.Ba2
Ba6 21.Be3 b4+ 22.Kg1 b3 23.Bb1 Bc4 24.Rf4
Bxd5 25.Bd3 Bc6 26.Bc4 Rd7 27.Kf1 Be5
28.Rg4 Red8 29.Ke2 Kh8 30.f4 Bf6 31.f5 Re7

32.Kf2 h5 33.Rf4 Bg5 34.f6 Rxe3 35.fxg7+
Kxg7 36.Kxe3 Re8+ 37.Kd4 Bxf4 38.Kc5 Bd7
0-1

**(63) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Flamberg,Alexander [D63]**

Lodz Lodz POL (3), 1906

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.Nf3
Nbd7 6.e3 0-0 7.Rc1 b6 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Ne5
Bb7 10.Bd3 c5 11.f4 Re8 12.0-0 c4 13.Bb1 a6
14.Rf3 b5 15.Rh3 Nf8 16.Bxf6 Bxf6 17.Bxh7+
Nhx7 18.Qh5 Qc7 19.Qxh7+ Kf8 20.e4 dxe4
21.Nxe4 Bxe5 22.fxe5 Qc6 23.Re1 Qd5
24.Qh8+ Ke7 25.Qh4+ Kd7 26.Qf2 Kc7 27.Rf3
Re7 28.Nc3 Qe6 29.Rf4 Rd8 30.Rf1 Rdd7
31.Qg3 Qb6 32.Ne2 Qc6 33.Rxf7 Kb6 34.Rxe7
Rxe7 35.Nf4 Qe4 36.Qg6+ Qxg6 37.Nxg6 Rd7
38.Rd1 b4 39.e6 Rd6 40.e7 Bc6 41.Ne5 1-0

**(65) Rubinstein,Akiba - Salwe,Georg
Henryk [D53]**

Lodz POL Lodz POL, 1906

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.Nf3
a6 6.e3 dxc4 7.Bxc4 b5 8.Bb3 Bb7 9.0-0 Nbd7
10.Qe2 c5 11.Rad1 Qb6 12.e4 cxd4 13.Nxd4
h6 14.Bh4 Ne5 15.Bg3 Nc6 16.Nxc6 Qxc6
17.Nd5 Rc8 18.Nxe7 Kxe7 19.Bd6+ Ke8 20.f3
Nd7 21.Qe1 Nb6 22.Qg3 Rg8 23.Bxe6 Nd7
24.Bxd7+ Qxd7 25.Bb4 Qc7 26.Rd6 Qe7
27.Rfd1 g6 28.R6d4 Qf6 29.Rd7 Bc6 30.Re7+
Qxe7 31.Bxe7 Kxe7 32.Qd6+ Ke8 33.Rc1 Bd7
34.Rxc8+ Bxc8 35.Qc7 1-0

(66) Rubinstein,Akiba - Mundt,A [C29]

Lodz casual Lodz, 1906

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.f4 d5 4.fxe5 Nxe4 5.Nf3
Be7 6.d3 Nc5 7.d4 Ne6 8.Bd3 0-0 9.0-0 f6
10.Qe2 Nc6 11.Be3 fxe5 12.Nxe5 Nxe5
13.dxe5 c6 14.Qh5 g6 15.Bxg6 hxg6 16.Qxg6+
Ng7 17.Bh6 Rxf1+ 18.Rxf1 Bc5+ 19.Kh1 Qe7
20.e6 1-0

**(68) Gattie,Walter Montague -
Rubinstein,Akiba [D04]**

Ostend Ostend, 1906

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 c5 4.b3 Nc6 5.Bb2
Bf5 6.Bd3 Bg6 7.dxc5 Qa5+ 8.Nbd2 e6 9.a3
Qxc5 10.0-0 Be7 11.Qe2 0-0 12.Bxg6 hxg6
13.b4 Qxc2 14.Bxf6 Bxf6 15.Rfc1 Qa4 16.Rab1

Qxa3 17.Nb3 Rac8 18.Nc5 Nxb4 19.Qd2 Na2
20.Rc2 Nc3 0-1

**(69) Janowski,Dawid - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D02]**

Ostend Ostend, 1906

1.d4 d5 2.Bf4 c5 3.e3 e6 4.c3 Nc6 5.Nf3 Nf6
6.Bd3 Qb6 7.Qc1 Bd7 8.Nbd2 Rc8 9.Qb1 Nh5
10.Bg3 Nxc3 11.hxc3 h6 12.Nf1 Bd6 13.g4
Ke7 14.Qc1 Qa5 15.Qd2 b5 16.dxc5 Bxc5
17.Ng3 b4 18.0-0 bxc3 19.bxc3 Bd6 20.Ne2
Ne5 21.Nxe5 Bxe5 22.Rac1 Rc7 23.f4 Bf6
24.e4 dxe4 25.Bxe4 Rhc8 26.Rfd1 Ba4 27.Re1
Bxc3 28.Nxc3 Rxc3 29.Rb1 Bc6 30.Bxc6 Qc5+
31.Kh2 Qxc6 32.Qd4 Rc2 33.Qxa7+ Kf8
34.Qa3+ Kg8 35.Qg3 Rxa2 36.Rec1 Qxc1
37.Rxc1 Rxc1 38.Qd3 Rcc2 39.Qd8+ Kh7
40.Qd3+ f5 41.gxf5 Rxc2+ 0-1

**(71) Marshall, Frank James -
Rubinstein,Akiba [D61]**

Ostend Ostend, 1906

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
Be7 6.Qc2 0-0 7.Nf3 Re8 8.Bd3 dxc4 9.Bxc4
a6 10.a4 c5 11.0-0 b6 12.Rfd1 Bb7 13.dxc5
Qc7 14.Bd3 Nxc5 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Bxh7+ Kg7
17.Rd4 Rh8 18.Rg4+ Kf8 19.Rg3 f5 20.Bxf5
exf5 21.Qxf5 Qd7 22.Qxd7 Nxd7 23.Rd1 Rd8
24.Nd4 Nc5 25.b4 Ne6 26.Nxe6+ fxe6
27.Rxd8+ Bxd8 28.Rg4 Rh4 29.Rxh4 Bxh4
30.b5 a5 31.f3 Ke7 32.e4 Kd6 33.g3 Bf6
34.Na2 Bb2 35.h4 e5 36.h5 Ke7 37.Kg2 Bc8
38.f4 Be6 39.Nb4 axb4 40.f5 Bg8 41.a5 bxa5
42.b6 Bd4 43.b7 Ba7 0-1

**(72) Oskam, Gerard - Rubinstein,Akiba
[C01]**

Ostend Ostend, 1906

[ChessBase]

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.Bd3
Bd6 6.0-0 0-0 7.Bg5 Bg4 8.Nbd2 Nbd7 9.c3 c6
10.Qc2 Qc7 11.h3 Bh5 12.Rfe1 Rae8 13.Nh4
Bg6 14.Nxc3 hxc3 15.Bxf6 Nxf6 16.Nf3 Nh5
17.Ng5 Qd8 18.Nf3 A [18.Nxf7 Rxf7 19.Rxe8+
Qxe8 20.Bxc6 Nf4 21.Bxf7+ Qxf7 f6-g5]
18...Nf4 19.Bf1 Qf6 20.Qd1 Qf5 21.Nh2 Re6 A
[21...Nxc3+ 22.gxh3 Qf4! 23.Ng4! ;23.f3?
:e1+! 23...f5 24.Rxe8 Rxe8 25.Qc1] 22.Qg4
Qc2 23.g3 f5 24.Qf3 Rfe8 25.Rec1 Ne2+

26.Bxe2 Qxe2 27.Qxe2 Rxe2 28.Rab1 g5
29.Nf3 g4 30.hxc3 fxc3 31.Ne1 Rf8 32.Nd3 Rf3
33.Rd1 b6 34.Rbc1 c5 35.Kf1 Re6 36.dxc5
bxc5 37.Nf4 Bxf4 38.gxf4 Rd6 39.Rc2 Rxf4
40.Rcd2 g3 41.Rxd5 Rxf2+ 42.Kg1 Rxd5
43.Rxd5 Rxb2 44.a4 Ra2 45.Rxc5 Rxa4
46.Rg5? ;46.g2 46...Ra2 47.Rxc3 Kf7 48.Kf1
g6 49.Ke1 Kf6 50.Kd1 g5 51.c4 Ra4 52.c5 Rc4
53.Ra3 Rxc5 54.Rxa7 Re5 55.Ra8 Kf5 56.Rf8+
Kg4 57.Kd2 Kg3 58.Rf7 g4 59.Rf8 Kg2 60.Rf7
g3 61.Rg7 Kf3 62.Rf7+ Kg4 63.Rg7+ Rg5 0-1

**(73) Rubinstein,Akiba - Bernstein,Ossip
[D32]**

Ostend Ostend, 1906

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nf3
Nc6 6.Bf4 Nf6 7.e3 cxd4 8.Nxd4 Bb4 9.Bb5
Bd7 10.0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Nxd4 12.Bxd7+ Qxd7
13.Qxd4 0-0 14.Be5 Qc6 15.Rfd1 Rfd8
16.Rab1 b6 17.Bxf6 Qxf6 18.Rb5 Qxd4 19.Rxd4
Rac8 20.Rbx5 Rxd5 21.Rxd5 Kf8 22.Rd3 Rc5
23.Kf1 Ra5 24.Rd2 Ra3 25.Rc2 Ke8 26.Ke2 ...
1-0

**(74) Rubinstein,Akiba - Burn,Amos
[D40]**

Ostend Ostend, 1906

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Nbd7 5.e3
Be7 6.Bd3 0-0 7.0-0 dxc4 8.Bxc4 c5 9.Qe2
Nb6 10.Bb3 cxd4 11.exd4 Bd7 12.Re1 Bc6
13.Ne5 Bd5 14.Nxd5 Nbx5 15.Bg5 Rc8
16.Bxf6 Bxf6 17.Nxf7 Rxf7 18.Qxe6 Bxd4
19.Bxd5 Bxf2+ 20.Kh1 Qf8 21.Rf1 Rc2
22.Rac1 Rxc1 23.Rxc1 1-0

**(75) Rubinstein,Akiba - Duras,Oldrich
[D60]**

Ostend Ostend, 1906

1.d4 e6 2.c4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
c6 6.Nf3 Be7 7.Be2 0-0 8.0-0 Ne4 9.Bf4 f5
10.Ne5 Nxe5 11.Bxe5 Bf6 12.f4 Bd7 13.Bd3
Be7 14.g4 Bf6 15.gxf5 exf5 16.Rc1 Be6
17.cxd5 Nxc3 18.bxc3 Bxd5 19.c4 Be6 20.Rc2
Bxe5 21.dxe5 Qe7 22.c5 Qf7 23.Qe2 Bd5
24.h3 Kh8 25.Bc4 Rad8 26.Bxd5 Qxd5 27.Qc4
Qd7 28.Rb1 Qe7 29.Kh2 Rd5 30.Qb4 Rd7
31.Rbb2 Rfd8 32.Rd2 h6 33.Rd6 Rg8 34.Qd4
Rc7 35.Rg2 Kh7 36.a4 b6 37.cxb6 axb6
38.Qxb6 c5 39.Rc6 Rxc6 40.Qxc6 g5 41.Rb2

Qd8 42.Qxc5 gxf4 43.exf4 Qd3 44.Qf2 Rg7
45.a5 Qa3 46.Ra2 Qb3 47.Re2 Qd3 48.Re3
Qc4 49.Re1 Qe6 50.Re2 Rg8 51.Rd2 Qa6
52.Qb6 Qf1 53.Qe3 Qa6 54.e6 Qxa5 55.Rd7+
Rg7 56.Rxg7+ Kxg7 57.e7 1-0

**(82) Swiderski,Rudolf - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D55]**

Ostend Ostend, 1906

1.c4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Nf3 b6 7.Bd3 Bb7 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Bxf6
Bxf6 10.h4 g6 11.h5 Nd7 12.hxg6 hxg6 13.Qb3
Kg7 14.0-0-0 c5 15.Nxd5 cxd4 16.exd4 Nc5
17.dxc5 Bxd5 18.Bc4 Bxc4 19.Qe3 Bxb2+
20.Kc2 Qe8 21.Qh6+ Kf6 22.Rd6+ Be6 23.Ng5
Qa4+ 24.Kxb2 Qxa2+ 25.Kc1 Qc4+ 26.Kb1
bxc5 27.Rxe6+ fxe6 28.Nh7+ Ke7 29.Qg5+
Kd6 30.Qg3+ Rf4 31.Rd1+ Kc6 0-1

**(85) Dus Chotimirsky,Fedor -
Rubinstein,Akiba [D02]**

Lodz Lodz, 1907

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.e3 Nc6 4.Bd3 Bg4 5.Be2 e6
6.0-0 Nf6 7.Nbd2 Qc7 8.b3 8.c4! 8...cxd4
9.exd4 Bd6 10.Bb2 0-0-0 11.c4 h5 12.Rc1
[12.c5 Bf4 13.a3 Bxf3 14.Nxf3 g5] 12...Kb8
13.a3 g5! 14.b4 Bxf3 15.Nxf3 g4 16.Ne5 16.c5
♗f4 16...Nxe5 17.dxe5 Bxe5 18.cxd5 Qd6
19.Bxe5 Qxe5 20.Re1 Nxd5! 21.Qb3 21.♗:g4?
♗e3! 21...Qg5 22.Bf1 Rc8 23.Rc5 h4 24.g3
hxg3 25.hxg3 Qf6 26.Qc4 Rxc5 27.Qxc5 Qc3
28.Qd6+ Qc7 29.Qe5 Qxe5 30.Rxe5 Rc8!
31.Re4 Rc3 32.Rxg4 Rxa3 33.Rg8+ Kc7 34.Rg7
Rf3 34.♗:b4 35.♗:f7+ 35.Bg2 Rf6 36.Rg4 b5
37.Rd4 Rf5 38.f4 Rh5 39.g4 Rh8 40.f5?
[40.Bxd5! Rd8 41.g5 Rxd5 (41...exd5 42.Kf2
Kb6 43.Rd1±) 42.Rxd5! exd5 43.f5 Kd6 44.Kf2
Ke5 45.g6 fxc6 46.fxc6 Kf6 47.Ke3 Kxg6
48.Kd4 Kf5 49.Kxd5 Kf4 50.Kc5 Ke4 51.Kxb5
Kd4 52.Ka6 Kc4 53.b5 Kb4=] 40...Rg8! 41.Kf2
[41.Bxd5 exd5 42.Kf2? Kd6 43.Ke3 Ke5
44.Rd1 Rc8±] 41...Nf6! 42.Kf3 [42.fxe6 Nxc4+
43.Kf3 Ne5+ 44.Ke4 Rxg2!] 42...e5! 43.Rd2
Rxg4 44.Rc2+ Rc4 45.Rxc4+ bxc4 46.Bf1 c3
47.Ke3 47.♗d3 e4! 47...e4 48.Bc4 Kd6
[48...Ng4+ 49.Ke2 f6 50.Bd5 Nf2!] 49.Bxf7 Ke5
50.Bb3 50.♗e6 ♗d5+ 50...Ng4+ 51.Ke2 Kxf5
52.Kd1 Ke5 53.Kc1 Kd4 54.Bd1 Nf2 55.b5
Nxd1 0-1

**(86) Kuczynski,Robert -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C48]**

Lodz Lodz, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.Bb5 a6 5.Bxc6
dxc6 6.Nxe5 Nxe4 7.Nxe4 Qd4 8.0-0 Qxe5 9.d4
Qf5 10.Re1 Be6 11.Bg5! f6 11..h6 12.♗d3! △
♗d6+ 12.Qe2! Kd7 12..fg5 13.♗g3 13.Ng3
Qd5 14.Bf4 Re8 15.b3 Bd6! 16.Bxd6 cxd6
17.Qd2 c5 18.Rad1 Bf7 19.Re3 Rxe3 20.fxe3
cxd4 21.Qb4 Bg6 22.Rxd4 Qc6 23.e4 Re8
24.h4 h5 25.a4 △ 26.♗c4 25...Re5 26.Rc4 Rc5
27.Rxc5 Qxc5+ 28.Qxc5 dxc5 29.a5? c4! 30.Kf2
cxb3 31.cxb3 Kc6 32.Ke3 Kb5 33.Kd4 Kxa5
34.Kc5 b6+ 35.Kc4 Bf7+ 36.Kc3 g6 37.Ne2 Kb5
38.Nf4 Kc5 39.b4+ Kd6 40.Kd4 a5 41.Nd3 a4
42.e5+ fxe5+ 43.Nxe5 a3 44.Nxf7+ Ke7 45.Kc3
Kxf7 46.Kb3 Kf6 47.Kxa3 Kf5 48.Kb3 Kg4 0-1

**(87) Przepiorka,Dawid -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C96]**

Lodz Lodz, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.h3 Na5
10.Bc2 c5 11.d3 Nc6 12.Nbd2 Qc7 13.Nf1 d5
14.a4 dxe4 15.dxe4 Be6 16.Ne3 Rad8 17.Qe2
c4 18.axb5 axb5 19.Ng5 h6 20.Nxe6 fxe6 21.b3
cxb3 22.Bxb3 Nxe4 23.Bxe6+ Kh8 24.Nd5 Rxd5
25.Bxd5? Nxc3 26.Qd2 Nd4 27.Ba2 Bb4
28.Qd3 Nxa2 29.Ba3 Nc2 30.Bxb4 Naxb4
31.Qe4 Qc5 0-1

**(88) Rotlewi,Georg - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D37]**

Lodz Lodz, 1907

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 Nf6 4.Nc3 Be7 5.Bf4
0-0 6.c5 Ne4 7.Qc2 f5 8.b4 g5 9.Be5 g4
10.Nd2 Nc6 11.a3 Nxe5 12.dxe5 a5 13.Rb1
axb4 14.axb4 c6 15.e3 Nxd2 16.Qxd2 b6
17.cxb6 Qxb6 18.Qd4 Qc7 19.Be2 Ra3 20.0-0
c5 21.Nb5 cxd4 22.Nxc7 d3 23.Bd1 Bd7 24.b5
Rb8 25.Bb3 Bd8 26.Rfc1 d2 27.Rc3 Bxc7 0-1

(89) Rubinstein,Akiba - Mund,A [C33]

Lodz Lodz, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.Nc3 Bb4 5.Nf3 d6
6.0-0 0-0 7.Nd5! c6? ; 7..♗:d5 8.ed5! 8.Nxb4
Qb6+ 9.d4 Qxb4 10.Bd3 Re8? ; ♗ 10...♗g4
11.c3 Qb6 12.Bxf4 d5 [12...Nxe4 13.Bxe4 Rxe4

14.Ng5+-] 13.e5 Ne4 14.Ng5! Nxc5 15.Bxc5
Rxe5 16.Bxh7+! Kf8 [16...Kxh7 17.Qh5+ Kg8
18.Qxf7+ Kh8 19.Bf6 gxf6 20.Rxf6] 17.Rxf7+!
Kxf7 18.Qh5+ 1-0

**(90) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Przepiorka,Dawid [D37]**

Lodz Lodz, 1907

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 dxc4 4.e3 a6 5.Bxc4
c5 6.Nf3 Nf6 7.0-0 Be7 8.Qe2 0-0 9.dxc5 Qa5
10.e4 Qxc5 11.Bg5 b5 12.Bd3 Nfd7 13.e5 Nc6
14.Qe4 g6 15.Be3 f5 16.exf6 Nxf6 17.Bxc5 1-0

**(91) Rubinstein,Akiba - Rotlewi,Georg
[D28]**

Lodz Lodz, 1907

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 dxc4 4.e3 Nf6 5.Bxc4
c5 6.Nf3 Nc6 7.0-0 a6 8.Qe2 cxd4 9.Rd1 Be7
10.exd4 0-0 11.Bf4 b5 12.d5 exd5 13.Bxd5
Nxd5 14.Nxd5 Bd7 15.Bc7 1-0

(93) Goldfarb,J - Rubinstein,Akiba [C22]

Lodz 5' Lodz, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.Qxd4 Nc6 4.Qe3 Nf6 5.Nc3
Be7 6.Bd2 d5 7.exd5 Nxd5 8.Nxd5 Qxd5 9.b3
Bf5 10.0-0-0 0-0-0 11.Bc4 Qa5! 12.a4 Ba3+
13.Kb1 Nb4 [13...Bxc2+ 14.Kxc2? Qf5+
15.Bd3 Rxd3 16.Qxd3 Nd4+] 14.Bd3 Rxd3!
15.cxd3 Qd5 0-1

**(94) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Dariuszewski,Dawid [C01]**

Lodz POL Lodz POL (1), 1907

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.exd5 exd5 5.Bg5
c6 6.Bd3 Bd6 7.Nge2 0-0 8.Qd2 Bg4 9.0-0
Nbd7 10.Ng3 Qc7 11.h3 Bxc3 12.fxc3 Bh5
13.Qf4 Qb6 14.Na4 Qa5 15.Bxf6 Nxf6 16.Nc5
b6 17.Qh4 Bg6 18.Rxf6 gxf6 19.Nd7 Rfd8
20.Nxf6+ Kg7 21.Bxc6 hxc6 22.Qh7+ Kf8
23.Rf1 Qd2 24.Qh8+ Ke7 25.Ng8+ Ke8
26.Nh6+ 1-0

**(96) Rubinstein,Akiba - Salwe,Georg
Henryk [C30]**

Lodz m Lodz, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.c3 Nc6 5.Bb5! Bd7
6.d4 Bb6 7.d5 Nb8 8.Bd3 exf4 9.Bxf4 Nf6
10.Nbd2 Bg4 11.Nc4 Nbd7 12.Nxb6 axb6

13.0-0 0-0 14.b4 Qe7 15.Qc2 Bxf3 16.gxf3
Ne5 17.Be2 Ng6 18.Bg3 Rfe8 [18...h5! 19.h4?
Nd7] 19.Rae1 Ra3 20.Bc4 Raa8 21.Re2 Nh5?
22.f4! Nxc3 23.hxc3 Nf8 24.Rfe1 Qf6 25.Kg2
Re7 [25...g5 26.e5 (26.Qd2 Ng6! 27.fxc5?
Qg7) 26...Qh6! 27.Rh1 Qg7] 26.Qd2 Rae8
[26...g5 27.Qd4! Qxd4 (27...Qh6? 28.f5 Δ f6;
27...Qg6? 28.f5 Qh5 29.Rh1 Qg4 30.Re3)
28.cxd4 gxf4 29.gxf4 Ra4 30.Rb1 c6] 27.Qd4!
Kh8 28.e5 [28.Qxf6] 28...Qh6 29.Rh1 dxe5
30.fxe5 Qg5 31.Qf4? [31.Rhe1 Ng6 32.d6 cxd6
(32...Rxe5? 33.Rxe5 Δ 34.d7) 33.exd6 Rxe2+
34.Rxe2 Rxe2+ 35.Bxe2] 31...Qxf4!
[31...Rxe5?? 32.Qxc5] 32.gxf4 g6? [32...g5!
33.Rhe1 (33.Bd3 gxf4 34.Rhe1 Nd7 35.e6 fxe6
36.dxe6 Nf8; 33.Bb5 Rd8; 33.fxc5? Rxe5
34.Rxe5 Rxe5 35.Rh5? f6) 33...Ng6 34.d6 cxd6
35.exd6 Nxf4+ 36.Kf2 Rxe2+ 37.Bxe2 Kg7]
33.Kf3 Kg7 [33...g5 34.d6] 34.a4 f6 35.e6 Rd8
36.Rd1! h5 37.Bb3 g5 38.f5! Rd6 39.c4 c5
40.a5! g4+ 41.Kf4 Nd7 42.Re3 cxb4 [42...Ne5
43.Rxe5 fxe5+ 44.Kxe5; 42...Nb8 43.Rh1!
{43.ab6 ♘a6} 43...Kh6 44.Bd1!! Δ 45.♙:h5+
♘:h5 46.♙h3x] 43.exd7 Rxe3 44.Kxe3 bxa5
45.Ba4 [45.c5 Δ c6] 45...b6 46.Kd4 Kh6 47.c5
bxc5+ 48.Kxc5 Rxd7 49.Bxd7 h4 50.d6 g3
51.Bc6 1-0

**(97) Rubinstein,Akiba - Salwe,Georg
Henryk [D32]**

Lodz m Lodz, 1907

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nf3
Nc6 6.Bg5 6.g3 6...Be7 7.Bxe7 Ngxe7 8.e3 0-0
9.dxc5 Qa5 10.Be2 Qxc5 11.0-0 Bf5 12.Rc1
Rad8 13.Nb5! Qb6 14.Qd2 Be4 15.Nbd4 Rd6
16.Rc3 Rg6?! 17.g3 Bxf3?! ; 17...♙d8 18.Bxf3!
; 18.♘:f3 ♙fd8 18...Nxd4 19.exd4 Rc6!?
; 19...♙d8 20.Re1 Qb4 [20...Qd8 21.Rce3 Ng6
21...♙c7 22.♙e5 22.Bg2! ; 22.h4? f5! Δ f4;
20...Rxc3 21.bxc3; 20...Re6 21.Re5] 21.Re5!
Re6 [21...Rd8 22.Qe2; 21...Qd6 22.Rce3 Rc7
23.Qe2] 22.Bxd5 Rxe5 23.dxe5 Nxd5 24.Qxd5
Qxb2 25.Rc7! b5 26.Rxa7 h6 27.h4 b4 28.Kg2
Kh8 29.Rb7 Qc3 30.h5! Qe1! 31.Re7 Qe2
32.Qf3! Qxa2? 33.e6! b3 [33...f6 34.Qe4 b3
35.Rf7 Rg8 36.e7 b2 37.Rxc7!] 34.Qxf7! Qa8+
35.Kh2 Rg8 36.Rb7 Qe8 37.Qf5 Qa4 38.Qf3
Re8 39.e7 Kh7 40.Qf8 Qc6 41.Rb8 Rxb8
42.Qxb8 b2 43.Qxb2 Qe4 44.Qa3 Qe2 45.Qc5
g6 46.Qe3! Qxh5+ 47.Kg2 Qd5+ 48.Qf3 Qg8

49.Qc6 1-0

(98) Salwe, Georg Henryk -
Rubinstein, Akiba [D26]

Lodz m Lodz, 1907

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 dxc4 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.e3 c5
6.Bxc4 Nc6 7.0-0 cxd4 8.exd4 Be7 9.Bf4 [9.d5
exd5 10.Nxd5 Nxd5 11.Bxd5] 9...0-0 10.Qd2
b6 11.Rfd1 [11.d5] 11...Nb4! 12.Qe2 Bb7
13.Ne5 Nbd5 14.Bg3= [14.Bg5; 14.Be3]
14...Rc8 15.Rac1 Nxc3! 16.bxc3 [16.Rxc3 Ne4
△ 17..♘:g3] 16...Nd5! 17.f4? [17.Qd3 Bg5
(17...f5?! 18.f3 Bg5 19.Rc2!)] 18.Rc2 Nf4
19.Bxf4 Bxf4 20.Re1 Qh4 (20..♙g5 21.♙h3)
21.h3 Qg5 22.Qf1] 17...b5! 18.Bxd5 Qxd5
19.Be1 Rc7 20.a4 f6! [20...bxa4 21.c4 Qe4
22.Qf2 f6 23.Ba5 Rcc8 24.Re1 Qxg2+
(24..♙f5? 25.g4)] 21.Nf3 bxa4 22.c4 Qe4
23.Qxe4 [23.Qd2 Ba6! 24.c5 Be2] 23...Bxe4
24.c5 Rb7 25.Nd2 Bd5 26.Nc4 g6! 27.Rc3 Rfb8
28.Rdc1 Bd8 29.Kf2 Bc7 30.g3 Rb3 31.Re3 Kf7
32.Rxb3 axb3 33.Nb2 a5 34.Ra1 Ke7 35.Ke3
[35.Bxa5? Ra8] 35...Kd7 36.Bc3 Kc6 37.Kd3
Kb5 38.Na4 g5! 39.fxg5 fxg5 40.Bb2 Rf8
41.Nc3+ Kc6 42.Re1 Rf3+ 43.Re3 Rf1 44.Nxd5
Kxd5 45.Ke2 Rh1 46.Rxb3 Rxh2+ 47.Kf3 h5
48.Bc3 g4+ 49.Ke3 Rg2 50.Be1 Bxg3 51.Bxa5
Bf2+ 52.Kf4 Bxd4 53.Kg5 g3 54.Bb6 e5 55.c6
Kxc6 56.Bxd4 exd4 57.Kxh5 Kd5 58.Kg4 Ke4
59.Rb8 Rf2 60.Kxg3 Rf7 0-1

(99) Salwe, Georg Henryk -
Rubinstein, Akiba [C50]

Lodz m Lodz, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.d3 d6
6.Be3 Bb6 [6...0-0?! 7.Bxc5 dxc5 8.Bb3]
7.0-0 [7.Qd2!?!; 7.h3!?!] 7...Bg4 8.Nd5 Nxd5!
9.Bxd5 0-0 10.h3 Bh5 11.g4 [11.Qe2!? △
c3, ♘:b6, ♙e3] 11...Bg6 12.Kg2 Qe7 [12...Kh8]
13.Qe2 [13.Bg5 Qd7 14.Nh4] 13...Kh8 14.a4
[14.c3] 14...Nd8 15.a5 [15.c3] 15...Bxe3
16.fxe3 c6 17.Bb3 [17.Ba2 Ne6 18.b4 Rad8
19.c4] 17...Ne6 18.c3 [18.Bxe6 fxe6
(18..♙:e6 19.♘h4!)] 18...Nc5 19.Bc2 d5! (△
20..de4; 20..♘:d3!) 20.exd5 cxd5 (△
21..♘:d3, 22..e4) 21.Nh2? [21.e4; 21.d4]
21...e4 22.d4 [22.dxe4 dxe4 △ ♘d3] 22...Nd3
23.Bb3 [23.Bxd3? exd3 24.Qd2 Rae8 25.Rae1
Be4+ 26.Nf3 f5!-+] 23...Rad8 24.Qd2 f5 25.c4

f4! 26.cxd5 [26.exf4? e3!] 26...f3+ 27.Kh1
[27.Kg3? Qd6+ 28.Kh4 f2 29.Rh1 Ne1-+]
27...Qh4 28.Bc4 Qxh3 29.Bxd3 exd3 30.Rf2
Be4 31.Rc1 Rf6 [31...Rxd5? 32.Qb4] 32.Qb4
d2!! [32...Rh6? 33.Qe7!] 33.Rd1 [33.Qxd2 Rh6
(△ 34..♙:h2+) 34.Kg1 Qg3+ 35.Kf1! Rxh2!!=
{35..♙:g4} 36.Rxh2 Bd3+ 37.Qxd3 Qxh2
38.Rc2 (38.Qc2 Qh1+ 39.Kf2 Qg2+ 40.Ke1
Qg1+ 41.Kd2 Qf2+ 42.Kd1 Qf1+ 43.Kd2 Qe2+
44.Kc3 Qxc2+! {44..♙c8+}) 38...Qh1+ 39.Kf2
Rf8! 40.Qf5! Qg2+ 41.Ke1 Qg1+ 42.Kd2 Qg2+
43.Kd1! Qf1+ 44.Kd2 Qe2+ 45.Kc3 Rxf5]
33...Qg3! 34.Qe7 [34.Rxd2 Rh6 35.Qe7
Rxh2+ 36.Rxh2 f2+] 34...Rc8! 35.Rfxd2
[35.Rdf1 Qxf2 {35..♙g2+!}; 35.Rxd2 Rc1+
36.Rf1 f2+ 37.Qxe4 Qg1+ 38.Rxg1 Rxg1#]
35...Qe1+!! 36.Rxe1 [36.Nf1 Rh6+ 37.Kg1
(37.♙h2 ♙f2!!) 37...f2+ 38.Rxf2 Rh1#]
36...f2+ 37.Qxe4 fxe1Q+ 38.Kg2 Qxd2+ 0-1

(100) Rotlewi, Georg - Rubinstein, Akiba
[D40]

Lodz 1 Lodz, 1907

[ChessBase]

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.e3 c5 4.c4 Nc6 5.Nc3 Nf6
6.dxc5 Bxc5 7.a3 a6 8.b4 Bd6 9.Bb2 0-0
10.Qd2 [10.cxd5 exd5 11.Be2; 10.Bd3]
10...Qe7! 11.Bd3 [11.cxd5?] 11...dxc4 12.Bxc4
b5 13.Bd3 Rd8 14.Qe2 Bb7 15.0-0 Ne5
16.Nxe5 Bxe5 17.f4 Bc7 18.e4 Rac8 19.e5
Bb6+ 20.Kh1 Ng4! 21.Be4 [21.Qxg4? Rxd3 △
♙c3; 21.Ne4 Rxd3! 22.Qxd3 Bxe4 23.Qxe4
Qh4 24.h3 Qg3 25.hxg4 Qh4#; 21.Bxh7+ Kxh7
22.Qxg4 Rd2-+] 21...Qh4 22.g3 [22.h3 Rxc3
23.Bxc3 (23.Bxb7 Rxh3+ 24.gxh3 Qxh3+
25.Qh2 Qxh2#; 23.Qxg4 Rxh3+ 24.Qxh3
Qxh3+ 25.gxh3 Bxe4+ 26.Kh2 Rd2+ 27.Kg3
Rg2+ 28.Kh4 Bd8+ 29.Kh5 Bg6#)] 23...Bxe4
24.Qxg4 (24.Qxe4 Qg3-+) 24...Qxg4 25.hxg4
Rd3 26.Kh2 Rxc3-+] 22...Rxc3 23.gxh4
[23.Bxc3 Bxe4+ 24.Qxe4 Qxh2#; 23.Bxb7
Rxg3 24.Rf3 (24.Bf3 Nxh2-+) 24...Rxf3
25.Bxf3 Nf2+ 26.Kg1 (26.Kg2 Qh3+ 27.Kg1
Ne4+ 28.Kh1 Ng3#) 26...Ne4+ 27.Kf1 Nd2+
28.Kg2 Nxf3 29.Qxf3 (29.Kxf3 Qh5+)
29...Rd2+-+] 23...Rd2 24.Qxd2 [24.Qxg4
Bxe4+ 25.Rf3 Rxf3-+; 24.Bxc3 Rxe2 25.Rf2
Bxe4+ 26.Kg1 Bxf2+ 27.Kf1 Bf3 28.Rd1
Nxh2#; 24.Bxb7 Rxe2 25.Bg2 Rh3-+]
24...Bxe4+ 25.Qg2 Rh3!! Rubinsteins 'Immortal

game'. [25...Rh3!! 26.Rf3 (26.Rf2 Bxf2 27.Qxe4 Rxh2#) 26...Bxf3 27.Qxf3 Rxh2#] 0-1

(102) Lee, Francis Joseph - Rubinstein, Akiba [D02]

Ostend-B Ostend (2), 1907

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Bf4 e6 4.e3 c5 5.c3 Nc6 6.Nbd2 Qb6 7.Qb3 Bd7 8.Qxb6 axb6 9.Bc7 c4 10.a3 b5 11.Rc1 Rc8 12.Bg3 Nh5 13.Be2 Nxc3 14.hxc3 Be7 15.Bd1 0-0 16.Bc2 g6 17.Rh2 Kg7 18.Ke2 f6 19.Rch1 Rh8 20.e4 Bd6 21.Kd1 Rce8 22.exd5 exd5 23.Nf1 Nd8 24.Kd2 Nf7 25.Ne3 Be6 26.Re1 f5 27.Ng1 Ng5 28.Ne2 Ne4+ 29.Bxe4 dxe4 30.Nf4 Bf7 31.Reh1 Rd8 32.Ke2 h5 33.Kd2 Be7 34.f3 exf3 35.gxf3 Bd6 36.Ne2 Rde8 37.f4 Re7 38.Ng1 Be8 39.Nf3 Bc6 40.Rf1 Bxf3 41.Rxf3 Re4 42.Nd5 h4 43.Rxh4 Rxh4 44.gxh4 Kf7 45.a4 bxa4 46.Nb6 Bxf4+ 47.Kd1 Bc7 48.Nd5 Bd8 49.h5 b5 50.hxc6+ Kxc6 51.Rg3+ Rg4 52.Nf4+ Kf7 53.Rf3 Bg5 54.Ne2 Kf6 55.Ng3 Bf4 56.Nh5+ Kg5 57.Nxf4 Rxf4 58.Re3 Re4 59.Rg3+ Rg4 60.Re3 Rg1+ 61.Kd2 Rg2+ 62.Ke1 f4 63.Re5+ Kg4 64.Rxb5 f3 0-1

(103) Rubinstein, Akiba - Duras, Oldrich [D10]

Ostend-B Ostend (3), 1907

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.e3 Nf6 4.Nc3 Bf5 5.cxd5 cxd5 6.Qb3 Bc8 7.Nf3 e6 8.Bd2 Be7 9.Rc1 0-0 10.Bd3 Nc6 11.0-0 Re8 12.Rfd1 Bf8 13.Be1 Qe7 14.e4 Rd8 15.Bb1 dxe4 16.Nxe4 Nd5 17.Ne5 Nb8 18.Nc3 Nf6 19.f4 Nh5 20.g3 Nd7 21.Ne4 f6 22.Nf3 f5 23.Neg5 Ndf6 24.Bxf5 Kh8 25.Bxe6 Bxe6 26.Qxe6 Qxe6 27.Nxe6 Rdc8 28.Ne5 Nd5 29.Kf2 Nhf6 30.Kf3 Kg8 31.g4 Bd6 32.g5 Ne8 33.Ke4 Ndc7 34.Nxc7 Bxc7 35.Bb4 g6 36.d5 Bd6 37.Bxd6 Nxd6+ 38.Kf3 Kg7 39.b3 Kf8 40.Nc4 Nf5 41.d6 Rc6 42.d7 Rd8 43.Ne5 Rxc1 44.Rxc1 Nd6 45.Rd1 Nf5 46.Ke4 Ke7 47.Rc1 Nd6+ 48.Kd5 Rf8 49.Re1 Rf5 50.d8Q+ Kxd8 51.Kxd6 1-0

(111) Nimzowitsch, Aaron - Rubinstein, Akiba [B01]

Ostend-B Ostend (12), 1907

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qa5 4.Bc4 Nf6 5.d3 Bg4 6.Nge2 e6 7.Bf4 Bd6 8.Qd2 Bxe2 9.Nxe2 Qxd2+ 10.Bxd2 Nbd7 11.h3 0-0-0

12.0-0-0 Nd5 13.d4 N7f6 14.Bd3 Nb4 15.Bc4 Ne4 16.Be1 Nd5 17.f3 Nef6 18.Bf2 Rd7 19.c3 c6 20.Rhe1 Nh5 21.Kc2 Kc7 22.a4 a5 23.Bd3 h6 24.Ra1 Rdd8 25.Rab1 g5 26.Bc4 Rde8 27.Rbd1 f5 28.Nc1 Nhf4 29.Bf1 h5 30.g3 Ng6 31.Bd3 h4 32.g4 Ngf4 33.Bf1 Rhf8 34.Be3 Nxe3+ 35.Rxe3 Nd5 36.Re2 fxc4 37.fxc4 Rf3 38.Nb3 Ne3+ 39.Rxe3 Rxe3 40.Nxa5 Rf8 41.Nc4 Rf2+ 42.Kb3 Ref3 43.Nd2 Rxd2 0-1

(112) Rubinstein, Akiba - Schories, Georg [C30]

Ostend-B Ostend (13), 1907

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.c3 Nc6 5.Bb5 a6 6.Ba4 b5 7.Bc2 Bb6 8.d3 Nf6 9.a4 Bd7 10.axb5 axb5 11.Rxa8 Qxa8 12.Na3 exf4 13.Nxb5 Ne5 14.Nbd4 c5 15.Ne2 c4 16.d4 Ng6 17.Nxf4 0-0 18.Nxc6 hxc6 19.Ng5 Nh5 20.0-0 f6 21.Nf3 Re8 22.Nh4 Kf7 23.e5 f5 24.Nxf5 Bxf5 25.Bxf5 gxf5 26.Qxh5+ Kg8 27.exd6 Rf8 28.Rxf5 Rxf5 29.Qxf5 Qa1 30.Qg5 Kf7 31.Kf2 Ke6 32.Qe5+ Kd7 33.Qb5+ Ke6 34.Qxc4+ Kf6 35.Qf1 Ke6 36.Qe1+ Kd5 37.d7 Qb1 38.Qe5+ Kc4 39.Qe6+ 1-0

(114) Rubinstein, Akiba - Jacob, Franz [D05]

Ostend-B Ostend (15), 1907

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.e3 e6 4.Bd3 Nf6 5.0-0 Bd6 6.b3 0-0 7.Bb2 Nc6 8.Nbd2 b6 9.c4 Bb7 10.Rc1 Rc8 11.Re1 Re8 12.dxc5 bxc5 13.Bb1 Bb8 14.cxd5 Qxd5 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Ne4 Kg7 17.Qxd5 exd5 18.Nxc5 Ba8 19.Bf5 Rcd8 20.Bd7 Re7 21.Bxc6 Bxc6 22.Na6 Ba8 23.Nxb8 Rxb8 24.Nd4 Kg6 25.Rc5 Rb6 26.Rec1 Bb7 27.Rc7 Rxc7 28.Rxc7 a5 29.a4 Ba6 30.Rc6 Rxc6 31.Nxc6 Bd3 32.Nxa5 Bc2 33.Kf1 Kg7 34.Ke2 Kf8 35.Kd2 Bf5 36.b4 Ke8 37.Kc3 Kd7 38.b5 Kc7 39.Nb3 Kb6 40.a5+ 1-0

(115) Suechting, Hugo - Rubinstein, Akiba [C01]

Ostend-B Ostend (16), 1907

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Bd3 c5 4.c3 dxe4 5.Bxe4 Nf6 6.Bf3 Nc6 7.dxc5 Qxd1+ 8.Bxd1 Bxc5 9.Nf3 0-0 10.Bc2 e5 11.Bg5 Ng4 12.0-0 h6 13.Bc1 f5 14.b4 Bb6 15.Ba3 Rf6 16.Nfd2 e4 17.Nc4 Bc7 18.h3 Nge5 19.Nbd2 Be6 20.Bb3 Rd8 21.Rad1 b5 22.Nxe5 Nxe5 23.Bb2 Nd3

24.Ba1 Be5 25.Bxe6+ Rxe6 26.Nb3 Rc8
27.Nd4 Bxd4 28.cxd4 Rc2 29.a3 Ra6 30.d5
Rxa3 31.Bd4 Kf7 32.d6 Ke6 33.Bxg7 h5 34.Bf8
Raa2 35.Ra1 Rxa1 36.Rxa1 Rc1+ 37.Rxc1
Nxc1 38.Kf1 Kd7 39.Bh6 Nd3 40.Bd2 Kxd6
41.Ke2 Kd5 42.f3 Ne5 43.fxe4+ Kxe4 44.Bc3
Ng6 45.Bd2 a6 46.Bc3 Nf4+ 47.Kf2 Nd5
48.Be1 Ne3 49.Bd2 Nd5 50.Be1 Ne7 51.Kg3
Ng6 52.Kf2 Kf4 53.Bc3 Ke4 54.Ke2 Nf4+
55.Kf2 Kd3 56.Be5 Nd5 57.Bd6 Kc4 58.Kg3
Nxb4 59.Kh4 Nc2 60.Kxh5 b4 61.Bf4 a5 62.g4
fxg4 63.hxg4 Nd4 64.Kg6 a4 65.Kf6 a3 66.Bc1
Ne2 0-1

**(116) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Metger,Johannes [D05]**

Ostend-B Ostend (17), 1907

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.e3 e6 4.Bd3 Nf6 5.b3 Nc6
6.Bb2 cxd4 7.exd4 Bd6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Re1 b6
10.a3 Bb7 11.Nbd2 Ne7 12.Ne5 Ng6 13.g3
Bxe5 14.dxe5 Nd7 15.b4 a5 16.b5 Nc5 17.Bd4
Ne7 18.Nf3 Nxd3 19.cxd3 Nf5 20.Qa4 Rc8
21.Rec1 Qd7 22.Bxb6 d4 23.Nxd4 Qd5 24.Nc6
f6 25.Qc4 Bxc6 26.bxc6 fxe5 27.Qxd5 exd5
28.c7 Rf6 29.Bxa5 Nd4 30.Rcb1 Nc6 31.Bb6
1-0

**(119) Shoosmith,Hector William -
Rubinstein,Akiba [D05]**

Ostend-B Ostend (20), 1907

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.e3 Nf6 4.Nbd2 c5 5.Be2
Nc6 6.0-0 Qb6 7.c3 Be7 8.Bd3 0-0 9.Qe2 Bd7
10.Ne5 Rad8 11.f4 Ne8 12.Rf3 f5 13.Rh3 Nf6
14.Ndf3 Ne4 15.Rb1 Be8 16.Bd2 Nxe5
17.Nxe5 Bf6 18.Be1 Bxe5 19.fxe5 Ng5 20.Rg3
Ne4 21.Rh3 Rc8 22.Qf1 Rc7 23.Rf3 Bh5
24.Bxe4 dxe4 25.Rf2 g5 26.g3 cxd4 27.cxd4
Bf3 28.Rd2 f4 29.Qf2 Qa6 30.a3 Qa4 31.h3
Qb3 32.exf4 gxf4 33.g4 Qd5 0-1

**(120) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Mortimer,James [D05]**

Ostend-B Ostend (21), 1907

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 e6 4.Bd3 c5 5.b3 Nc6
6.Bb2 cxd4 7.exd4 Bd6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Re1 Bd7
10.a3 Rc8 11.Nbd2 Ne8 12.Ne5 f5 13.Qe2
Bxe5 14.dxe5 g5 15.c4 Nc7 16.Rad1 Ne7
17.Nf3 Ng6 18.Bc1 g4 19.Nd4 Qh4 20.f4 Rce8
21.Qf2 Qh6 22.g3 a6 23.a4 Rf7 24.cxd5 Nxd5

25.Nxf5 exf5 26.Bc4 Nge7 27.Bxd5 Nxd5
28.Rxd5 Bc6 29.Rd6 Re6 30.Ba3 Rxd6
31.exd6 Be4 32.Qd4 Rd7 33.Qc4+ Kg7
34.Bb2+ 1-0

**(121) Van Vliet,Louis - Rubinstein,Akiba
[B01]**

Ostend-B Ostend (22), 1907

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qa5 4.d4 Nf6
5.Bd2 c6 6.Nf3 Bf5 7.Bc4 Qc7 8.Ne5 e6 9.0-0
Bd6 10.Ne2 Nbd7 11.f4 0-0 12.Nxd7 Nxd7
13.Ng3 Bg6 14.Kh1 Rad8 15.Bb3 c5 16.dxc5
Nxc5 17.Qf3 a5 18.Be3 b5 19.Bxc5 Bxc5 20.a4
b4 21.f5 exf5 22.Nxf5 Rd2 23.Rae1 h6 24.Re4
Kh7 25.Rg4 Qe5 26.Rf4 Qxb2 27.Nh4 Rdd8
28.Bxf7 Bxf7 29.Rxf7 Rxf7 30.Qxf7 Qxc2
31.Nf5 Bd4 32.h4 Qe4 33.Rf3 Be5 34.Rf1 Rd2
0-1

**(123) Billecard,Moritz - Rubinstein,Akiba
[C41]**

Ostend-B Ostend (24), 1907

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 Nd7 4.Bc4 c6 5.0-0
Be7 6.c3 Ngf6 7.Re1 0-0 8.Nbd2 exd4 9.Nxd4
Nc5 10.a4 Re8 11.f3 d5 12.exd5 Nxd5 13.Ne4
Nb6 14.Ba2 Nxe4 15.fxe4 c5 16.Qh5 Rf8
17.Nf3 Be6 18.Bxe6 fxe6 19.Bg5 Qe8 20.Qxe8
Raxe8 21.Bxe7 Rxe7 22.Ne5 Nd7 23.Nc4 Nb6
24.Ne5 a5 25.Red1 g6 26.g3 Kg7 27.h4 h5
28.Kg2 Rfe8 29.b3 c4 30.bxc4 Rc8 31.Rd4
Rc5 32.Nd3 Rxc4 33.Rxc4 Nxc4 34.Kf2 Rc7
35.Nf4 Kf6 36.Ke2 Rd7 37.Nd3 e5 38.Rf1+ Ke7
39.Rb1 b6 40.Rg1 Rd8 41.Rb1 Ke6 42.Rd1
Nd6 43.Nf2 Rc8 44.Kd3 Nb7 45.Kc2 Nc5
46.Ra1 Rd8 47.Rb1 Nxa4 48.Nd3 Rc8 49.Rb5
Rxc3+ 50.Kd2 Rc4 51.Rxe5+ Kf6 52.Re8 Nc5
53.e5+ Kf7 54.Rd8 Ke7 55.Rd5 Nxd3 56.Rxd3
a4 57.Rd6 a3 58.Rxb6 Ra4 59.Rb1 a2 0-1

**(124) Rubinstein,Akiba - Salwe,Georg
Henryk [D02]**

Ostend-B Ostend (25), 1907

1.d4 d5 2.Bf4 e6 3.e3 c5 4.c3 Nc6 5.Nf3 Bd6
6.Bg3 Nf6 7.Nbd2 Qe7 8.Ne5 Bxe5 9.dxe5 Nd7
10.Nf3 f6 11.exf6 Nxf6 12.Ne5 0-0 13.Bd3
Bd7 14.Nxd7 Qxd7 15.0-0 e5 16.e4 d4
17.cxd4 cxd4 18.Rc1 Qd6 19.Qb3+ Kh8
20.Qxb7 Nb4 21.Bxe5 Qxe5 22.Qxb4 Ng4
23.f4 Rxf4 24.g3 Rf6 25.Qb5 Rb6 26.Qd7 Qe6

27.Qxe6 Rxe6 28.Bc4 Re7 29.Rfd1 Nf6
30.Rxd4 Nxe4 31.Bd5 1-0

**(127) Cohn,Erich - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D40]**

Ostend-B Ostend (28), 1907

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.e3 Nf6 5.Nf3 Nc6
6.Bd3 dxc4 7.Bxc4 a6 8.0-0 cxd4 9.exd4 Be7
10.Bf4 0-0 11.Rc1 b5 12.Bd3 Nb4 13.Bb1 Bb7
14.Be5 Rc8 15.Qe2 Qd7 16.Rfd1 Nbd5 17.Ne4
Nxe4 18.Qxe4 Nf6 19.Qh4 Rxc1 20.Rxc1 Rc8
21.Rd1 h6 22.Qg3 Bd5 23.Nd2 Qc6 24.f3 Ne8
25.Qf2 Nd6 26.Re1 Bf8 27.a3 a5 28.Ne4 b4
29.Nxd6 Bxd6 30.Qg3 Bxe5 31.dxe5 bxa3
32.bxa3 Qc5+ 33.Qf2 Qxa3 34.Be4 Bxe4
35.fxe4 Qc5 36.Qxc5 Rxc5 37.Kf2 Rxe5 38.Ra1
Rxe4 39.Rxa5 g5 40.Kf3 Rf4+ 41.Ke3 Kg7
42.Ra7 h5 43.g3 Rb4 44.Ra2 Kg6 45.Kf3 Kf5
46.Ra7 Rb3+ 47.Kf2 Rb2+ 48.Kg1 f6 0-1

**(128) Rubinstein,Akiba - Cohn,Wilhelm
[D32]**

Ostende-B Ostende (29), 1907

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 e6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nc3
Nc6 6.Bf4 cxd4 7.Nxd4 Bb4 8.e3 Bxc3+ 9.bxc3
Nxd4 10.Qxd4 Nf6 11.Bb5+ Bd7 12.Qe5+ Kf8
13.Bd3 Bc6 14.0-0 Qe7 15.Qd4 Nh5 16.Rfe1
f6 17.h3 Kf7 18.Bh2 g6 19.e4 Rhe8 20.Re2
dxe4 21.Bc4+ Kg7 22.g4 Rad8 23.Qe3 b5
24.Bb3 Qb7 25.gxh5 Rd3 26.h6+ Kh8 27.Qf4
Rf3 28.Qd6 Qc8 29.Re3 Qf5 30.Qxc6 Qg5+
31.Bg3 Rd8 32.Rxf3 exf3 33.Rd1 1-0

**(131) Rubinstein,Akiba - Dus
Chotimirsky,Fedor [D02]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (4), 24.08.1907

1.d4 d5 2.Bf4 e6 3.e3 Bd6 4.Bg3 Nf6 5.Nd2
c5 6.c3 Nc6 7.Ng3 Qe7 8.Ne5 Bxe5 9.dxe5
Nd7 10.Nf3 Qd8 11.Bd3 Qb6 12.Qc2 c4
13.Be2 Nc5 14.Nd2 Bd7 15.0-0 Qc7 16.e4
Qb6 17.Bf3 Ne7 18.Rfd1 Rc8 19.exd5 exd5
20.Bxd5 Nxd5 21.Nxc4 Qe6 22.Nd6+ Kf8
23.Nxc8 Bxc8 24.c4 Nb4 25.Qc3 Nc6 26.Qa3
b6 27.Rd6 Qe8 28.Rad1 a5 29.Rxc6 Qxc6
30.Rd8+ Ke7 31.Rxh8 Qe4 32.h3 Bb7 33.f3
Qxc4 34.Rxh7 g6 35.Bh4+ Kd7 36.Qc3 Bd5
37.Qxc4 Bxc4 38.b3 Bd5 39.Bf2 Kc6 40.Bxc5
Kxc5 41.Rh4 b5 42.Kf2 b4 43.Ke3 a4 44.bxa4
Bxa2 45.Kd2 Bc4 46.a5 Bf1 47.Rf4 1-0

**(132) Janowski,Dawid -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C49]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (5), 26.08.1907

[ChessBase]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4 5.0-0
0-0 6.d3 Bxc3 7.bxc3 d6 8.Bg5 Qe7 9.Qd2?!
[9.Re1 Nd8 10.d4 c6 11.Bf1 Ne6 12.Bc1±]
9...Nd8 10.Bc4 Be6 11.Bb3 Bxb3 12.axb3 Ne6
13.Bh4 h6 14.Rfe1 a6 15.Bg3 [15.d4!?!]
15...Nh5 16.d4 Nef4 17.Bxf4 [17.Qe3!? Δ
♖ad1, ♖d2, ♖ed1 Gelfand] 17...Nxf4 18.g3
Ng6 19.Qd3 Δ f5,ef, ♗f3-d2-e4 deckt f2.
19...Qe6 20.Nd2 f5 21.d5 Qd7 22.exf5 Rxf5
23.Ne4 Raf8 24.Re3 Ne7!! Δ 1. ♗h8, ♗g8-f6,
2. ♖h5, ♗h3 25.Rd1 [25.c4 Rh5 → Razuvaev]
25...Kh8 [25...Rh5 26.Qf1] 26.c4 [26.f3!?!=
Razuvaev] 26...Ng8 27.f3 [27.c5 Nf6] 27...Nf6
28.Rf1 [28.Nc3 g5 Δ g4 → Razuvaev] 28...Nxe4
29.Qxe4?! [29.Rxe4 Δ ♗e3= Gelfand]
29...Qd8!! 30.Qg4 [30.Ree1 Qb8 (30...Qg5 Δ
♖f4-d4 Marco) 31.Qe3 Gelfand] 30...Qb8!!
31.Kg2 Qa7 32.Rfe1 Qc5 ♣ 33.Qe4 Qb4
34.R1e2 R5f6 35.Qd3 Kg8 [35...a5!?! 36.Qc3
Qc5 ♣ Gelfand] 36.Qc3 a5 37.Qxb4 axb4 38.c3
bxc3 39.Rxc3 Ra8 40.Kh3? [40.b4 Ra1 41.Rb2
Δ c5; 40.c5!= Gelfand] 40...b6! 41.Kg4
[41.b4!?! Ra4 42.Rb2] 41...Ra1 42.Rb2 [42.h4
Rh1 43.h5 Kh7 44.Ra2 g6 45.hxg6+ Rxg6+
46.Kf5 Rh5+ 47.Ke4 Rxg3-+] 42...Kh7 43.b4
Kg6 44.Rbb3 [44.Kh3 Rg1] 44...Rf5 45.Rc2
Rh1 46.f4? [46.h4 h5#; 46.Kh3 Rh5+ 47.Kg4□
R5xh2 48.Rxh2 Rxh2 49.f4 (49.c5?? h5#)
49...e4 50.f5+ Kf6 51.Kf4 Rc2 52.Kxe4 Rxc4+
53.Kd3 b5-+; 46.c5 dxc5 (46...Rg5+! 47.Kh3
Rh5+-+ Gelfand) 47.bxc5 bxc5 48.Rxc5 Rxh2
49.Rc6+ Rf6 50.Rxf6+ gxf6 51.f4 f5+ 52.Kf3
e4+ 53.Ke3 Rg2-+] 46...exf4 47.gxf4 h5+
48.Kg3 Rg1+ 49.Kf2 Rg4 50.Rf3 Rgxf4 51.Rxf4
Rxf4+ 52.Ke3 Kf5 53.Kd3 Rf3+ 54.Kd4 Rb3!
Blocking the white pawns. 55.Rf2+ Kg6
56.Rg2+ Kh6 57.b5 [57.Ra2 b5! (57...Rxb4?
58.Kc3 Rb1 59.Ra7=) 58.Ra7 Rxb4-+ Gelfand]
57...Rf3 58.Ke4 Rf6 59.Ra2 g5 60.Ra7 Rf4+!
61.Kd3 Rf7 62.c5!?! dxc5 63.d6 Rd7! 64.Rxc7
Rxd6+ 65.Ke4 Rd4+! [65...Rg6 66.Kf5 (66.Rc6
Kh7! 67.Kf5 Rg7 68.Rxb6±) 66...Rg7 (66...g4?
67.Rc6+-) 67.Rc6+ Kh7 68.Rxb6=] 66.Kf5 h4
67.Rc8 [67.Rc6+ Kh5 68.Rxb6 Rf4+ 69.Ke5
Rf2-+ Gelfand] 67...Rf4+ 68.Ke5 c4 69.Rh8+

Kg7 70.Rc8 Kg6 71.Rg8+ Kh5 72.h3 c3
73.Rh8+ Kg6 74.Rg8+ Kh6 75.Rh8+ Kg7
76.Rc8 Rf3 77.Rc6 Rxh3 78.Rxb6 Rf3 0-1

**(133) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Tartakower,Saviely [D11]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (6), 27.08.1907
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c6 3.c4 dxc4 4.e3 b5 5.a4 Bb7
6.b3 cxb3 7.axb5 e6 8.Qxb3 Bd6 9.Nbd2 Ne7
10.Ne4 0-0 11.Nxd6 Qxd6 12.Ba3 Qc7 13.Rc1
Re8 14.Bd3 Nd5 15.0-0 Qa5 16.Ne5 Rc8
17.Rc5 Qd8 18.Rfc1 cxb5 19.Rxc8 Bxc8
20.Qc2 b4 21.Bxh7+ Kf8 22.Qxc8 Nc6 23.Qxc6
bxa3 24.Be4 a2 25.Kf1 Kg8 26.Bxd5 exd5
27.Qa6 Qb6 28.Qxa2 Qb5+ 29.Kg1 a5 30.Rc5
Qb4 31.h3 a4 32.Qxd5 Rf8 33.Nxf7 Qe1+
34.Kh2 Qxf2 35.Ng5+ Kh8 36.Qe4 1-0

**(134) Duras,Oldrich - Rubinstein,Akiba
[C49]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (7), 29.08.1907
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4
5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 Bxc3 7.bxc3 d6 8.Bg5 Qe7
9.Re1 Nd8 10.d4 Ne6 11.Bc1 c6 12.Bf1 Qc7
13.Nh4 Re8 14.Qd3 Bd7 15.g3 Rad8 16.Bg2
Bc8 17.f4 exf4 18.gxf4 Nf8 19.f5 h6 20.Bd2
N8h7 21.Nf3 Re7 22.h4 c5 23.Nh2 Rde8
24.Re3 b6 25.Bf3 Bb7 26.Rae1 c4 27.Qe2
Bxe4 28.Qg2 d5 29.Bc1 Bxf3 30.Nxf3 Rxe3
31.Bxe3 Re4 32.Qh3 Rg4+ 33.Kh1 Rg3 34.Qh2
Ng4 35.Bg1 Nxh2 36.Bxh2 Qf4 37.Ng1 Qxh4
0-1

**(136) Salwe,Georg Henryk -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C50]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (9), 31.08.1907
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.d3
d6 6.Be3 Bb6 7.Qd2 Bg4 8.Ng5 Bh5 9.f3 h6
10.Nh3 Qd7 11.Nf2 Nd4 12.Bxd4 Bxd4
13.Ncd1 d5 14.Bb3 0-0-0 15.0-0 g5 16.Kh1
c6 17.Nc3 Bg6 18.a4 Kb8 19.a5 a6 20.Na4
Qc7 21.Qb4 Qd6 22.Qxd6+ Rxd6 23.c3 Ba7
24.Bc2 Nd7 25.Rae1 h5 26.Nd1 f6 27.Ne3 Rd8
28.b4 Bxe3 29.Rxe3 d4 30.Ree1 dxc3 31.Nxc3
h4 32.Kg1 Nf8 33.Kf2 Ne6 34.Ne2 Be8 35.Bb3
Nc7 36.Bc4 Bd7 37.Rc1 Be6 38.Rc2 Bxc4
39.dxc4 Ne6 40.Rb1 Rd2 41.Rbb2 Rxc2
42.Rxc2 Rd3 43.Rb2 Kc7 44.c5 Kd7 45.g3
hxg3+ 46.hxg3 g4 47.Ng1 Ng5 48.Ke2 Ra3

49.f4 Nxe4 50.fxe5 fxe5 51.Kf1 Nxg3+ 52.Kg2
Nh5 53.Rf2 Nf4+ 54.Kh1 Ra1 55.Rd2+ Ke7 0-1

**(137) Rubinstein,Akiba - Berger,Johann
[D05]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (10), 02.09.1907
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.e3 e6 4.b3 Nf6 5.Bd3
Nbd7 6.0-0 Bd6 7.Bb2 0-0 8.Nbd2 Qc7 9.c4
e5 10.cxd5 exd4 11.exd4 Nxd5 12.Rc1 Nf4
13.Ne4 Nxd3 14.Qxd3 Bf4 15.Rc2 b6 16.dxc5
Nxc5 17.Nxc5 bxc5 18.Qc3 f6 19.Qxc5 Qxc5
20.Rxc5 Ba6 21.Re1 Rfc8 22.Bd4 Rd8 23.Ra5
Bb7 24.Rxa7 Bxf3 25.gxf3 Rac8 26.Be3 Bxe3
27.Rxe3 Rd1+ 28.Kg2 Rd2 29.Ree7 h5
30.Rxg7+ Kh8 31.Rh7+ Kg8 32.Rag7+ Kf8
33.Rd7 1-0

**(138) Johner,Paul - Rubinstein,Akiba
[C91]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (11), 03.09.1907
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 Bg4 9.d4 0-0
10.a4 Re8 11.Bd5 Qd7 12.dxe5 Nxd5 13.exd5
Nxe5 14.Nxe5 dxe5 15.Qb3 Bd6 16.axb5 axb5
17.Rxa8 Rxa8 18.Na3 Ra5 19.c4 bxc4 20.Nxc4
Rxd5 21.Nxd6 Qxd6 22.Qb8+ Qd8 23.Qxd8+
Rxd8 24.f3 Be6 25.Kf2 Rd5 26.b4 h6 27.g3
Bd7 28.Be3 f5 29.Rc1 c6 30.Rc2 Kf7 31.Ke2
g5 32.Bc5 f4 33.Ra2 Bf5 34.gxf4 Bd3+ 35.Ke1
gxf4 36.Ra7+ Kg6 37.Re7 Bb5 38.Re6+ Kg7
39.Bd6 Kf7 40.Rxh6 Rd3 41.Kf2 Re3 42.Bc5
Re2+ 43.Kg1 Bc4 44.Rxc6 Bd5 45.Rd6 Bxf3
46.h4 e4 47.Bd4 Rd2 48.Be5 e3 49.Bxf4 Rg2+
0-1

**(139) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Teichmann,Richard [D55]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (12), 05.09.1907
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.Nc3
Nbd7 6.e3 0-0 7.Qc2 b6 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Bd3
Bb7 10.0-0-0 c5 11.h4 Rc8 12.Kb1 Re8
13.dxc5 Rxc5 14.Nd4 Ne4 15.Bxe4 dxe4
16.Ndb5 Ba6 17.Qa4 Bxb5 18.Nxb5 Bxg5
19.hxg5 Re7 20.Rd4 Qa8 21.b4 Rc8 22.Nd6 b5
23.Nxc8 1-0

**(142) Marshall,Frank James -
Rubinstein,Akiba [D32]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (15), 09.09.1907

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nf3 Nc6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bxe7 Ngxe7 8.e3 cxd4 9.Nxd4 0-0 10.Be2 Qb6 11.Nb3 d4 12.exd4 Rd8 13.d5 Nb4 14.Bf3 Nbx5 15.Bxd5 Be6 16.0-0 Nxd5 17.Na4 Qb4 18.Qd4 b6 19.h3 Qxd4 20.Nxd4 Bd7 21.Nc3 Nxc3 22.bxc3 Rdc8 23.Rac1 Rc4 24.Rfd1 Rac8 25.Nf3 Be8 26.Rd4 Rxc3 27.Rxc3 Rxc3 28.Rd8 Kf8 29.Nd4 Ke7 30.Ra8 Ra3 31.Nf5+ Kf6 32.g4 Bd7 33.Ng3 Rxa2 34.Rh8 b5 35.Nh5+ Ke7 36.Rxh7 b4 37.Rh8 b3 38.Rb8 b2 39.Kh2 Ba4 40.Nf4 Bc2 41.Nd5+ Ke6 42.Nc3 Ra3 43.Rxb2 Rxc3 44.Ra2 Rc7 45.h4 Ke5 46.Kg3 Rc3+ 47.f3 Be4 48.Ra5+ Bd5 49.g5 Rxf3+ 50.Kg4 g6 51.h5 Rf4+ 52.Kg3 gxh5 0-1

(145) Rubinstein,Akiba - Cohn,Erich [D02]

Karlsbad Karlsbad (18), 13.09.1907

1.d4 d5 2.Bf4 e6 3.e3 Nf6 4.Nd2 Bd6 5.Ngf3 b6 6.Bd3 Bb7 7.0-0 0-0 8.c3 c5 9.Ne5 Ne4 10.Re1 Bxe5 11.Bxe5 Nd7 12.Bf4 Nxd2 13.Qxd2 Re8 14.Bg3 a6 15.f3 b5 16.dxc5 Nxc5 17.Bc2 Rc8 18.Rad1 Qg5 19.Bd6 Red8 20.Bxc5 Rxc5 21.e4 Qxd2 22.Rxd2 Rdc8 23.a3 dxe4 24.Bxe4 Bxe4 25.Rxe4 Kf8 26.Red4 Rc4 27.Rd7 R4c7 28.Kf2 Ke8 29.R7d6 Rc6 30.Ke3 R8c7 31.f4 Ke7 32.Rxc6 Rxc6 33.Rd4 Rc5 34.a4 f6 35.a5 e5 36.fxe5 fxe5 37.Rd3 Rc4 38.b3 Rc6 39.Ke4 Ke6 40.Rh3 h6 41.Rg3 Kf6 42.Kd5 Re6 43.Rf3+ Ke7 44.g3 g6 45.Re3 Kf6 46.c4 bxc4 47.bxc4 Re8 48.Rf3+ Kg5 49.c5 e4 50.h4+ Kg4 51.Rf4+ Kxg3 52.Rxe4 Ra8 53.c6 g5 54.hxg5 hxg5 55.c7 Kf3 56.Re1 1-0

(146) Chigorin,Mikhail - Rubinstein,Akiba [C01]

Karlsbad Karlsbad (19), 14.09.1907

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.Bd3 Bd6 6.0-0 0-0 7.Bg5 Bg4 8.Nbd2 Nbd7 9.c3 c6 10.Qc2 Qc7 11.h3 Bxf3 12.Nxf3 Rfe8 13.Rfe1 Bf4 14.g3 Bxg5 15.Nxg5 h6 16.Nf3 Qd6 17.Nh4 Rxe1+ 18.Rxe1 Re8 19.Rxe8+ Nxe8 20.Qe2 Kf8 21.Nf5 Qe6 22.Qg4 Qe1+ 23.Kg2 Qd2 24.Qe2 Qxe2 25.Bxe2 Nb6 26.b3 Nc8 27.Bd3 Ncd6 28.Ne3 Nc7 29.Kf3 Ke7 30.Ke2 Ke6 31.g4 Kf6 32.f4 Ne6 33.Ng2 g6 34.h4 h5 35.f5 gxf5 36.g5+ Kg6 37.Ke3 f6 38.gxf6 Kxf6 39.Be2 f4+ 40.Kd3 Kg6 41.c4

Ne4 42.cxd5 cxd5 43.Bf3 Nf6 44.a4 a5 45.Ne1 Ng7 46.Bg2 Nf5 47.Nf3 Ng4 48.Ne5+ Nxe5+ 49.dxe5 Nxh4 50.Bxd5 b6 51.Ke4 Kg5 52.Be6 Ng6 53.Bh3 Ne7 54.Bd7 Ng6 55.Bb5 Nf8 56.Bf1 Kg4 57.Be2+ Kg5 58.Bf1 Kg4 59.Be2+ Kg5 60.Bf1 Ng6 61.Bh3 Ne7 62.Bd7 Ng6 63.Be8 h4 64.Bd7 f3 65.Bh3 Nf4 66.e6 Nxh3 67.e7 f2 68.e8Q f1Q 0-1

(147) Rubinstein,Akiba - Olland,Adolf Georg [D02]

Karlsbad Karlsbad (20), 16.09.1907

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.e3 Nc6 4.a3 f5 5.dxc5 e6 6.b4 Nf6 7.Bb2 Be7 8.Nbd2 0-0 9.Bb5 a5 10.0-0 axb4 11.Bxc6 bxc6 12.axb4 Ba6 13.Re1 Ne4 14.Be5 Bf6 15.Nb3 Bxe5 16.Nxe5 Qh4 17.g3 Qh3 18.Qf3 g5 19.Qg2 Qh5 20.f4 gxf4 21.exf4 Bb5 22.Nd4 Nc3 23.Nexc6 Ne2+ 24.Nxe2 Rxa1 25.Rxa1 Bxe2 26.Nd4 Bg4 27.h3 Bxh3 28.Qe2 Bg4 29.Qxe6+ Kh8 30.Ra7 Qe8 31.c6 Bh5 32.Re7 Qg6 33.Qxg6 1-0

(151) Rubinstein,Akiba - Salwe,Georg Henryk [D33]

Lodz mt Lodz, 1908

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 e6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nc3 Nf6 6.g3 Nc6 7.Bg2 cxd4 8.Nxd4 Qb6 9.Nxc6 bxc6 10.0-0 Be7 11.Na4 Qb5 12.Be3 0-0 13.Rc1 Bg4 14.f3 Be6 15.Bc5 Rfe8 16.Rf2 Nd7 17.Bxe7 Rxe7 18.Qd4 Ree8 19.Bf1 Rec8 20.e3 Qb7 21.Nc5 Nxc5 22.Rxc5 Rc7 23.Rfc2 Qb6 24.b4 a6 25.Ra5 Rb8 26.a3 Ra7 27.Rxc6 Qxc6 28.Qxa7 Ra8 29.Qc5 Qb7 30.Kf2 h5 31.Be2 g6 32.Qd6 Qc8 33.Rc5 Qb7 34.h4 a5 35.Rc7 Qb8 36.b5 a4 37.b6 Ra5 38.b7 1-0

(152) Rubinstein,Akiba - Salwe,Georg Henryk [D34]

Lodz mt Lodz, 1908

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nf3 Nc6 6.g3 Nf6 7.Bg2 Be6 8.0-0 Be7 9.Bg5 0-0 10.Rc1 cxd4 11.Nxd4 Nxd4 12.Qxd4 Qd7 13.e4 dxe4 14.Qxd7 Bxd7 15.Nxe4 Bc6 16.Nxf6+ gxf6 17.Bh6 Rfc8 18.Bxc6 Rxc6 19.Rxc6 bxc6 20.Rc1 Rc8 21.Rc4 Bf8 22.Rg4+ Kh8 23.Bxf8 Rxf8 24.Ra4 Rb8 25.Rxa7 Rxb2 26.Rxf7 Rxa2 27.Rxf6 Rc2 28.Rf7 Kg8 29.Rc7 c5 30.h4 h6 31.Kg2 c4 32.Kf3 c3 33.h5 Kh8 34.Ke3 Kg8 35.g4 Kh8 36.f3 Rc1 37.Ke4 c2

38.Kf5 Rf1 39.Rxc2 Rxf3+ 40.Kg6 1-0

(158) Rubinstein,Akiba - Marshall, Frank James [C49]

Lodz mt Lodz (2), 1908

[ChessBase]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4 5.0-0
0-0 6.d3 d6 7.Ne2 [7.Bg5] 7...Bg4 [7...Ba5;
7...Ne7] 8.Be3 [8.c3!? Ba5 9.Ng3 (9.♙:c6 △
♚a4) 9...Nh5 10.Nxh5 Bxh5 11.h3!±] 8...Nh5?
[8...Bxf3 9.gxf3 Nh5 Zinkl; 9..d5! Kmoch]
9.Bxc6 bxc6 10.Ne1! [10.c3 Ba5 11.Qa4 Bb6
12.Qxc6 (12.♙:b6) 12...Bxf3 13.gxf3 f5]
10...d5 11.f3 Be6 12.g4! Nf6 13.Ng3! [13.h3
dxe4 14.fxe4; 13.Ng2? dxe4! 14.dxe4 Bc4!
15.Qxd8 Rfxd8 16.Kf2 Rd7] 13...d4? [13...Bd6;
13...dxe4 14.dxe4 Bc4 (14..♚:d1 △ ♙c4);
13...Nd7 14.f4 exf4? 15.Bxf4 (15.♖:f4? ♙d6!)
15...Qh4] 14.Bd2 Be7 15.Ng2 Rb8 16.b3 c5
17.Nf5 Bxf5 18.gxf5 Rb6 19.Rf2 Qd7 20.Qe2
Rfb8 21.f4 exf4 22.Bxf4 c4 23.bxc4 [23.dxc4
Bc5 24.Qd3] 23...Rb1+ 24.Rxb1 Rxb1+ 25.Rf1
Rb2 [25...Rxf1+ 26.Qxf1] 26.e5 Ne8 27.Bg3
Qa4 [27...Bg5] 28.f6! Bf8 [28...gxf6 29.Bh4;
28...Rxc2 29.Qf3 (29.♚e4 ♙f8 30.e6)
29...gxf6 30.Bh4] 29.Qg4! g6 [29...Qxc2
30.Nf4 (△ 31.♚d7,e6!) 30...Qa4 31.e6 Nxf6
32.exf7+ Kh8 33.Qh4!] 30.e6! Rxc2 [30...fxe6
31.Qxe6+ Kh8 32.Qf7; 30...Qxc2 31.exf7+ Kh8
32.Nf4 Nxf6 33.Nxg6+!] 31.Ne1! Rxa2 32.exf7+
Kxf7 33.Nf3! Nxf6 34.Ng5+ Kg7 35.Rxf6! Kxf6
36.Qf4+ Ke7 [36...Kg7 37.Ne6+] 37.Qf7+ Kd8
38.Ne6+ 1-0

(159) Salwe, Georg Henryk - Rubinstein,Akiba [C49]

Lodz mt Lodz (2), 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4
5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 d6 7.Ne2 Ne7 8.c3 Ba5 9.Ng3
Ng6 10.d4 c6 11.dxe5 dxe5 12.Qxd8 Rxd8
13.Bc4 h6 14.h3 Bb6 15.Bd2 Nh4 16.Nxh4
Rxd2 17.Rab1 Bc7 18.Rfd1 Rxd1+ 19.Rxd1 Kf8
20.Nf3 b5 21.Bb3 g6 22.Ne1 Ke7 23.Kf1 Nd7
24.Nd3 a5 25.a3 Nb6 26.Ke2 Bd6 27.Nf1 c5
28.Nc1 c4 29.Bc2 Ba6 30.Kf3 Bb7 31.Ke2 Bc5
32.Ne3 h5 33.h4 Ke6 34.g3 Rf8 35.b4 axb4
36.axb4 Bd6 37.Ke1 Ra8 38.Ne2 Ra3 39.Kd2
Na4 40.Rb1 Ra2 41.Nc1 Ra3 42.Ne2 Bc7 43.f3
Bb6 44.Nd1 f6 45.Nb2 Nxb2 46.Rxb2 Ra1

47.Rb1 Rxb1 48.Bxb1 Bf2 49.g4 Bxh4 50.gxh5
gxh5 51.Ng1 Bf2 52.Nh3 Bg3 53.Ke2 Kf7
54.Kf1 Bc8 55.Ng1 h4 56.Ne2 Bh3+ 57.Kg1
Be1 58.Bc2 Kg6 59.Bb1 Kg5 60.Bc2 Bd7
61.Kg2 Bd2 62.Bb1 h3+ 63.Kg3 Be1+ 64.Kh2
Kh4 65.Bc2 Be8 66.Ng1 Bg3+ 67.Kh1 Bh5 0-1

(162) Marshall, Frank James - Rubinstein,Akiba [D02]

Lodz mt Lodz (5), 1908

[ChessBase]

1.d4 d5 2.Bf4 Nf6 3.Nf3 e6 [3...Bf5] 4.e3 c5
5.c3 Nc6 6.Bd3 Qb6 7.Qc1 [7.Qe2? c4; 7.Qb3
c4 8.Qxb6 axb6 9.Bc2 b5] 7...Bd7 [7...c4]
8.0-0 Rc8 9.Nbd2 Be7 10.Rb1 [10.h3 △
♚b1,dc5,e4] 10...0-0 11.Qd1 Rfd8 [11...Nh5?
12.Ne5! Nxf4? {12..♗f6!?!; 12..♗:e5?
13.♙:h7+! 13.Bxh7+ Kh8! 14.Nxd7 Qc7
15.exf4 Qxd7 16.Qh5] 12.Ne5 Nxe5 13.dxe5
[13.Bxe5!?!] 13...Ne8 14.Qh5 f5 [14...g6?!
15.Qh6 Bb5 16.Bxb5 Qxb5 17.Nf3→] 15.Rfe1?
[15.g4 Marshall] 15...Bb5! 16.Bc2 Qa6! 17.Ra1
Bd3 18.Bd1? [18.Bxd3 Qxd3 19.Nf3] 18...Qb6!
19.Nb3 [19.b3 Qa5!] 19...a5 [19...c4 20.Nd4
Qxb2 21.Nf3±] 20.Bf3 Be4 [20...a4 21.Nc1]
21.Re2 Nc7 22.Rd2 a4 23.Nc1 g6 24.Qh3 Kh8!
(△ 25..g5! 26.♙:e4 de4 27.♖:d8+ ♖:d8
28.♙g3 ♚:b2) [24...g5! 25.Bxg5 Bxg5 26.Qg3
h6 27.h4 Kh7 28.hxg5 Rg8 29.Bxe4 dxe4
30.Qh2 Rxg5 31.Ne2 △ g3, ♙g2, ♖h1] 25.Qh6
Bxf3 26.gxf3 g5! 27.Bg3 [27.Bxg5? Bxg5]
27...d4! (△ 28..de3 29.♖:d8+ ♖:d8 30.fe3
♚:b2) 28.exd4 f4 29.Ne2 [29.Bxf4? gxf4
30.Qxf4? Bg5! 31.Qxg5 Rg8] 29...fxg3 30.hxg3
Qc6 31.Qh5 [31.Kg2 g4! 32.Rh1 gxf3+]
31...Rf8 32.Kg2 Qe8 33.Qg4 Qg6 34.Rh1 c4!
35.Qe4 Kg7! [35...Qxe4 36.fxe4 △ 37.f4±]
36.Qxb7 Nd5 37.g4 Rxf3!! [37...a3! 38.b3
(38.b4 Rxf3!!) 38...Rb8] 38.Qxc8? [38.Kxf3
Rf8+ 39.Kg2 (39.Kg3? Qe4 40.Rf1 h5!!
{40.. ♖f3 41.♙h2 ♚g4 42.♗g3 h5!} 41.f3 h4+
42.Kh2 Rxf3!) 39...Qe4+ 40.Kg1 Qxg4+
41.Ng3! Rf3 42.a3! h5 43.Rxh5! Rxg3+ 44.fxg3
Qxh5 45.Qd7! Qg4 46.Rg2!] 38...Qe4 39.Kg1
Ne3! 40.Ng3 [40.Rh2 Qb1+] 40...Rxf3+!
41.fxg3 Qb1+ 42.Kf2 [42.Kh2 Nxg4+ 43.Kh3
(43.Kg2 Qe4+) 43...Qxh1+ 44.Kxg4 h5#]
42...Nxg4+ 43.Ke2 Qe4+ (44.♙d1 ♚h:h1
45.♙e2 ♚g2+ 46.♙e1 ♚g1+ 47.♙e2 ♚f2+!
48.♙d1 ♚f1+ 49.♙c2 ♗e3+) 0-1

(166) Rubinstein,Akiba - Marshall, Frank James [A84]

Lodz mt Lodz (8), 1908

[ChessBase]

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c6 3.c4 e6 4.e3 Bd6 5.Nc3 f5
6.Ne5 Bxe5 [6...Nf6 7.f4] 7.dxe5 Nd7 8.f4 Qe7
9.Be2 dxc4 [9...Nh6 \triangle 0-0] 10.a4! [10.Bxc4
Nxe5 11.fxe5 Qh4+ \triangle 12.. $\text{\textcircled{K}}$:c4] 10...b6
11.0-0 Bb7 [11...Ba6 12.b3] 12.Bxc4 Rd8
13.Qe2 Nh6 14.b3 Nf7 15.e4! g6 16.Be3 c5
17.Rad1 Rg8 18.Rf2 Nb8 19.Rxd8+ Nxd8
20.exf5 gxf5 21.Qh5+ Nf7 [21...Qf7 22.Qxf7+
Kxf7 23.Nb5 a6 24.Nd6+ Ke7 (24...Kf8
25.Nxb7 Nxb7 26.Bxe6) 25.Nxf5+] 22.Nb5
[22.Qxh7] 22...Kf8 23.Qxh7 Rh8 24.Qg6 Rh6
25.Qg3 a6 26.Nd6! Nxd6 27.exd6 Qxd6 28.Qg5
Rh7 [28...Qd1+ 29.Rf1 Qh5 30.Qd8+ Kg7
31.Qc7+] 29.Rd2 Bd5 30.Qf6+ Rf7 31.Rxd5
Qxd5 32.Qh8+ 1-0

(167) Rubinstein,Akiba - Von Bardeleben, Curt [D05]

Vienna Vienna (1), 23.03.1908

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.e3 e6 4.b3 Nf6 5.Bd3 b6
6.Bb2 Be7 7.Nbd2 Bb7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Qe2 Ne4
10.Rfd1 Nd7 11.Rac1 Bf6 12.c4 Qe7 13.Ne5
Bxe5 14.dxe5 Nxd2 15.Rxd2 f6 16.Qh5 f5
17.Rcd1 g6 18.Qh6 Rfd8 19.h4 Nf8 20.Be2
dxc4 21.Bxc4 Rxd2 22.Rxd2 Rd8 23.Rd6 Rd7
24.Bb5 Rc7 25.Qf4 Bc8 26.Kf1 Bd7 27.Be2
Be8 28.Ke1 Bd7 29.Bc3 Be8 30.g3 Bc6
31.Bc4 b5 32.Be2 g5 33.Qxg5+ Qxg5 34.hxg5
Kf7 35.Ba5 Rc8 36.g4 fxg4 37.Bxg4 c4
38.bxc4 bxc4 39.Kd2 Bb5 40.Kc3 Rb8 41.f4
Rc8 42.f5 exf5 43.Bxf5 Re8 44.Rf6+ Kg7 45.e6
h5 46.Bc7 h4 47.Be5 1-0

(168) Rubinstein,Akiba - Johner, Paul [D30]

Vienna Vienna (2), 24.03.1908

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 c5 4.e3 Nf6 5.dxc5
Bxc5 6.a3 0-0 7.b4 Bd6 8.Bb2 Qe7 9.Nbd2
Rd8 10.Rc1 Nbd7 11.cxd5 exd5 12.Nb3 Nf8
13.Be2 Bd7 14.0-0 Ng6 15.Nc5 Bc8 16.Qd4
b6 17.Nd3 Re8 18.Nh4 Ne5 19.Nxe5 Bxe5
20.Qxe5 Qxe5 21.Bxe5 Rxe5 22.Nf3 Re7
23.Nd4 Be6 24.Ba6 Ne4 25.Rc6 Nd2 26.Rd1
Nc4 27.Bxc4 dxc4 28.Nxe6 fxe6 29.Rxc4 Kf7

30.Kf1 Rb8 31.Ke2 h6 32.Kf3 Kf6 33.Ke4 h5
34.Rc6 g6 35.f4 Rbb7 36.g3 Rbc7 37.Rdc1
Rcd7 38.h3 Rd2 39.g4 Rh2 40.g5+ Kf7 41.Rc7
Rxh3 42.Rxe7+ Kxe7 43.Rc7+ Kd6 44.Rxa7 e5
45.Rg7 exf4 46.Rxg6+ Kc7 47.exf4 Rxa3
48.Rf6 1-0

(169) Alapin, Simon - Rubinstein, Akiba [C20]

Vienna Vienna (3), 25.03.1908

1.e4 e5 2.Ne2 Nf6 3.f4 Nxe4 4.d3 Nc5 5.fxe5
d5 6.d4 Ne6 7.Nf4 c5 8.Nc3 cxd4 9.Ncxd5 Nc6
10.Bd2 Nxf4 11.Nxf4 Nxe5 12.Bb5+ Bd7
13.Qe2 Bd6 14.c3 0-0 15.Bxd7 Qxd7 16.cxd4
Nc6 17.0-0 Nxd4 18.Qd3 Bxf4 19.Bxf4 Rad8
20.Rad1 Qg4 21.Rde1 Ne6 22.Qe3 b6 23.h3
Qh5 24.Be5 Rfe8 25.Qa3 f6 26.Bd6 Qd5
27.Bg3 Qc5+ 28.Qxc5 Nxc5 29.Bc7 Rxe1
30.Rxe1 Rd2 31.Re8+ Kf7 32.Ra8 Rxb2
33.Rxa7 Kg6 34.a4 h5 35.a5 bxa5 36.Rxa5 Rc2
37.Bg3 Kh6 38.Bf2 Ne4 39.Be3+ Kg6 40.Ra4
Ng3 41.Bf4 Ne2+ 42.Kh2 h4 43.Bd6 Kh5
44.Ra5+ Kh6 45.Rf5 Kg6 46.Rf2 Rd2 47.Bf4
Rc2 48.Bd6 Kf7 49.Ba3 Ke6 50.Bf8 g6 51.Bg7
f5 52.Bh6 Kf6 53.Bf8 g5 54.Bd6 Ke6 55.Bb8
Rd2 56.Bc7 g4 57.hxg4 fxg4 58.g3 h3 59.Bb8
Kd5 60.Bf4 Rc2 61.Be3 Ke4 62.Bg5 Kd3
63.Bh6 Nd4 64.Rxc2 Nxc2 65.Bf4 Ke2 66.Bb8
Ne3 67.Kg1 Kf3 68.Bc7 Nf1 69.Bb8 Nxc3
70.Bc7 Ne2+ 71.Kh2 Nf4 72.Bb6 g3+ 73.Kh1
Nd3 74.Kg1 h2+ 75.Kh1 Nf2+ 76.Bxf2 gxf2
77.Kxh2 f1R 78.Kh3 Rh1# 0-1

(170) Rubinstein, Akiba - Cohn, Erich [D02]

Vienna Vienna (4), 27.03.1908

1.d4 d5 2.Bf4 c5 3.e3 e6 4.c3 Nf6 5.Nd2 Bd6
6.Ngf3 Nc6 7.Bd3 0-0 8.0-0 Re8 9.Ne5 Bxe5
10.dxe5 Nd7 11.Nf3 Nf8 12.Qc2 Bd7 13.Rad1
c4 14.Be2 Qa5 15.e4 Ne7 16.Nd4 Rac8
17.Ra1 Nfg6 18.Bg3 dxe4 19.Qxe4 Nf5 20.f4
Qb6 21.Bf2 Qxb2 22.Rab1 Qxc3 23.Rxb7 Nxd4
24.Bxd4 Bc6 25.Bxc3 Bxe4 26.Rxa7 Ra8
27.Rxa8 Rxa8 28.Rd1 Bd5 29.g3 h6 30.Rd4
Ra4 31.Rd2 Ra3 32.Bb4 Ra8 33.a3 Nf8 34.Rc2
Rc8 35.Kf2 Nd7 36.Ke3 Nb8 37.Kd4 Nc6+
38.Kc3 Na7 39.a4 Nc6 40.Rb2 Ra8 41.Bd1
Na5 42.Bxa5 Rxa5 43.Rb8+ Kh7 44.Rb5 Ra7
45.a5 Kg6 46.g4 f6 47.h4 fxe5 48.fxe5 Kf7

49.Be2 Rc7 50.a6 g5 51.hxg5 hxg5 52.Ra5
Ra7 53.Bxc4 Bf3 54.Bd3 Bxg4 55.Be4 Be2
56.Bb7 Ke7 57.Ra2 Bf1 58.Kb4 g4 59.Kc5
Bxa6 60.Bxa6 Ra8 61.Rg2 Rg8 62.Bb7 Rg5
63.Re2 1-0

**(176) Rubinstein,Akiba - Duras,Oldrich
[D04]**

Vienna Vienna (10), 04.04.1908

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.e3 Nf6 4.dxc5 Qa5+
5.Nbd2 Qxc5 6.a3 Qc7 7.c4 dxc4 8.Nxc4 Nc6
9.b4 Bg4 10.Bb2 b5 11.Nce5 Nxe5 12.Nxe5
Bxd1 13.Bxb5+ Nd7 14.Bxd7+ Qxd7 15.Nxd7
Bh5 16.Ne5 Rc8 17.g4 Bg6 18.Nxg6 hxg6
19.Bd4 a6 20.Kd2 f6 21.Rac1 Rxc1 22.Rxc1 e5
23.Bc5 Rxh2 24.Bxf8 Kxf8 25.Ke2 e4 26.Rc6
Rg2 27.Rxa6 Rxg4 28.Ra7 Rg1 29.b5 Rb1
30.a4 g5 31.Rb7 Ra1 32.b6 Rxa4 33.Ra7 Rb4
34.b7 g4 35.Ra8+ Kf7 36.b8Q Rxb8 37.Rxb8
Ke6 38.Re8+ Kf5 39.Kf1 1-0

**(179) Tartakower,Saviely -
Rubinstein,Akiba [B44]**

Vienna Vienna (13), 08.04.1908

1.c4 e6 2.e4 c5 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.d4 cxd4 5.Nxd4
Nf6 6.Nc3 Bb4 7.Nxc6 bxc6 8.Bd3 d5 9.exd5
exd5 10.cxd5 Nxd5 11.0-0 0-0 12.Qf3 Bd6
13.Be4 Be6 14.Rd1 Nxc3 15.bxc3 Qc7
16.Bxh7+ Kxh7 17.Rd4 Be7 18.Bf4 Qa5
19.Re1 Rfd8 20.Re5 Qxa2 21.Qe4+ Kg8 22.h3
Rxd4 23.cxd4 Rd8 24.Rh5 f5 25.Qxc6 Bf7
26.Rg5 Bxg5 27.Bxg5 Re8 0-1

**(181) Swiderski,Rudolf -
Rubinstein,Akiba [D04]**

Vienna Vienna (15), 11.04.1908

1.d4 d5 2.e3 Nf6 3.Nd2 Bf5 4.Ngf3 e6 5.Be2
Bd6 6.c4 c6 7.Qb3 Qc7 8.Bd3 Nbd7 9.Bxf5
exf5 10.Qc2 g6 11.cxd5 Nxd5 12.0-0 0-0
13.Nc4 Rfe8 14.a3 Re7 15.Bd2 Rae8 16.Rfe1
N7f6 17.g3 Ne4 18.Qb3 Kg7 19.Ba5 Qb8
20.Rac1 f6 21.Kg2 Bc7 22.Qd3 b5 23.Bxc7
bxc4 24.Bxb8 cxd3 25.Bxa7 Rxa7 26.Rxc6 Rb8
27.Rb1 Rxa3 28.Ne1 Rab3 29.f3 Rxb2+ 0-1

**(182) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Spielmann,Rudolf [C00]**

Vienna Vienna (16), 13.04.1908

1.c4 e6 2.e4 d5 3.cxd5 exd5 4.exd5 Nf6

5.Nc3 Nxd5 6.Bc4 Nb6 7.Bb3 Nc6 8.Nge2 Bc5
9.Ne4 Bd4 10.0-0 0-0 11.d3 Bg4 12.Bg5 Qd7
13.Qd2 Bxe2 14.Qxe2 Kh8 15.Be3 Rae8
16.Qh5 f6 17.Rad1 Re5 18.Qh4 Bxb2 19.Nc5
Qe8 20.d4 Rh5 21.Qg3 Nd5 22.Rfe1 Qc8
23.Qf3 Rf5 24.Qh3 Bc3 25.g4 Bxe1 26.gxf5
Nxe3 27.Rxe1 Nxf5 28.Be6 Qe8 29.Qxf5 Nxd4
30.Qd5 Nxe6 31.Nxe6 Qg6+ 32.Kh1 Re8
33.Qxb7 h5 34.Qxc7 h4 35.h3 f5 36.Rg1 Qf6
37.Qxg7+ Qxg7 38.Nxg7 Re5 39.Rg5 1-0

**(183) Salwe,Georg Henryk -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C54]**

Vienna Vienna (17), 14.04.1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Nc3 Nxe4 8.0-0 Bxc3
9.d5 Bf6 10.Re1 Ne7 11.Rxe4 0-0 12.d6 cxd6
13.Bf4 d5 14.Bxd5 Nxd5 15.Qxd5 d6 16.Rae1
Be6 17.Qxb7 Bxa2 18.Ra4 Be6 19.Rxa7 Rxa7
20.Qxa7 Bxb2 21.Ng5 Qf6 0-1

**(184) Rubinstein,Akiba - Reti,Richard
[D00]**

Vienna Vienna (18), 15.04.1908

1.d4 d5 2.e3 Nf6 3.Bd3 Nc6 4.f4 Nb4 5.Nf3
Nxd3+ 6.cxd3 e6 7.Nc3 Be7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Bd2
b6 10.Ne5 Bb7 11.Rf3 Bd6 12.Rh3 Re8 13.Be1
Bxe5 14.fxe5 Nd7 15.Bh4 Qc8 16.Qg4 1-0

**(186) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Teichmann,Richard [D32]**

Vienna m Vienna (2), 04.05.1908

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.Nf3 cxd4 5.Nxd4 e5
6.Ndb5 d4 7.Nd5 Na6 8.Qa4 Bd7 9.g3 (22) 1-0

**(188) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Teichmann,Richard [D55]**

Vienna m Vienna (4), 07.05.1908

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
Be7 6.Nf3 0-0 7.Qc2 b6 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Bd3
Bb7 10.0-0 0-0 c5 11.h4 c4 12.Bf5 Re8 13.Bxf6
Nxf6 14.g4 Bd6 15.g5 Ne4 16.h5 Qe7 17.Rdg1
a6 18.Bxh7+ Kxh7 19.g6+ Kg8 20.Nxe4 dxe4
21.h6 f6 22.hxg7 exf3 23.Rh8+ Kxg7 24.Rh7+
Kg8 25.Qf5 c3 26.Rxe7 1-0

**(189) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Teichmann,Richard [D27]**

Vienna m Vienna (6), 09.05.1908

1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.e3 a6 5.Bxc4 e6 6.0-0 c5 7.Qc2 Nc6 8.Rd1 Qc7 9.Nc3 b5 10.Bb3 Bb7 11.d5 exd5 12.Bxd5 b4 13.Ng5 Nd8 14.Bxb7 Qxb7 15.Nb1 h6 16.Nf3 Be7 17.Nbd2 0-0 18.b3 Ne6 19.Bb2 Rfd8 20.Nh4 g6 21.f4 Ne4 22.f5 Bxh4 23.fxe6 Nxd2 24.Rxd2 Rxd2 25.Qxd2 Rd8 26.Qc2 Qd5 27.exf7+ Qxf7 28.Rf1 Qe6 29.Qxc5 Be7 30.Qa7 Rd7 31.Qb8+ Rd8 32.Qg3 Bc5 33.Qc7 Qe7 34.Qc6 Qd6 35.Qe4 Bb6 36.Bf6 1-0

(190) Salwe, Georg Henryk - Rubinstein, Akiba [C49]

Prague Prague (1), 18.05.1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4 5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 d6 7.Bg5 Ne7 8.Ne2 Ng6 9.Ng3 h6 10.Be3 c6 11.Ba4 d5 12.c3 Bd6 13.Bc2 Re8 14.Re1 Be6 15.d4 dxe4 16.Bxe4 exd4 17.Bxd4 Nxe4 18.Nxe4 Bf8 19.b4 b6 20.a3 Qc7 21.Nfd2 f5 22.Ng3 c5 23.Qf3 Qf7 24.Rxe6 Qxe6 25.Be3 Nh4 26.Qh5 Qf6 27.Rc1 Rad8 28.Nf3 Nxf3+ 29.Qxf3 g6 30.Ne2 Qf7 31.h4 Kh7 32.g3 Bd6 33.Kg2 Qe6 34.Rd1 Qe4 35.Qxe4 fxe4 36.Rb1 Re7 37.a4 cxb4 38.cxb4 Rc8 39.a5 bxa5 40.bxa5 Bc5 41.Bf4 Rd8 42.Rb5 Bd4 43.Nxd4 Rxd4 44.Be3 Ra4 45.Rd5 Kg7 46.g4 Rc4 47.Bd4+ Kf7 48.Be3 Ke6 49.Rb5 Rh7 50.a6 Ra4 51.Rb7 Rxb7 52.axb7 Rb4 53.Bxa7 Rxb7 54.Be3 h5 55.Kg3 Rf7 56.Bf4 Rf8 57.f3 Kd5 58.gxh5 gxh5 59.fxe4+ Kxe4 60.Bg5 Rf7 61.Bh6 Rf3+ 62.Kg2 Rd3 63.Bg5 Kf5 64.Kf2 Kg4 65.Ke2 Rf3 66.Bh6 Kg3 67.Bg5 Rf8 68.Ke3 Re8+ 69.Kd3 Kf3 70.Kd4 Re6 71.Kd5 Re4 72.Bf6 Kf4 73.Bd8 Kf5 74.Bg5 Rg4 75.Be7 Rg7 76.Bf8 Rd7+ 77.Kc6 Rd4 78.Be7 Ke6 79.Kc5 Rd5+ 80.Kc4 Rf5 81.Bd8 Kd7 82.Bb6 Rf4+ 83.Kd3 Rxh4 84.Ke2 Ke6 85.Kf3 Rg4 86.Bf2 Kf5 87.Bg3 h4 88.Bh2 Rb4 89.Kg2 Kg4 90.Be5 Ra4 91.Bd6 Ra2+ 92.Kh1 Kh3 93.Bc5 Ra1+ 94.Bg1 Kg4 95.Kh2 Ra2+ 96.Kh1 Kg3 97.Bc5 Rh2+ 98.Kg1 Rd2 99.Kh1 h3 0-1

(191) Rubinstein, Akiba - Treybal, Frantisek [C90]

Prague Prague (2), 19.05.1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.a4 Rb8 9.axb5 axb5

10.c3 Bg4 11.d4 exd4 12.cxd4 0-0 13.Nc3 h6 14.h3 Bh5 15.d5 Ne5 16.g4 Nxf3+ 17.Qxf3 Bg6 18.Qg2 Nd7 19.f4 Bf6 20.Be3 Re8 21.Bf2 Bh4 22.Bc2 Bxf2+ 23.Qxf2 b4 24.Na4 Qf6 25.h4 b3 26.g5 hxg5 27.hxg5 Qe7 28.Bd3 Rb4 29.Qd2 Reb8 30.Re3 Bh5 31.Nc3 Nc5 32.Qh2 g6 33.Be2 Bxe2 34.Qxe2 f6 35.gxf6 Qxf6 36.Qg2 Kg7 37.f5 Nd7 38.Rf1 Rf8 39.Rg3 Ne5 40.Ne2 1-0

(198) Mieses, Jacques - Rubinstein, Akiba [C21]

Prague Prague (9), 29.05.1908

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.c3 d5 4.e5 dxc3 5.Nf3 cxb2 6.Bxb2 Nh6 7.Nc3 Be6 8.Bd3 Be7 9.Qc2 Nc6 10.a3 Qd7 11.Bc1 Nf5 12.Qa4 0-0 13.Qf4 f6 14.g4 fxe5 15.Nxe5 Nxe5 16.Qxe5 Bf6 0-1

(200) Alapin, Simon - Rubinstein, Akiba [C30]

Prague Prague (11), 01.06.1908

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.Nc3 Nc6 5.Bb5 Bg4 6.d3 Nge7 7.h3 Bxf3 8.Qxf3 0-0 9.f5 Nd4 10.Qg3 Nxb5 11.Nxb5 f6 12.Be3 Bxe3 13.Qxe3 d5 14.0-0 c6 15.Na3 Qb6 16.Qxb6 axb6 17.c3 Rfd8 18.Rf2 Rd7 19.Nc2 Rad8 20.Re1 dxe4 21.dxe4 Nc8 22.Rfe2 b5 23.Na1 Nb6 24.Nb3 Na4 25.Kf2 c5 26.Rc2 g6 27.fxc6 hxg6 28.Nc1 c4 29.Ke3 Kf7 30.Rf1 Rd1 31.Rxd1 Rxd1 32.Ke2 Rd7 33.Ke3 Nc5 34.b3 Ke6 35.bxc4 bxc4 36.Rb2 Rd1 37.Rb6+ Kd7 38.Ne2 Kc7 39.Rb4 Rd3+ 40.Kf2 Nxe4+ 41.Ke1 Nd6 42.Ra4 Kc6 43.Ra8 Kd5 44.h4 Nf5 45.Rf8 Ne3 46.Rg8 Nxg2+ 47.Kf2 Nxh4 48.Rd8+ Ke4 49.Ng3+ Kf4 50.Ne2+ Kg4 51.Rc8 Rf3+ 0-1

(201) Rubinstein, Akiba - Leonhardt, Paul Saladin [D61]

Prague Prague (12), 02.06.1908

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3 0-0 6.Nf3 Nbd7 7.Qc2 h6 8.Bh4 c5 9.Rd1 Qa5 10.Nd2 cxd4 11.exd4 e5 12.dxe5 Nxe5 13.Nb3 Qb4 14.Bxf6 Bxf6 15.cxd5 Nc4 16.Bxc4 Qxc4 17.Qe2 Bxc3+ 18.bxc3 Qxc3+ 19.Rd2 Bd7 20.0-0 Rfe8 21.Qd1 Bb5 22.Re1 Rxe1+ 23.Qxe1 Re8 24.Qd1 Ba4 25.h3 Bxb3 26.axb3 Rd8 27.d6 Qc6 28.d7 Kf8 29.Qg4 Qe6 30.Qb4+ Qe7 31.Qc3 Qe6 32.Qc5+ Qe7 33.Qc7 b6 34.Kh2 a6 35.g3 b5 36.b4 f6 37.h4

Kf7 38.h5 Kf8 39.Kg2 Qe4+ 40.Kh2 Qe7
41.Kg1 Qe1+ 42.Kg2 Qe4+ 43.Kh2 Qe7
44.Rd4 Kf7 45.Rd2 Kf8 46.Kg2 Qe4+ 47.Kh2
Qe7 48.Rd6 Kf7 49.Qc6 Qe5 50.Kg2 Ke7
51.Rd3 Kf7 52.Rd2 Ke7 53.Rd3 Kf7 54.Kg1
Qe1+ 55.Kg2 Qe5 56.Rd2 Ke7 57.Rd3 Kf7
58.Kg1 Qe1+ 59.Kg2 Qe5 60.Kg1 Qe1+
61.Kg2 Qe5 62.Rd2 Ke7 63.f4 Qe6 64.Qc5+
Kf7 65.f5 Qe4+ 66.Kf2 Qe5 67.Qxe5 fxe5
68.Kf3 Ke7 69.Ke4 Rxd7 70.Rxd7+ Kxd7
71.Kxe5 Ke7 72.g4 Kf7 73.Kf4 Kf6 74.g5+
hgx5+ 75.Kg4 Kf7 76.Kxg5 a5 77.bxa5 b4
78.a6 b3 79.a7 b2 80.a8Q b1Q 81.Qa7+ Kf8
82.Kg6 1-0

**(203) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Rabinovich,Abram [C55]**

Prague Prague (14), 05.06.1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Bc4 Nf6
5.Nd5 Ba5 6.0-0 0-0 7.d3 h6 8.h3 d6 9.Nh2
Nxd5 10.exd5 Ne7 11.f4 Bb6+ 12.Kh1 Nf5
13.Rf3 Nh4 14.Rf1 Nf5 15.Rf3 Nh4 16.fxe5
Nxf3 17.Nxf3 dxe5 18.Nxe5 Qf6 19.Nf3 Bf5
20.d4 Rfe8 21.c3 Be4 22.Bd2 Rad8 23.Qf1
Bxd5 24.Bxd5 Rxd5 25.c4 Rf5 26.c5 Bxc5
27.dxc5 Qxb2 28.Qc1 Qf6 29.Bc3 Qe7 30.Qb2
Qf8 31.a4 Rf4 32.Ne5 Re4 33.Nd3 Re2
34.Qxb7 Qe7 35.Rf1 Qg5 36.Nf4 R2e4
37.Qxc7 1-0

**(205) Vidmar,Milan Sr -
Rubinstein,Akiba [D27]**

Prague Prague (16), 07.06.1908

1.d4 d5 2.e3 Nf6 3.Nf3 c5 4.c4 e6 5.Nc3 a6
6.dxc5 Bxc5 7.a3 dxc4 8.Qxd8+ Kxd8 9.Bxc4
b5 10.Be2 Bb7 11.b4 Bd6 12.0-0 Nbd7
13.Bb2 Ke7 14.Rfd1 Rhd8 15.Rd2 Nb6
16.Rad1 Rd7 17.Kf1 Rad8 18.h3 h6 19.Rd4
Rc8 20.R4d2 Bxf3 21.gxf3 Be5 22.Na4 Rxd2
23.Rxd2 Bxb2 24.Nxb2 Rc1+ 25.Rd1 Rc2
26.Nd3 Ra2 27.Ne5 Nfd5 28.Rd3 Ra1+ 29.Kg2
Nc4 30.Nc6+ Kf6 31.Nb8 Nxa3 32.Nxa6 Nc2
33.Rd2 Ne1+ 34.Kf1 Nc3 35.Bd1 Nxf3 36.Rd3
Nxd1 0-1

**(207) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Spielmann,Rudolf [A84]**

Prague Prague (18), 10.06.1908

1.d4 e6 2.Nf3 f5 3.c4 Nf6 4.Nc3 b6 5.g3 Bb7

6.Bg2 Be7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Bf4 h6 9.Qc2 d6
10.Rad1 Nbd7 11.Ne1 Bxg2 12.Nxg2 Qc8
13.Bc1 Rf7 14.f4 Qb7 15.d5 exd5 16.cxd5 g6
17.e4 fxe4 18.Nxe4 Nxd5 19.Nc3 Nxc3
20.Qxg6+ Rg7 21.Qe6+ Kh7 22.bxc3 Nc5
23.Qf5+ Kg8 24.Qh5 Ne4 25.f5 Nf6 26.Qxh6
Rh7 27.Qe3 d5 28.Qe6+ Kh8 29.Bg5 Rf8
30.Nh4 Bc5+ 31.Rd4 Rhf7 32.Ng6+ Kg7
33.Nxf8 Rxf8 34.Rff4 c6 35.Bxf6+ 1-0

**(209) Rubinstein,Akiba - Marshall, Frank
James [C49]**

Warsaw m Warsaw (1), 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4
5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 d6 7.Ne2 Bg4 8.c3 Bc5 9.Ng3
Nh5 10.Nf5 Bb6 11.Be3 Qf6 12.h3 Bxf5
13.Bg5 Qg6 14.exf5 Qxf5 15.g4 Qe6 16.gxh5
Qxh3 17.Be3 Bxe3 18.fxe3 Qxh5 19.Kf2 e4
20.Bxc6 bxc6 21.dxe4 Rab8 22.b3 f5 23.Rh1
Qg6 24.e5 f4 25.e4 Qg3+ 26.Kf1 dxe5 27.Qe2
Rbd8 28.Rd1 h6 29.Rh5 g5 30.Rxh6 g4
31.Rxd8 Rxd8 32.Qc4+ Rd5 33.Ne1 Kg7
34.Qxc6 Rd6 35.Qxc7+ Kxh6 36.Qxd6+ Kh7
37.Qe7+ Kg6 38.Qe6+ Kh7 39.Qxe5 Qh3+
40.Ke2 f3+ 41.Kf2 Qh4+ 42.Qg3 Qd8 43.Qxg4
Qd2+ 44.Kxf3 Qd1+ 45.Kf4 Qd2+ 46.Kf5 Qxe1
47.Qg6+ Kh8 48.Ke6 a5 49.Kf7 1-0

**(211) Rubinstein,Akiba - Marshall, Frank
James [A84]**

Warsaw m Warsaw (3), 1908

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c6 3.c4 e6 4.e3 Bd6 5.Nc3 f5
6.Ne5 Bxe5 7.dxe5 Nh6 8.f4 0-0 9.Be2 b6
10.0-0 Bb7 11.b3 Na6 12.Ba3 Rf7 13.Bd6 Rd7
14.b4 Nf7 15.cxd5 exd5 16.b5 Nc7 17.bxc6
Bxc6 18.Bxc7 Rxc7 19.Bf3 Kh8 20.Nxd5 Rd7
21.e6 Rd6 22.exf7 Bxd5 23.Bxd5 Qd7 24.Bxa8
Rxd1 25.f8Q# 1-0

**(212) Marshall, Frank James -
Rubinstein,Akiba [D27]**

Warsaw m Warsaw (4), 1908

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 dxc4 4.e3 Nf6 5.Bxc4
a6 6.a4 c5 7.Nf3 Nc6 8.0-0 cxd4 9.exd4 Be7
10.Bf4 0-0 11.Re1 Qa5 12.Ne5 Rd8 13.Nxc6
bxc6 14.Qd2 Ra7 15.Rad1 Rad7 16.Be5 Bb7
17.h3 c5 18.Nd5 Qxd2 19.Nxe7+ Kf8 20.Rxd2
Kxe7 21.Rd3 Ne8 22.Rg3 cxd4 23.Bxg7 Nxg7
24.Rxg7 d3 25.Rd1 d2 26.f3 Rd4 27.Rg4 f5

28.Rxd4 Rxd4 29.b3 Bd5 30.Bxd5 Rxd5 31.Kf2 Rd3 32.Ke2 Rxb3 33.Rxd2 Rb4 34.Ra2 a5 35.g4 Kf6 36.Kf2 Kg5 37.Re2 Rxa4 38.Rxe6 Ra2+ 39.Ke1 f4 40.Re7 h6 41.Rf7 a4 42.Kd1 a3 43.Rf5+ Kh4 44.Rxf4 Rf2 45.Ra4 a2 46.Kc1 Kxh3 47.Ra5 Kg3 48.g5 a1Q+ 0-1

(220) Rubinstein,Akiba - Mieses,Jacques [D06]

GER m Germany (4), 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 cxd4 4.cxd5 Qa5+ 5.Qd2 Qxd5 6.Nc3 Qa5 7.Nxd4 e5 8.Nb3 Qb4 9.e3 Be6 10.Bb5+ Nc6 11.0-0 Nf6 12.Bxc6+ bxc6 13.Qc2 Bxb3 14.axb3 Qb7 15.Qf5 Bd6 16.Rd1 Rd8 17.e4 Qxb3 18.Bg5 Qxb2 19.Bxf6 gxf6 20.Qxf6 Rf8 21.Ne2 Qc2 22.Rxd6 Rxd6 23.Qxd6 f6 24.Qe6+ Kd8 25.g3 Re8 26.Qd6+ Kc8 27.Rxa7 1-0

(222) Rubinstein,Akiba - Mieses,Jacques [D02]

GER m Germany (6), 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Bf4 e6 3.e3 Bd6 4.Nf3 Bxf4 5.exf4 Qd6 6.Qc1 Nf6 7.Bd3 b6 8.0-0 Ba6 9.Bxa6 Nxa6 10.c3 0-0 11.Qe3 c5 12.Nbd2 cxd4 13.Nxd4 Nc5 14.Rfe1 Nce4 15.Re2 Rfe8 16.Rae1 Nxd2 17.Rxd2 Nd7 18.Rde2 a6 19.Qg3 b5 20.a3 Kf8 21.Nf3 Nf6 22.Re5 a5 23.f5 Ne4 24.Qf4 Rad8 25.Rd1 Nf6 26.fxe6 Rxe6 27.Qd4 Rde8 28.Rde1 Rxe5 29.Nxe5 Nd7 30.Nxd7+ Qxd7 31.Qc5+ Kg8 32.Rxe8+ Qxe8 33.Kf1 Qd7 34.Qb6 g6 35.Qxa5 d4 36.cxd4 Qxd4 37.Qc3 Qd1+ 38.Qe1 Qc2 39.Qe8+ Kg7 40.Qe5+ f6 41.Qd4 Qc1+ 42.Ke2 Qc6 43.g3 g5 44.Kd2 h5 45.h4 g4 46.Kd3 Qc1 47.Ke2 Qc2+ 48.Kf1 Qc1+ 49.Kg2 Qc6+ 50.Kh2 Qc2 51.Kg2 Qc1 52.Qd7+ 1-0

(223) Mieses,Jacques - Rubinstein,Akiba [C29]

GER m Germany (7), 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.f4 d5 4.fxe5 Nxe4 5.Nf3 Bg4 6.d3 Nc5 7.Be2 Nc6 8.0-0 Be7 9.Nd4 Bxe2 10.Ncxe2 Nxe5 11.Nf5 Ne6 12.Nf4 0-0 13.Qe1 Nxf4 14.Qxe5 Ne6 15.Nxe7+ Qxe7 16.Qxd5 c5 17.Be3 Rad8 18.Qe4 Qd7 19.Rf5 Rfe8 20.Qh4 Nd4 21.Rg5 Nf5 22.Qg4 Nxe3 23.Rxg7+ Kh8 24.Rxh7+ Kxh7 25.Qh5+ Kg7 26.Qg5+ Kf8 27.Qh6+ Ke7 0-1

(224) Rubinstein,Akiba - Mieses,Jacques [D06]

GER m Germany (8), 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 cxd4 4.cxd5 Qa5+ 5.Qd2 Qxd5 6.Nc3 Qa5 7.Nxd4 Nf6 8.e3 g6 9.Bc4 Bg7 10.0-0 0-0 11.Qe2 Nbd7 12.Bd2 a6 13.Rac1 Qd8 14.Rfd1 e5 15.Nb3 e4 16.Nd5 Nxd5 17.Bxd5 Nf6 18.Ba5 Qe7 19.h3 Nxd5 20.Rxd5 Be6 21.Rdc5 Bxb3 22.axb3 b5 23.Rc7 Qe5 24.R1c2 Qd5 25.b4 Rfd8 26.g4 Qd1+ 27.Qxd1 Rxd1+ 28.Kg2 Rb1 29.Rc8+ Rxc8 30.Rxc8+ Bf8 31.Bd8 Kg7 32.g5 f5 33.Rc7+ Kg8 34.Bf6 Rd1 35.Bc3 Rd6 36.h4 Re6 37.Kh3 h6 38.gxh6 Bxh6 39.Bd4 Bf8 40.Bc3 Be7 41.Ra7 Kh7 42.Ra8 Bf6 43.Bxf6 Rxf6 44.Kg3 Rc6 45.Kf4 Kh6 46.h5 Rc2 47.hxg6 Rxf2+ 48.Ke5 f4 49.exf4 Kxg6 50.Rxa6+ Kh5 51.f5 e3 52.Ra3 Rxb2 53.Rxe3 Rxb4 54.f6 Kg6 55.Ke6 Ra4 56.Rg3+ Kh7 57.f7 Ra8 58.Ke7 Ra7+ 59.Kf6 Ra6+ 60.Kf5 Ra8 61.Re3 1-0

(226) Rubinstein,Akiba - Mieses,Jacques [D06]

GER m Germany (10), 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 cxd4 4.cxd5 Qa5+ 5.Qd2 Qxd5 6.Nc3 Qa5 7.Nxd4 g6 8.g3 Bd7 9.Bg2 Nc6 10.Nxc6 Bxc6 11.Bxc6+ bxc6 12.0-0 Bg7 13.Rd1 Qc7 14.Qc2 Nf6 15.Bg5 Rc8 16.Rac1 Qe5 17.Bxf6 Bxf6 18.b3 0-0 19.Rd3 Qh5 20.Rcd1 Bg7 21.e4 Qc5 22.Qc1 Qb4 23.Qe3 Qa5 24.R1d2 Rcd8 25.Rxd8 Rxd8 26.Rxd8+ Qxd8 27.Kg2 Bd4 28.Qd3 e5 29.Ne2 c5 30.Qa6 Qd7 31.f4 Qe7 32.Qc6 Kg7 33.Qd5 f6 34.fxe5 fxe5 35.Ng1 Kh6 36.Nf3 Qf6 37.Qb7 Qd6 38.g4 g5 39.Qf7 Be3 40.h4 Bf4 41.hxg5+ 1-0

(228) Alekhine,Alexander - Rubinstein,Akiba [C68]

Moscow exh Moscow, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6 5.d3 f6 6.Be3 Bg4 7.Nbd2 c5 8.Nc4 Bd6 9.Qd2 Ne7 10.Qc3 Nc6 11.Nxd6+ cxd6 12.Nd2 Be6 13.f4 0-0 14.Nf3 Nd4 15.Qd2 d5 16.c3 Nxf3+ 17.gxf3 c4 18.f5 Bf7 19.Rg1 Kh8 20.dxc4 dxe4 21.fxe4 Bxc4 22.Qg2 Rf7 23.Rd1 Qc7 24.Qc2 Rd8 25.Kf2 Rfd7 26.Qa4 Bd3 27.Qb4 b5 28.Rg4 Be2 29.Rxd7 Qxd7 30.Rg1 Bh5 31.Re1

Qd3 32.Qe7 h6 33.Kg1 Kh7 34.Bf2 Qh3
35.Bd4 Bf3 36.Kf2 Qg2+ 37.Ke3 Bxe4 38.Re2
exd4+ 39.cxd4 Qf3+ 0-1

**(230) Cohn, Erich - Rubinstein, Akiba
[D21]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 dxc4 4.dxc5 Qxd1+
5.Kxd1 Nc6 6.e3 Bg4 7.Bxc4 e6 8.a3 Bxc5
9.b4 Bd6 10.Bb2 Nf6 11.Nbd2 Ke7 12.Ke2 Be5
13.Bxe5 Nxe5 14.Rhc1 Rac8 15.Bb3 Rhd8
16.Nc4 Nxc4 17.Rxc4 Rxc4 18.Bxc4 Ne4
19.Ke1 Bxf3 20.gxf3 Nd6 21.Be2 Rc8 22.Kd2
Nc4+ 23.Bxc4 Rxc4 24.Rc1 Rxc1 25.Kxc1 Kf6
26.Kd2 Kg5 27.Ke2 Kh4 28.Kf1 Kh3 29.Kg1 e5
30.Kh1 b5 31.Kg1 f5 32.Kh1 g5 33.Kg1 h5
34.Kh1 g4 35.e4 fxe4 36.fxe4 h4 37.Kg1 g3
38.hxg3 hxg3 0-1

**(231) Duras, Oldrich - Rubinstein, Akiba
[C77]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.d3
d6 6.c4 g6 7.d4 exd4 8.Nxd4 Bd7 9.Nxc6 Bxc6
10.0-0 Bg7 11.Nc3 0-0 12.f3 Nd7 13.Be3 Ne5
14.Bb3 b6 15.f4 Nd7 16.Bd4 Nc5 17.Bxg7
Kxg7 18.Bc2 a5 19.Qg4 Nxe4 20.Nxe4 f5
21.Qf3 fxe4 22.Bxe4 Bxe4 23.Qxe4 Qf6 24.Rf2
Rae8 25.Qd5 Qf5 26.Rd1 Re4 27.g3 Rfe8
28.Kg2 h5 29.b3 Re3 30.Rd4 Kf6 31.h3 h4
32.Qxf5+ gxf5 33.gxh4 Rg8+ 34.Kf1 Rxh3
35.Ke2 Re8+ 36.Kd2 Rxh4 37.Rg2 Reh8
38.Kc3 Rh3+ 39.Rd3 Rxd3+ 40.Kxd3 Rh3+
41.Kd4 Rf3 42.Kd5 Rxf4 43.Kc6 Rg4 44.Rf2
Rg7 45.Kd5 Re7 46.Rf1 Kg5 47.Rg1+ Kf4
48.a3 Kf3 49.Rf1+ Kg4 50.Rg1+ Kh3 51.Rf1
Re5+ 52.Kc6 Kg2 53.Rf4 Kg3 54.Rf1 Rc5+
55.Kb7 f4 56.Rc1 d5 57.Rg1+ Kf2 58.Rb1 d4
59.Rc1 d3 60.b4 axb4 61.axb4 d2 62.Rc2 Ke3
63.bxc5 d1Q 64.Rc3+ Kd4 65.cxb6 Kxc3 0-1

**(232) Forgacs, Leo - Rubinstein, Akiba
[C01]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.Bd3
Bd6 6.0-0 0-0 7.Bg5 Bg4 8.Nbd2 Nbd7 9.c3
c6 10.Qc2 Qc7 11.Rfe1 Rfe8 12.h3 Bh5
13.Rxe8+ Rxe8 14.Re1 Rxe1+ 15.Nxe1 Bg6
16.Bxg6 hxg6 17.Nef3 Nf8 18.Bxf6 gxf6

19.Qa4 a6 20.Nf1 Ne6 21.g3 f5 22.Kg2 f4
23.g4 c5 24.Qe8+ Kg7 25.g5 cxd4 26.cxd4
Qe7 27.Qc8 Nxg5 28.N1d2 Bb4 29.h4 Ne4
30.Nf1 Nd6 31.Qg4 Qe4 32.h5 Nf5 33.hxg6
fxg6 34.a3 Bd6 35.N1d2 Qe2 36.Qg5 Ne3+
37.Kg1 Qd1+ 38.Kh2 Nf1+ 39.Nxf1 Qxf3
40.Kg1 Qh3 41.Qg2 Qxg2+ 42.Kxg2 Bc7
43.Nd2 Bb6 44.Nb3 Kf6 45.f3 g5 46.Kf2 Kf5
47.Kf1 g4 48.fxg4+ Kxg4 49.Nc5 Bxc5 50.dxc5
d4 51.b4 d3 52.a4 f3 0-1

**(235) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Freiman, Sergey [D27]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 dxc4 4.e3 e6 5.Bxc4
a6 6.0-0 c5 7.a4 b6 8.Qe2 Bb7 9.Nc3 Nc6
10.Rd1 Qc7 11.d5 exd5 12.Bxd5 Be7 13.e4
0-0 14.e5 Ne8 15.Qe4 Na5 16.Bxb7 1-0

**(236) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Lasker, Emanuel [D32]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Bg5 c5 5.cxd5
exd5 6.Nc3 cxd4 7.Nxd4 Nc6 8.e3 Be7 9.Bb5
Bd7 10.Bxf6 Bxf6 11.Nxd5 Bxd4 12.exd4 Qg5
13.Bxc6 Bxc6 14.Ne3 0-0-0 15.0-0 Rhe8
16.Rc1 Rxe3 17.Rxc6+ bxc6 18.Qc1 Rxd4
19.fxe3 Rd7 20.Qxc6+ Kd8 21.Rf4 f5 22.Qc5
Qe7 23.Qxe7+ Kxe7 24.Rxf5 Rd1+ 25.Kf2
Rd2+ 26.Kf3 Rxb2 27.Ra5 Rb7 28.Ra6 Kf8
29.e4 Rc7 30.h4 Kf7 31.g4 Kf8 32.Kf4 Ke7
33.h5 h6 34.Kf5 Kf7 35.e5 Rb7 36.Rd6 Ke7
37.Ra6 Kf7 38.Rd6 Kf8 39.Rc6 Kf7 40.a3 1-0

**(237) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Mieses, Jacques [D06]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 Nf6 4.cxd5 cxd4
5.Nxd4 Nxd5 6.e4 Nf6 7.Nc3 e5 8.Bb5+ Bd7
9.Nf5 Nc6 10.Nd6+ Bxd6 11.Qxd6 Qe7
12.Qxe7+ Nxe7 13.Be3 a6 14.Bxd7+ Nxd7
15.Ke2 Rc8 16.Rhd1 Nc5 17.Bxc5 Rxc5
18.Rac1 Nc6 19.Rd5 Rxd5 20.exd5 Nd4+
21.Kd3 Ke7 22.f4 f6 23.fxe5 fxe5 24.Ke4 Kd6
25.Rf1 Rc8 26.Rf7 Rc4 27.Kd3 Rb4 28.Rxg7
Rxb2 29.Rxh7 Rxg2 30.Rh6+ Kd7 31.Rh7+ Kd6
32.Rh6+ Kd7 33.Ne4 Rxa2 34.Rh7+ Kd8 35.d6
Nb5 36.Kc4 Ra5 37.Rxb7 Na3+ 38.Kb4 Rb5+
39.Rxb5 Nxb5 40.Kc5 Kd7 41.Kd5 a5 42.Nc5+

Ke8 43.Kxe5 Kf7 44.Nb7 1-0

(239) Rubinstein,Akiba - Salwe,Georg Henryk [D53]

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.Nc3 dxc4 6.e3 a6 7.Bxc4 b5 8.Bd3 Bb7 9.a4 b4 10.Bxf6 gxf6 11.Ne2 Nd7 12.Qc2 c5 13.Be4 Qc7 14.Bxb7 Qxb7 15.0-0 Rc8 16.Rfc1 0-0 17.Qd3 Rfd8 18.Qb3 cxd4 19.exd4 Nb6 20.Nf4 Qe4 21.Nd3 Nd5 22.Nc5 Bxc5 23.dxc5 Kh8 24.Rc4 Qg6 25.a5 Rc7 26.g3 Rdc8 27.Rac1 Qh6 28.R1c2 Qf8 29.c6 Qd6 30.Nd4 e5 31.Nf5 Qe6 32.Qf3 Rxc6 33.Rxc6 Rxc6 34.Qg4 1-0

(240) Rubinstein,Akiba - Schlechter,Carl [D67]

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.Nc3 Nbd7 6.e3 c6 7.Bd3 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Nd5 9.Bxe7 Qxe7 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rc1 Rd8 12.Qc2 Nf8 13.e4 Nb6 14.Bb3 Bd7 15.Ne2 Be8 16.Rfd1 Rac8 17.Qc3 Rc7 18.Nf4 f6 19.Qa5 g5 20.Ne2 Nc8 21.d5 Rcd7 22.Ned4 cxd5 23.exd5 Rxd5 24.Bxd5 Rxd5 25.Qe1 Nd6 26.Ne2 Bc6 27.Rxd5 Bxd5 28.Nfd4 e5 29.Nc3 Qf7 30.Nxd5 Qxd5 31.Nb3 b6 32.Rd1 Qc6 33.Qc3 Qxc3 34.bxc3 Ne4 35.c4 Kf7 36.Rd8 Ke7 37.Ra8 a5 38.f3 Nc3 39.c5 bxc5 40.Nxc5 Nxa2 41.Ra7+ Ke8 42.Kf2 Nb4 43.Rxa5 Kf7 44.Ke3 h5 45.Ke4 Nc6 46.Ra6 Ne7 47.g4 hxg4 48.fxg4 Kg6 49.Ra7 Kf7 50.Nb7 Kg6 51.Nd6 Nc6 52.Rc7 Nd4 53.Nf5 Nxf5 54.gxf5+ Kh6 55.Kf3 Nh7 56.Kg4 e4 57.Re7 e3 58.Rxe3 Kg7 59.Re7+ 1-0

(241) Rubinstein,Akiba - Znosko Borovsky,Eugene [D55]

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

[ChessBase]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3 Nbd7 6.Nf3 0-0 7.Qc2 b6 [7...c5 8.cxd5 Nxd5 9.Bxe7 Qxe7 10.Nxd5 exd5 11.dxc5 Nxc5] 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Bd3 Bb7 10.0-0-0 Ne4 11.h4 f5 12.Kb1 c5 [12...Rc8 13.Qb3 Nxc3+; 12...h6 13.Bf4 Bd6 14.Bxd6 cxd6] 13.dxc5 bxc5 [13...Rc8 14.cxb6 (14.Nd4 Ndx5) 14...Nxb6 15.Nd4; 13...Ndx5 14.Nxd5 Bxd5 15.Bc4!] 14.Nxe4 fxe4 15.Bxe4 dxe4 16.Qb3+ Kh8

17.Qxb7 exf3 18.Rxd7 Qe8 19.Rxe7 Qg6+ 20.Ka1 Rab8 21.Qe4 [21.Qd5 fvg2 22.Qxg2 Qc2 23.Bf6!] 21...Qxe4 22.Rxe4 fvg2 23.Rg1 Rxf2 24.Rf4 Rc2 [24...Rbxb2 25.Rf8+] 25.b3 h6 26.Be7 Re8 27.Kb1 Re2 28.Bxc5 Rd8 29.Bd4 Rc8 30.Rg4 1-0

(242) Speijer,Abraham - Rubinstein,Akiba [D27]

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 dxc4 4.Nf3 a6 5.a4 c5 6.e3 Nf6 7.Bxc4 Nc6 8.0-0 Qc7 9.Qe2 Be7 10.Bd2 0-0 11.Rac1 Rd8 12.Bd3 cxd4 13.exd4 Bd7 14.Ne4 Rac8 15.Ne5 Be8 16.Bc3 Nxd4 17.Nxf6+ Bxf6 18.Qe4 Nf5 19.g4 Bxe5 20.Qxe5 Rxd3 21.Qxc7 Rxc7 22.gxf5 exf5 23.a5 f6 24.Rfd1 Rcd7 25.Rxd3 Rxd3 26.Re1 Bc6 27.Re3 Rd1+ 28.Re1 Rd7 29.f4 Kf7 30.Kf2 Be4 31.Re2 g5 32.Rd2 Bd5 33.Kg3 Ke6 34.Re2+ Be4 35.Rd2 Rg7 36.fxg5 Rxg5+ 37.Kf4 Rg4+ 38.Ke3 Rh4 39.Rf2 Bd5 40.Bd4 Re4+ 41.Kd3 Bc6 42.b4 Bb5+ 43.Kc3 f4 44.Bc5 Kf5 45.Kd2 h5 46.Kc3 Be2 47.Rg2 f3 48.Rg7 Bb5 49.Rg3 Rc4+ 50.Kd2 Ke4 51.Bb6 Rxb4 52.Rh3 Rb2+ 53.Kc3 f2 54.Re3+ Kf4 55.Re6 Kf5 0-1

(243) Spielmann,Rudolf - Rubinstein,Akiba [C90]

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 Bg4 9.h3 Bh5 10.d3 0-0 11.Nbd2 d5 12.exd5 Nxd5 13.Nf1 Bf6 14.g4 Bg6 15.g5 Be7 16.Nxe5 Nxe5 17.Rxe5 Nb6 18.d4 Nd7 19.Re1 Bxg5 20.Bxg5 Qxg5+ 21.Qg4 Qd8 22.Ng3 Nf6 23.Qf3 Qd7 24.Kh2 a5 25.a3 Rab8 26.Re5 Rfe8 27.Rg1 b4 28.Rxa5 bxc3 29.Qxc3 Ne4 30.Nxe4 Rxe4 31.Rd5 Qe7 32.Rc5 Re2 33.Qg3 Qd6 34.Qxd6 cxd6 35.Rc7 Rxb2 36.Rgc1 Kf8 37.Bc2 Ra2 38.Bxg6 hxg6 39.R1c2 Rxc2 40.Rxc2 Ra8 41.Rc3 Ra4 42.Rd3 Ke7 43.Kg3 Ke6 44.Kf3 Kd5 45.Ke2 g5 46.Rb3 f6 47.Ke3 Kc4 48.Rd3 d5 49.Kd2 Ra8 50.Kc2 Ra7 51.Kd2 Re7 52.Rc3+ Kxd4 53.a4 Ra7 54.Ra3 Ra5 55.Ra1 Kc4 56.Ke3 d4+ 57.Kd2 Rf5 58.Ke1 Kb4 59.Ke2 Ka5 60.Ra3 Rf4 61.Ra2 Rh4 62.Kd3 Rxh3+ 63.Kxd4 Rh4+ 64.Kd3 Rxa4 65.Re2 Rf4 66.Ke3 Kb6 67.Rc2 Kb7 68.Rc1 Ra4 69.Rh1

Kc6 70.Rh7 Ra7 71.Ke4 Kd6 72.Kf5 g6+
73.Kxg6 Rxh7 74.Kxh7 Ke5 75.Kg6 g4 0-1

**(245) Vidmar, Milan Sr -
Rubinstein, Akiba [D27]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 dxc4 4.e3 Nf6 5.Bxc4
a6 6.Nf3 c5 7.0-0 Nc6 8.dxc5 Bxc5 9.Qxd8+
Kxd8 10.a3 Ke7 11.b4 Bd6 12.b5 Na5 13.Ba2
Bd7 14.a4 Rhc8 15.Bb2 Nc4 16.Bxc4 Rxc4
17.Nd2 Rc7 18.Nce4 Bb4 19.Rab1 Nxe4
20.Nxe4 Rc4 21.Bd4 a5 22.f3 f6 23.Rfd1 Rac8
24.Rb3 e5 25.Bb6 Rc1 26.Rbd3 Rxd1+
27.Rxd1 Be6 28.h4 Bb3 29.Ra1 Rc2 30.g4 g6
31.g5 f5 32.Nf6 h5 33.Rb1 Bc4 34.Rd1 Bd2
35.e4 f4 36.Nd5+ Bxd5 37.exd5 Kd6 38.Kf1
Be3 39.Bxa5 Bd4 40.Rd2 Rc1+ 41.Ke2 b6
42.Bb4+ Kxd5 43.a5 bxa5 44.b6 Rb1 45.Bxa5
Rb5 46.Ra2 e4 47.fxe4+ Kxe4 48.Ra4 f3+
49.Kf1 Rb1+ 50.Be1 f2 51.Rxd4+ Kxd4 52.Kxf2
Rxb6 53.Kf3 Rb5 54.Bg3 Rf5+ 55.Bf4 Kd3
56.Kg3 Ke4 57.Bb8 Rf3+ 58.Kg2 Rb3 59.Bg3
Kf5 60.Kh3 Rd3 61.Kg2 Kg4 62.Be1 Rd1
63.Bf2 Rd2 64.Kg1 Kf3 65.Bb6 Rg2+ 66.Kh1
Rg4 67.Bg1 Rxh4+ 68.Bh2 Rg4 69.Bb8 Rxc5
70.Kh2 Rg2+ 71.Kh3 g5 72.Bc7 Rg1 73.Kh2
Rd1 74.Bb8 g4 75.Bg3 Rd2+ 76.Kg1 Kxg3
77.Kf1 Kf3 78.Ke1 Rd8 0-1

**(246) Rabinovich, Abram -
Rubinstein, Akiba [D40]**

Vilna Vilna (8), 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.e3 Nc6 4.c4 e6 5.Nc3 Nf6
6.Bd3 dxc4 7.Bxc4 a6 8.0-0 b5 9.Bd3 cxd4
10.exd4 Bb7 11.Qe2 Be7 12.Rd1 Nb4 13.Bb1
Nbd5 14.Bg5 Rc8 15.Nxd5 Qxd5 16.Bd3 0-0
17.a4 Bc6 18.axb5 Bxb5 19.Ne5 Rfd8 20.Bxb5
Qxb5 21.Qxb5 axb5 22.Ra7 Bc5 23.Rb7 Bxd4
24.Nc6 Rxc6 25.Rxd4 Ra8 26.g3 Nd5 27.Rxb5
h6 28.Bf4 Rc2 29.Re4 g5 30.Be5 Ra1+ 31.Kg2
f5 32.Rd4 Re1 33.Rb8+ Kf7 34.Rb7+ Kg6
35.Rg7+ Kh5 36.h3 Ne3+ 37.Kf3 g4+ 38.hxg4+
fxg4+ 39.Ke4 Nf5+ 40.Kd3 Rxe5 41.f3 Re3+
42.Kxc2 Nxd4+ 43.Kd2 Rxf3 0-1

**(249) Rubinstein, Akiba - Dus
Chotimirsky, Fedor [D31]**

Vilnius Vilnius, 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 c6 4.e3 Nd7 5.Nc3 Bd6

6.e4 dxe4 7.Nxe4 Bc7 8.Bd3 h6 9.0-0 Ngf6
10.Qe2 Nxe4 11.Qxe4 c5 12.Be3 Nf6 13.Qh4
cxd4 14.Bxd4 Bd7 15.Rad1 Qe7 16.Be5 Bc6
17.Be4 Nxe4 18.Qxe7+ Kxe7 19.Bxc7 Rac8
20.Ba5 f6 21.Nd4 Bd7 22.f3 Ng5 23.h4 Nf7
24.b3 e5 25.Bb4+ Ke8 26.Ne2 Nd8 27.Rd6 Nf7
28.Rd2 Bc6 29.Rfd1 Rd8 30.Ng3 Rxd2
31.Rxd2 Nd8 32.Nf5 Kf7 33.Ne7 Ke8 34.Nc8
Kf7 35.Nxa7 Kg6 36.Kf2 Re8 37.Bc5 e4
38.Bb6 Nf7 39.Nxc6 bxc6 40.a4 Ne5 41.fxe4
Kh5 42.a5 Ng4+ 43.Kg3 f5 44.exf5 1-0

**(250) Rubinstein, Akiba - Salwe, Georg
Henryk [D33]**

Vilnius Vilnius, 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 e6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nc3
Nc6 6.g3 cxd4 7.Nxd4 Qb6 8.Nxc6 bxc6 9.Bg2
Nf6 10.0-0 Ba6 11.Qa4 Bc4 12.b3 Bb5 13.Qf4
Be7 14.Be3 Qb7 15.Nxb5 Qxb5 16.Qc7 Ba3
17.Qe5+ Kf8 18.b4 Qxb4 19.Rab1 Qd6 20.Qc3
1-0

**(253) Flamberg, Alexander -
Rubinstein, Akiba [C29]**

Warszawa m Warszawa m (2), 1910

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.f4 d5 4.fxe5 Nxe4 5.Qf3
f5 6.d3 Nxc3 7.bxc3 d4 8.Qf4 c5 9.Bd2 Nc6
10.Nf3 Be7 11.Be2 0-0 12.h4 Qc7 13.cxd4
cxd4 14.c3 dxc3 15.Qc4+ Kh8 16.Bxc3 b5
17.Qxb5 Rb8 18.Qc4 Qb6 19.d4 Nb4 20.Bxb4
Bxb4+ 21.Kf1 Bb7 22.Ng5 Rbc8 23.Nf7+ Rxf7
24.Qxf7 Qxd4 25.Qxb7 Qxa1+ 26.Kf2 Qd4+
27.Kg3 Qxe5+ 28.Kh3 Rc3+ 29.Bf3 Bd6 0-1

**(254) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Flamberg, Alexander [D55]**

Warszawa m Warszawa m (3), 1910

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Be7 5.Bg5
0-0 6.e3 Ne4 7.Bxe7 Qxe7 8.Qc2 Nxc3 9.Qxc3
c6 10.Be2 Nd7 11.0-0 dxc4 12.Bxc4 c5
13.Rfd1 cxd4 14.Qxd4 a6 15.Rac1 Re8 16.Bb3
e5 17.Qd6 e4 18.Qxe7 Rxe7 19.Ng5 h6
20.Nxf7 Rxf7 21.Rc7 b5 22.Rdxd7 Bxd7
23.Rxd7 Raf8 24.f4 g5 25.g4 Kg7 26.Rxf7+
Rxf7 27.Bxf7 Kxf7 28.f5 b4 29.Kf2 a5 30.Ke2
h5 31.gxh5 1-0

**(262) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Janowski, Dawid [E12]**

San Sebastian San Sebastian (7), 02.03.1911
1.c4 Nf6 2.d4 e6 3.Nc3 Be7 4.Nf3 0-0 5.Bg5
b6 6.e3 Bb7 7.Bd3 d6 8.Qe2 c5 9.Rd1 Nc6
10.0-0 Nd7 11.Bf4 a6 12.Bb1 Qc7 13.d5 Nd8
14.Qd3 g6 15.dxe6 Ne5 16.Bxe5 dxe5 17.Qd7
Nxe6 18.Qxc7 Nxc7 19.Rd7 Bd8 20.Nxe5 Bc8
21.Rd6 Be6 22.Be4 Rc8 23.Bb7 Rb8 24.Nc6
Rxb7 25.Nxd8 Rb8 26.Nc6 Rbe8 27.Nd5 Bxd5
28.cxd5 f6 29.Rd1 Rf7 30.Kf1 Kg7 31.Ke2 Nb5
32.Re6 Nc7 33.Rxe8 Nxe8 34.e4 Nd6 35.Kd3
g5 36.f3 Rd7 37.g3 Nb5 38.a4 Nd6 39.f4 gxf4
40.gxf4 f5 41.e5 Ne4 42.Ke3 b5 43.axb5 axb5
44.Rg1+ Kf8 45.Rd1 1-0

**(263) Leonhardt,Paul Saladin -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C98]**

San Sebastian San Sebastian (8), 03.03.1911
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.h3 Na5
10.Bc2 c5 11.d4 Qc7 12.Nbd2 Nc6 13.Nf1
cxd4 14.cxd4 exd4 15.Bg5 h6 16.Bh4 Re8
17.Rc1 Qb6 18.Qd2 Be6 19.Bb1 Ne5 20.N1h2
Nc4 21.Qxd4 Qxd4 22.Nxd4 Nxb2 23.Nc6 g5
24.Nxe7+ Rxe7 25.Bg3 Nc4 26.Nf3 Rae8
27.Rcd1 d5 28.e5 Nh5 29.Bh2 Ng7 30.g4 Bc8
31.Rxd5 Bb7 32.Rd3 Bxf3 33.Rxf3 Nxe5
34.Bxe5 Rxe5 35.Rxe5 Rxe5 36.Kf1 Ne6
37.Ra3 Nf4 38.Rxa6 Rc5 39.Ra8+ Kg7 40.Re8
Nxb3 41.Kg2 Nf4+ 42.Kf3 Ne6 43.Rb8 Rc3+
44.Kg2 Rc4 45.Bf5 Nf4+ 46.Kh2 b4 47.Rb7
Ne2 48.Kg2 Rf4 49.f3 h5 50.Kf2 Nc3 51.Ra7
hgx4 52.Bgx4 Kf6 53.a3 b3 54.Rb7 b2 0-1

**(264) Rubinstein,Akiba - Duras,Oldrich
[D30]**

San Sebastian San Sebastian (9), 06.03.1911
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Bg5 h6 5.Bh4
dxc4 6.e3 b5 7.a4 c6 8.Be2 Bb4+ 9.Nfd2 Bb7
10.0-0 a6 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.b3 cxb3 13.Qxb3
Be7 14.Nc3 Nd7 15.Bf3 Qb6 16.Rfe1 0-0
17.Rab1 Rab8 18.Ne2 f5 19.Nf4 Kg7 20.Qc3
b4 21.Qb2 Kh7 22.Nc4 Qc7 23.Qc2 Rg8 24.a5
c5 25.d5 Ne5 26.Nxe5 Qxe5 27.Red1 Rbc8
28.Qc4 Qf6 29.g3 e5 30.Ne2 e4 31.Bg2 Bd6
32.Rf1 Qg5 33.Rbd1 h5 34.f3 exf3 35.Rxf3
Rce8 36.Rdf1 Bc8 37.Bh3 Re5 38.Kh1 Kh8
39.Qc2 Bb7 40.Rxf5 Bxd5+ 41.Bg2 Bxg2+
42.Kxg2 Qxe3 43.Rxe5 Qxe5 44.Rf5 b3 45.Qd3
Qe6 46.Rxb5+ Kg7 47.Rg5+ Kf8 48.Nf4 Qf6

49.Rf5 Qe7 50.Qd5 Bxf4 51.Rxf4 Rh8 52.Re4
Qf6 53.Qxc5+ Kg7 54.Rg4+ Kh6 55.Rf4 Qb2+
56.Rf2 Qg7 57.Qe3+ Kh7 58.Qxb3 Rf8 59.Rf5
Qg6 60.Qd5 f6 61.Qe6 Kg7 62.h4 Rb8 63.h5
Rb2+ 64.Kh3 Re2 65.Qxe2 Qxf5+ 66.Qg4+
Qxg4+ 67.Kxg4 Kh6 68.Kh4 f5 69.g4 fxx4
70.Kxg4 Kg7 71.Kg5 Kh7 72.Kf6 1-0

**(268) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Capablanca,Jose Raul [D33]**

San Sebastian San Sebastian (13), 13.03.1911
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 e6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nc3
Nc6 6.g3 Be6 7.Bg2 Be7 8.0-0 Rc8 9.dxc5
Bxc5 10.Ng5 Nf6 11.Nxe6 fxe6 12.Bh3 Qe7
13.Bg5 0-0 14.Bxf6 Qxf6 15.Nxd5 Qh6 16.Kg2
Rcd8 17.Qc1 exd5 18.Qxc5 Qd2 19.Qb5 Nd4
20.Qd3 Qxd3 21.exd3 Rfe8 22.Bg4 Rd6
23.Rfe1 Rxe1 24.Rxe1 Rb6 25.Re5 Rxb2
26.Rxd5 Nc6 27.Be6+ Kf8 28.Rf5+ Ke8
29.Bf7+ Kd7 30.Bc4 a6 31.Rf7+ Kd6 32.Rxg7
b5 33.Bg8 a5 34.Rxh7 a4 35.h4 b4 36.Rh6+
Kc5 37.Rh5+ Kb6 38.Bd5 b3 39.axb3 a3
40.Bxc6 Rxb3 41.Bd5 a2 42.Rh6+ 1-0

**(271) Rubinstein,Akiba - Duras,Oldrich
[A29]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (2), 22.08.1911
1.c4 [1.Nf3] 1...e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.g3 Bb4 4.Bg2
0-0 5.Nf3 Re8 6.0-0 Nc6 7.Nd5 Bf8 8.d3 h6
9.b3 d6 10.Bb2 Nxd5 11.cxd5 Ne7 12.e4 c5
13.dxc6 Nxc6 14.d4 Bg4 15.d5 Ne7 16.Qd3
Qd7 17.Nd2 Bh3 18.a4 Bxg2 19.Kxg2 Reb8
20.Nc4 b5 21.axb5 Qxb5 22.Ra3 Ng6 23.Rfa1
a6 24.Bc1 Rb7 25.Be3 f6 26.f3 Ne7 27.Qf1 Nc8
28.Nd2 Qb4 29.Qc4 Qxc4 30.Nxc4 Rab8
31.Nd2 Rc7 32.Rxa6 Rc2 33.R6a2 Rxa2
34.Rxa2 Be7 35.Kf2 Kf7 36.Ke2 Ke8 37.Kd3
Kd7 38.Kc3 Bd8 39.Nc4 Bc7 40.g4 Bd8 41.Ra6
Bc7 42.h4 Bd8 43.h5 Bc7 44.b4 Rb7 45.Ra8
Kd8 46.Kb3 Rb8 47.Rxb8 Bxb8 48.b5 Ne7
49.b6 f5 50.gxf5 Ng8 51.Bf2 Kc8 52.Bh4 1-0

**(272) Leonhardt,Paul Saladin -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C84]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (3), 24.08.1911
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.Nc3
Be7 6.0-0 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.a4 b4 9.Nd5 Nxe4
10.d4 Bb7 11.Re1 Nf6 12.dxe5 dxe5 13.Nxe5
Nxe5 14.Rxe5 Nxd5 15.Bxd5 0-0 16.Bf4 c6

17.Rxe7 Qxe7 18.Bd6 Qf6 19.Bxf8 Rxf8 20.Be4 Rd8 21.Qh5 g6 22.Qa5 Rd2 23.Qb6 Qxb2 24.Rf1 Qd4 25.Qxb7 Qxe4 26.Qxa6 Rxc2 27.Qb6 c5 28.a5 Qe6 29.Qb5 Qd6 30.Re1 Ra2 31.g3 Kg7 32.Rc1 Qd2 33.Qxc5 b3 34.Kg2 Rxa5 35.Qc3+ Qxc3 36.Rxc3 Rb5 37.Rc1 b2 38.Rb1 Kf6 39.Kf3 Ke5 40.Ke3 Rb3+ 41.Kd2 Ke4 42.f4 Kf3 43.Kc2 Rb7 0-1

(274) Rubinstein,Akiba - Cohn,Erich [A84]

Karlsbad Karlsbad (5), 26.08.1911

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 c6 4.e3 Nd7 5.Nc3 f5 6.Ne5 Ngf6 7.f4 Bd6 8.Be2 0-0 9.0-0 Ne4 10.Nxe4 fxe4 11.Bd2 Nxe5 12.dxe5 Bc5 13.b4 Bb6 14.Qc2 Bd7 15.a4 Rc8 16.a5 Bc7 17.Bc3 Qh4 18.Bd4 a6 19.Qb3 Bd8 20.Bc5 Rf7 21.Rf2 Be7 22.g3 Qh6 23.Bd6 g6 24.c5 Qf8 25.Raf1 Qg7 26.Bg4 Rcf8 27.Qd1 Qh6 28.Kh1 Kh8 29.Rg1 Rg8 30.Qf1 Rgf8 31.h4 Bxd6 32.cxd6 g5 33.fxg5 Rxf2 34.Qxf2 Qxh4+ 35.gxh4 Rxf2 36.Rd1 Kg7 37.Kg1 1-0

(279) Rubinstein,Akiba - Johner,Paul [D02]

Karlsbad Karlsbad (9), 09.09.1911

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.Bf4 Bd6 4.Bg3 Nf6 5.e3 0-0 6.Nbd2 c5 7.c3 Nc6 8.Bd3 Ng4 9.Bxd6 Qxd6 10.Bxh7+ Kxh7 11.Ng5+ Kg8 12.Qxg4 e5 13.Qg3 f6 14.Ngf3 cxd4 15.exd4 Qe7 16.dxe5 fxe5 17.0-0 e4 18.Ng5 Rf5 19.f4 Bd7 20.Rae1 Raf8 21.c4 Qb4 22.cxd5 Qxd2 23.dxc6 Bxc6 24.Qh4 Rxc5 25.fxc5 Rxf1+ 26.Rxf1 e3 27.Qg3 e2 28.Re1 g6 29.Qc3 Qxc3 30.bxc3 Bb5 31.Kf2 1-0

(280) Burn,Amos - Rubinstein,Akiba [C79]

Karlsbad Karlsbad (10), 02.09.1911

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 d6 6.d4 b5 7.dxe5 dxe5 8.Qxd8+ Nxd8 9.Bb3 Nd7 10.Nc3 Bd6 11.Be3 f6 12.Rad1 Nc5 13.Bd5 Rb8 14.Nh4 Ke7 15.b4 Ncb7 16.a3 c6 17.Ba2 g6 18.Ne2 Be6 19.Bxe6 Nxe6 20.g3 Ng5 21.f3 a5 22.c3 Bc7 23.Nc1 Nd6 24.Nd3 Ne6 25.Kh1 Rhd8 26.Nb2 Ra8 27.Ra1 Ra6 28.Nd3 Nxe4 29.Nxe5 Bxe5 30.fxe4 Bxc3 31.Rac1 axb4 32.axb4 Bxb4 33.e5 fxe5 34.Nf3 Bd6 35.Ng5 Rf8 36.Rfd1 Nxc5 37.Bxc5+ Ke6

38.Be3 Rf3 39.Rc3 b4 0-1

(283) Rubinstein,Akiba - Salwe,Georg Henryk [C30]

Karlsbad Karlsbad (13), 07.09.1911

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.c3 Nc6 5.Bb5 Bd7 6.d4 Bb6 7.fxe5 dxe5 8.d5 Nb8 9.Bd3 Qe7 10.Na3 Nf6 11.Nc4 Ng4 12.Nxb6 axb6 13.h3 Nf6 14.0-0 0-0 15.Bg5 Qd6 16.Qe1 Ne8 17.Be3 f6 18.c4 c5 19.a3 Na6 20.Nh4 Qe7 21.Rc1 Nd6 22.g4 Rac8 23.Nf5 Bxf5 24.gxf5 Nb8 25.a4 Nd7 26.Rc2 Ra8 27.b3 Rf7 28.Rg2 Kh8 29.Kh2 Nf8 30.Qh4 h6 31.Rfg1 Nh7 32.Rg6 Raf8 33.Qg4 Ng5 34.h4 Qd8 35.hxg5 hxg5 36.Kg2 Kg8 37.Rh1 Re8 38.Qh5 1-0

(284) Alapin,Simon - Rubinstein,Akiba [D00]

Karlsbad Karlsbad (14), 08.09.1911

1.d4 d5 2.Bf4 Nf6 3.e3 Bg4 4.Be2 Bxe2 5.Qxe2 c6 6.Nd2 e6 7.c3 Nbd7 8.e4 Nxe4 9.Nxe4 dxe4 10.Qxe4 Be7 11.Nf3 0-0 12.0-0 Nf6 13.Qc2 Qb6 14.Rfe1 Rad8 15.Bg5 Rfe8 16.Bxf6 Bxf6 17.Rad1 Rd5 18.h3 Red8 19.Rd2 g6 20.Red1 Bg7 21.Rd3 Qc7 22.Nh2 b5 23.Nf1 h5 24.Ng3 Qd7 25.Ne4 e5 26.Nc5 Qe7 27.Qe2 Qf8 28.Nb7 Re8 29.dxe5 Rxe5 30.Qf3 Qe7 31.Rxd5 cxd5 32.Na5 Re1+ 33.Rxe1 Qxe1+ 34.Kh2 d4 35.Nc6 dxc3 36.bxc3 Bxc3 37.g3 a5 38.Kg2 Kg7 39.Qd3 a4 40.Qxb5 Qe4+ 41.Kg1 a3 42.Qc5 Bf6 43.Nb4 Bd4 44.Qc1 Qf3 45.Qf4 Bxf2+ 46.Kh2 Qe2 0-1

(286) Rubinstein,Akiba - Levenfish,Grigory [C14]

Karlsbad Karlsbad (17), 12.09.1911

1.d4 e6 2.e4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e5 Nfd7 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.f4 c5 9.Nf3 f6 10.exf6 Qxf6 11.g3 Nc6 12.0-0-0 a6 13.Bg2 Nb6 14.Rhe1 Nc4 15.Qf2 b5 16.dxc5 Nxb2 17.Kxb2 b4 18.Nd4 bxc3+ 19.Ka1 Nxd4 20.Qxd4 Rb8 21.Re3 g5 22.Rxc3 gxf4 23.gxf4 Bd7 24.c6 Qxd4 25.Rxd4 Be8 26.Bh3 Rf6 27.c7 Rc8 28.Rxd5 Rxc7 29.Bxe6+ 1-0

(287) Jaffe,Charles - Rubinstein,Akiba [C09]

Karlsbad Karlsbad (18), 14.09.1911

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.dxc5 e6 4.e4 Bxc5 5.exd5

exd5 6.Bb5+ Nc6 7.0-0 Nge7 8.Nbd2 0-0
9.Nb3 Bb6 10.Bg5 f6 11.Bf4 Bg4 12.Be2 Ng6
13.Bg3 f5 14.h3 f4 15.Bh2 Be6 16.Nfd4 Bf7
17.c3 Qf6 18.Qd2 Nce5 19.Nf3 Nc4 20.Bxc4
dxc4 21.Nbd4 Rad8 22.Rfe1 Bd5 23.Qe2 Rf7
24.Rad1 Re7 25.Qc2 Red7 26.Qe2 h6 27.Kf1
a6 28.Ne5 Re7 29.Ng4 Qg5 30.Nf3 Rxe2
31.Nxg5 Rxe1+ 0-1

**(288) Rubinstein,Akiba - Chajes,Oscar
[D37]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (19), 15.09.1911
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Nbd7 5.Bf4
Bb4 6.e3 0-0 7.Qb3 c5 8.Nd2 Re8 9.0-0-0 a6
10.dxc5 Bxc3 11.Qxc3 Nxc5 12.cxd5 Nce4
13.Nxe4 Nxe4 14.Qc2 exd5 15.Kb1 Bf5 16.Bd3
Rc8 17.Qe2 Qb6 18.Ka1 Qf6 19.Rc1 Nc5
20.Bxf5 Qxf5 21.Bg3 d4 22.Qf3 Qd7 23.exd4
Qxd4 24.Qc3 Qd7 25.Rhd1 Nd3 26.Qd2 Rxc1+
27.Rxc1 Qf5 28.Rd1 a5 29.f3 Rd8 30.a3 h6
31.Qc2 Rd5 32.Bc7 Qd7 33.Qb3 a4 34.Qxb7
Kh7 35.Qa6 f5 36.Qc4 Rd4 37.Qc3 Qd5
38.Kb1 Qd7 39.Be5 Rd5 40.Qc4 Rxe5 41.Rxd3
Re1+ 42.Ka2 Qe8 43.Rd5 Re2 44.Qd3 Qe6
45.Qxf5+ Qxf5 46.Rxf5 Rvg2 47.h4 Rf2 48.Rf4
g5 49.hxg5 hxg5 50.Rxa4 Rxf3 51.Rg4 Kg6
52.b4 Kh5 53.Rg1 g4 54.b5 g3 55.a4 Kh4
56.b6 Kh3 57.b7 Rf8 58.a5 Kh2 59.Rxg3 Kxg3
60.a6 Rb8 61.Kb3 Kf4 62.Kc4 Ke5 63.Kc5 1-0

**(292) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Alekhine,Alexander [D15]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (23), 21.09.1911
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 c6 4.Nc3 Qb6 5.Qc2
Bg4 6.Bg5 Nbd7 7.e3 Ne4 8.Bf4 e6 9.Bd3 Qa5
10.0-0 Nxc3 11.bxc3 Bxf3 12.gxf3 dxc4
13.Bxc4 Nb6 14.Qb3 Rd8 15.Be2 Bd6 16.Bg3
Bxg3 17.hxg3 0-0 18.f4 c5 19.Bf3 Rd7 20.a4
Nd5 21.Rfc1 g6 22.Qb5 Qxb5 23.axb5 cxd4
24.cxd4 b6 25.Rc4 f5 26.Rc6 Kf7 27.Bxd5
exd5 28.Rac1 Rfd8 29.Kf1 Ke7 30.Ke2 Rd6
31.R6c3 R6d7 32.Kd3 Ra8 33.Rc6 Rd6 34.Ke2
Rxc6 35.Rxc6 Kd7 36.f3 Re8 37.Kd3 Re7
38.g4 Re6 39.Rc1 Re7 40.Rh1 Ke6 41.Rc1 Kd7
42.Re1 Rf7 43.Ra1 Kd6 44.Rc1 Kd7 45.Rc6
Rf8 46.Ke2 Rf7 47.Kf2 Rf8 48.Kg3 Re8 49.Rc3
Re7 50.Kh4 h6 51.Kg3 h5 52.Kh4 Rh7 53.Kg5
fxg4 54.fxg4 hxg4 55.Kxg4 Rh1 56.Kg5 Rb1
57.Ra3 Rxb5 58.Rxa7+ Kd6 59.Kxg6 Rb3 60.f5

Rxe3 61.f6 Rg3+ 62.Kh7 Rf3 63.f7 Rf4 64.Kg7
Rg4+ 65.Kf6 Rf4+ 66.Kg5 Rf1 67.Kg6 Rg1+
68.Kf6 Rf1+ 69.Kg7 Rg1+ 70.Kf8 Rd1 71.Ke8
Re1+ 72.Kd8 Rf1 73.Rd7+ Kc6 74.Ke8 Rf4
75.Re7 Kb5 76.Rc7 1-0

**(293) Fahrni,Hans - Rubinstein,Akiba
[A13]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (24), 22.09.1911
1.c4 e6 2.g3 d5 3.Bg2 d4 4.d3 c5 5.e4 e5 6.f4
exf4 7.Bxf4 Nc6 8.Nf3 Nge7 9.Bg5 f6 10.Bf4
Ng6 11.Nh4 Nxh4 12.gxh4 Be6 13.Bf3 Bd6
14.Bg4 Bxg4 15.Qxg4 Bxf4 16.Qxf4 Ne5
17.Qg3 Qa5+ 18.Nd2 0-0 19.Rg1 Rf7 20.Ke2
b5 21.b3 bxc4 22.Nxc4 Nxc4 23.bxc4 f5
24.Qe5 Raf8 25.exf5 Qa4 26.Kd2 Qb4+ 27.Kd1
Qc3 28.Rc1 Qxd3+ 29.Ke1 Qh3 30.Rc2 Qxh4+
31.Kd1 g6 0-1

**(296) Leonhardt,Paul Saladin -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C54]**

Bad Pistyan Bad Pistyan (2), 21.05.1912
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Bd2 Bxd2+ 8.Nbxd2 d5
9.exd5 Nxd5 10.Qb3 Nce7 11.0-0 0-0 12.Rfe1
c6 13.a4 Nf5 14.Bxd5 Qxd5 15.Qxd5 cxd5
16.Nb3 f6 17.Rac1 Bd7 18.Rc7 Rf7 19.Rxb7
Bxa4 20.Rb4 Bxb3 21.Rxb3 Rc8 22.Rb5 Rd7
23.g4 Ne7 24.b3 Ng6 25.Rc5 Rb8 26.Re3 Nf4
27.Kf1 Rb6 28.Ne1 Kf7 29.Nc2 Ra6 30.b4 Ra2
31.Rf3 g5 32.Rb3 Kg6 33.Rcc3 Re7 34.Ra3
Rb2 35.Rab3 Rxb3 36.Rxb3 Rc7 37.Rb2 h5
38.gxh5+ Kxh5 39.Ra2 Kg4 40.Ke1 Kh3
41.Kd2 Kxh2 42.Ra6 Rf7 43.Ne3 Kg1 44.Rd6
f5 45.Ke1 Nd3+ 46.Ke2 Nf4+ 47.Kf3 Nh3
48.Nxf5 Rxf5+ 49.Kg4 Rf4+ 50.Kxh3 Kxf2 0-1

**(297) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Hromadka,Karel [D63]**

Bad Pistyan Bad Pistyan (3), 22.05.1912
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Be7 5.Bg5
Nbd7 6.e3 0-0 7.Rc1 a6 8.c5 Ne4 9.Bf4 Ndf6
10.Bd3 Nxc3 11.Rxc3 Ne4 12.Rc1 f5 13.Ne5
Bf6 14.f3 Ng5 15.c6 Nf7 16.0-0 Nxe5 17.Bxe5
Bxe5 18.dxe5 bxc6 19.Rxc6 Bb7 20.Rc5 c6
21.f4 Qb6 22.Qc2 Rfc8 23.Qc3 a5 24.Rc1 Ba6
25.Bb1 Bb7 26.a4 Kf7 27.b3 Kg8 28.h3 Kf7
29.Rd1 Kg8 30.Bc2 Rcb8 31.Kh2 Kh8 32.g4 g6
33.gxf5 gxf5 34.Bxf5 1-0

(299) Rubinstein, Akiba - Sterk, Karoly [C10]

Bad Pistyan Bad Pistyan (5), 24.05.1912
1.d4 e6 2.e4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nd7
5.Nf3 Ngf6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Nxf6+ Nxf6 8.Bd3 c5
9.dxc5 Bxc5 10.0-0 0-0 11.Qe2 Qc7 12.Rad1
b6 13.Ne5 Nd5 14.c4 Nb4 15.Be4 Bd6 16.Ng4
f5 17.Bxa8 fxd4 18.g3 Nc6 19.Qxg4 Ne5
20.Qd4 Bb7 21.Bxb7 Qxb7 22.Rd3 Nxd3
23.Qxd3 Qc6 24.b3 Rf5 25.Be3 h5 26.Rd1 Bf8
27.Qd7 Qe4 28.Rd4 Qb1+ 29.Kg2 e5 30.Qd5+
Rf7 31.Qxe5 Qxa2 32.Qe6 Be7 33.Rd7 Qe2
34.Qd5 h4 35.Rxe7 1-0

(301) Salwe, Georg Henryk - Rubinstein, Akiba [C01]

Bad Pistyan Bad Pistyan (7), 28.05.1912
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Bd3 Bd6 5.Nf3
Bg4 6.0-0 Nc6 7.c3 Nge7 8.Bg5 Qd7 9.Bh4
0-0 10.Bg3 Ng6 11.Nbd2 Nf4 12.Bxf4 Bxf4
13.Qc2 g6 14.Rfe1 Kg7 15.h3 Be6 16.Nf1 f6
17.Re2 Rae8 18.Rae1 Nd8 19.Ng3 c6 20.Nh2
Nf7 21.Nhf1 Nd6 22.Qb1 Re7 23.h4 f5 24.f3
Rfe8 25.Nh1 Bh6 26.g3 Kf8 27.Nf2 Bf7 28.Qc2
Nc4 29.f4 Bg7 30.Bxc4 dxc4 31.Qd2 b5
32.Rxe7 Rxe7 33.Rxe7 Qxe7 34.Qe3 b4
35.Qxe7+ Kxe7 36.Nd1 bxc3 37.bxc3 Kd6
38.Kf2 c5 39.dxc5+ Kxc5 40.Ke3 Be8 41.Kd2
Bc6 42.Nfe3 Be4 43.Nb2 Bb1 44.a4 Ba2 45.h5
a5 46.hxg6 hxg6 47.Ng2 Bf6 48.Nh4 Bxh4
49.gxh4 Kd5 50.Ke3 Bb3 51.Kf3 Kd6 52.Ke3
Kc5 53.Kd2 Kc6 54.Ke3 Kd5 55.Kf3 Bc2
56.Ke3 Kc5 57.Kd2 Be4 58.Ke3 Bc6 59.Kd2
Kd5 60.Ke3 Bd7 61.Kf3 Kc5 62.Ke3 Be8
63.Kd2 Bc6 64.Ke3 Bxa4 65.Nxa4+ Kb5
66.Kd4 Kxa4 67.Kxc4 Ka3 68.Kb5 Kb3 69.c4
a4 70.c5 a3 71.c6 a2 72.c7 a1Q 73.c8Q Qa4+
74.Kb6 Qb4+ 75.Ka7 Qd4+ 76.Ka8 Qe4+
77.Ka7 Qe3+ 78.Ka8 Qe4+ 79.Ka7 Qd4+
80.Ka8 Qc4 81.Kb7 Qf7+ 82.Kb6 Qf6+ 83.Kb5
Qxh4 84.Qc4+ Kb2 85.Qe2+ Kc1 86.Qe3+ Kd1
87.Kc6 Qe1 88.Qe5 Qe4+ 89.Kd6 Ke2 90.Ke6
Kf3 91.Kf6 Qxf4 92.Qd5+ Qe4 93.Qd1+ Kg2
94.Qd2+ Kh3 95.Kxg6 f4+ 96.Kf7 f3 97.Qh6+
Kg3 98.Qg7+ Qg4 99.Qc3 Qe4 100.Qg7+ Qg4
101.Qc3 Qd7+ 102.Kf8 Kg2 103.Qc2+ f2
104.Qg6+ Kh2 105.Qh5+ Qh3 106.Qe5+ Qg3
107.Qb2 Kh1 108.Qc1+ Kg2 109.Qb2 Qe3

110.Qg7+ Kf3 111.Qb7+ Qe4 112.Qb3+ Kf4
113.Qd1 Qc4 114.Qd6+ Kf3 115.Qd1+ Kg3
0-1

(302) Rubinstein, Akiba - Breyer, Gyula [A34]

Bad Pistyan Bad Pistyan (8), 29.05.1912
1.c4 c5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.g3 Nc6 4.Bg2 e6 5.Nf3
d5 6.cxd5 Nxd5 7.0-0 Be7 8.d4 Nxc3 9.bxc3
Qa5 10.Bd2 c4 11.e4 0-0 12.Qc2 Bd7 13.Rab1
Nd8 14.Ne5 Ba4 15.Qc1 Rc8 16.f4 f6 17.Ng4
Bd7 18.Ne3 a6 19.Qc2 Ba4 20.Qb2 Bb5
21.Rbe1 Rc6 22.f5 Rb6 23.Rb1 Ba3 24.Nxc4
Bxb2 25.Nxa5 Bxf1 26.Kxf1 Rb5 27.c4 Rb6
28.c5 Rb5 29.a4 Rxa5 30.Bxa5 Bxd4 31.Bxd8
Rxd8 32.fxe6 Bxc5 33.Rxb7 Re8 34.e5 fxe5
35.Rc7 Bb6 36.Rb7 Bc5 37.Bc6 Rc8 38.Bd5
Kf8 39.Rf7+ Ke8 40.Bb7 Rb8 41.Bc6+ Kd8
42.Rd7+ Kc8 43.e7 1-0

(303) Lowcki, Moishe - Rubinstein, Akiba [B40]

Bad Pistyan Bad Pistyan (9), 30.05.1912
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3
Bb4 6.Bd3 d5 7.e5 Nfd7 8.Qg4 g6 9.Bf4 Nc6
10.Nxc6 bxc6 11.0-0 Bf8 12.Na4 Bg7 13.Rfe1
c5 14.Bb5 Qc7 15.c4 d4 16.Qf3 Rb8 17.Qc6
Qxc6 18.Bxc6 Bf8 19.Red1 Bb7 20.Bxd7+
Kxd7 21.b4 cxb4 22.Rxd4+ Kc7 23.Be3 Bc6
24.Nb2 Bg7 25.Nd3 Rhd8 26.Rxd8 Rxd8
27.Nxb4 Bxe5 28.Na6+ Kc8 29.Rb1 Be4
30.Re1 Bc3 31.Rc1 Bd2 32.Bxd2 Rxd2 33.f3
Rxa2 34.fxe4 Rxa6 35.e5 Kd7 36.Rf1 Ke7
37.Rb1 Rb6 38.Ra1 a6 39.Kf2 Rc6 40.Ke3
Rxc4 41.Rxa6 h5 42.Ra7+ Kf8 43.Ra2 g5
44.Rd2 Rf4 45.Rd1 Kg7 46.g3 Rf5 47.Ke4 Rf2
48.Rh1 Re2+ 49.Kd4 Kg6 50.h4 Rg2 51.hxg5
Rxc3 52.Rf1 Rxc3 53.Rf6+ Kg7 54.Ke4 Rf5
55.Rxf5 exf5+ 56.Kxf5 h4 57.Kg4 Kg6 58.e6
fxe6 0-1

(304) Rubinstein, Akiba - Yates, Frederick Dewhurst [D63]

Bad Pistyan Bad Pistyan (10), 31.05.1912
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Nbd7 5.Bg5
Be7 6.e3 0-0 7.Rc1 b6 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Ne5 Bb7
10.f4 c5 11.Bd3 Ne4 12.Bxe4 dxe4 13.Bxe7
Qxe7 14.Nxd7 cxd4 15.Nxf8 dxc3 16.0-0 cxb2
17.Rb1 Rxf8 18.Qa4 Qc5 19.Rfe1 Rd8 20.Rxb2

Qc3 21.Qb4 Qd3 22.Qe7 Ba6 23.Qxa7 Qc3
24.Rbb1 Bd3 25.Qxb6 Rf8 26.Qb4 Qc7
27.Rbc1 Qa7 28.a4 h6 29.Rc5 Ra8 30.a5 Rb8
31.Qd4 Kh7 32.Rec1 Rb7 33.h4 1-0

**(305) Teichmann, Richard -
Rubinstein, Akiba [C10]**

Bad Pistyan Bad Pistyan (11), 03.06.1912
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nd7
5.Nf3 Ngf6 6.Nxf6+ Nxf6 7.Bd3 b6 8.Qe2 Bb7
9.Bb5+ c6 10.Bc4 Qc7 11.Ne5 Bd6 12.Bf4 0-0
13.0-0 Rad8 14.Rad1 Nd5 15.Bg3 c5 16.c3
Rfe8 17.Bb5 Rf8 18.dxc5 bxc5 19.c4 Nb6
20.Rxd6 Rxd6 21.Nd7 Nxd7 22.Bxd6 Qxd6
23.Rd1 Qe5 0-1

**(306) Rubinstein, Akiba - Duras, Oldrich
[A38]**

Bad Pistyan Bad Pistyan (12), 04.06.1912
1.c4 Nf6 2.Nc3 c5 3.g3 Nc6 4.Bg2 g6 5.Nf3
Bg7 6.d4 Qb6 7.d5 Nd4 8.Nxd4 cxd4 9.Nb5
0-0 10.0-0 a6 11.Nxd4 Nxd5 12.c5 Qf6 13.e3
Nb4 14.Bd2 Nc6 15.Bc3 e5 16.Nc2 Qe7
17.Qd5 Rb8 18.Na3 b6 19.cxb6 Rxb6 20.Nc4
Rb5 21.Qd6 Re8 22.Rfd1 e4 23.Bxg7 Kxg7
24.Qxe7 Rxe7 25.Nd6 Rb8 26.Bxe4 Na7 27.b3
Nb5 28.Bg2 Nxd6 29.Rxd6 Re6 30.Rd4 Kf8
31.Rc1 Ke7 32.Rc7 Rd6 33.Bd5 f5 34.Kf1 Kd8
35.Rc5 Ke7 36.Ke2 Bb7 37.Bxb7 Rxb7
38.Rxd6 Kxd6 39.Rc8 Rb6 40.Kd3 Kd5 41.h4
h6 42.Rc4 g5 43.hxg5 hxg5 44.g4 Rb5 45.gxf5
Ke5 46.Ra4 a5 47.Kc4 Rd5 48.f3 d6 49.e4
Rc5+ 50.Kd3 d5 51.Rd4 dxe4+ 52.fxe4 g4
53.Rd8 Kf4 54.f6 Rc7 55.Rd5 Rc8 56.Rf5+ Kg3
57.f7 1-0

**(307) Barasz, Zsigmond -
Rubinstein, Akiba [C01]**

Bad Pistyan Bad Pistyan (13), 05.06.1912
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Nf3 Bd6 5.Bd3
Bg4 6.Be3 Ne7 7.0-0 Nbc6 8.c3 Qd7 9.Re1
0-0 10.Nbd2 Ng6 11.Qb3 Nce7 12.c4 c6
13.Bg5 f6 14.Bh4 Nxh4 15.Nxh4 Be6 16.Qc2
g6 17.Nhf3 Bf7 18.Re2 Rfe8 19.Rae1 Kg7
20.c5 Bc7 21.Nf1 Ng8 22.Rxe8 Rxe8 23.Rxe8
Bxe8 24.Qe2 Nh6 25.Ne3 Nf7 26.h3 Nd8
27.Qd2 Ne6 28.g3 h5 29.h4 Qf7 30.Ng2 Bd7
31.Qe3 Qe8 32.Nge1 Nd8 33.Qxe8 Bxe8
34.Kf1 Bd7 35.Ke2 Bg4 36.Ke3 Ne6 37.Nh2

Bh3 38.Bf1 Bxf1 39.Nxf1 g5 40.Ng2 Kg6
41.Kd3 Bd8 42.Nd2 Bc7 43.Nf1 g4 44.Nge3 f5
45.Ng2 f4 46.gxf4 Bxf4 47.a4 Bc1 48.Kc3 Bh6
49.Nd2 Kf5 50.Nb3 Ke4 51.Ne1 a6 52.Na5
Bg7 53.Nxb7 Bxd4+ 54.Kc2 Nxc5 55.Nxc5+
Bxc5 56.Nd3 Be7 0-1

**(308) Rubinstein, Akiba - Cohn, Erich
[A28]**

Bad Pistyan Bad Pistyan (14), 06.06.1912
1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.e3 Be7 5.d4
exd4 6.Nxd4 0-0 7.Be2 Bb4 8.0-0 Bxc3
9.bxc3 d5 10.cxd5 Nxd5 11.Nxc6 bxc6 12.Qd4
Be6 13.Ba3 Re8 14.Bf3 Qg5 15.Qc5 Bg4
16.Bxg4 Qxg4 17.Qxc6 Qh5 18.Rad1 Rad8
19.Qc5 Nf6 20.Qxh5 Nxh5 21.Rd4 Rxd4
22.cxd4 Re6 23.Rc1 c6 24.d5 1-0

**(309) Johner, Paul - Rubinstein, Akiba
[C10]**

Bad Pistyan Bad Pistyan (15), 07.06.1912
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nd7
5.Nf3 Ngf6 6.Nxf6+ Nxf6 7.Bd3 b6 8.0-0 Bb7
9.Qe2 Be7 10.b3 0-0 11.Bb2 Qd5 12.Ba6 Qe4
13.Qxe4 Bxe4 14.Ne5 Bxc2 15.Nc6 Bd6 16.f3
Nd5 17.Bb7 Rae8 18.Nxa7 Rb8 19.Bc6 Nb4
20.Be4 Bxe4 21.fxe4 Ra8 22.Nb5 Nxa2 23.Ba3
Bxa3 24.Rxa2 Bb4 25.Re2 c5 26.d5 Rfd8
27.Rd1 Rd7 0-1

**(312) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Barasz, Zsigmond [B06]**

DSB-18.Kongress Breslau (1), 1912
1.d4 d6 2.e4 Nd7 3.g3 e5 4.Ne2 g6 5.Bg2
Bg7 6.0-0 h5 7.h3 Ne7 8.f4 exd4 9.Nxd4 Nf8
10.Nc3 Bd7 11.Be3 Qc8 12.Kh2 f5 13.exf5
gxf5 14.h4 Kd8 15.Re1 Bc6 16.Nxc6+ bxc6
17.Bd4 Bxd4 18.Qxd4 Rg8 19.Qf6 Qd7 20.Re3
Nfg6 21.Rae1 Qe8 22.Nb5 Qf8 23.Qe6 Qg7
24.Nxd6 cxd6 25.Qxd6+ Kc8 26.Bxc6 Rd8
27.Bb7+ Kxb7 28.Rb3+ Kc8 29.Qc5+ Kd7
30.Qb5+ Kd6 31.Rd3+ Kc7 32.Qa5+ Kb7
33.Rb3+ Kc8 34.Qc5+ Kd7 35.Qb5+ Kd6
36.Qb7 Qd4 37.Rbe3 Qd5 38.Rd3 Qxd3
39.cxd3 Rab8 40.Qxa7 Rxb2+ 41.Kh3 Rdb8
42.Qe3 Rc2 43.Qd4+ Nd5 44.Re5 Rbb2
45.Qxd5+ Kc7 46.Qf7+ 1-0

(313) Burn, Amos - Rubinstein, Akiba

[C01]

DSB–18.Kongress Breslau (2), 1912

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Nf3 Bd6 5.Bd3 Bg4 6.Nbd2 Nc6 7.c3 Qe7+ 8.Qe2 Qxe2+ 9.Bxe2 Nge7 10.Nf1 0–0 11.Ne3 Bd7 12.Bd1 Rae8 13.0–0 Na5 14.b4 Nc4 15.a4 c6 16.Nxc4 dxc4 17.Nd2 Be6 18.Be2 Nd5 19.Bb2 Bxb4 20.Rfc1 Nf4 21.Bf1 Bd6 22.Nxc4 Bxc4 23.Bxc4 Ne2+ 24.Bxe2 Rxe2 25.Ba3 Bxa3 26.Rxa3 Rfe8 27.Kf1 Rb2 28.Re1 Kf8 29.a5 Rxe1+ 30.Kxe1 a6 31.c4 Ke7 32.Re3+ Kd7 33.Rf3 Ke7 34.Re3+ Kf8 35.Re2 Rb1+ 36.Kd2 Ra1 37.Re5 f6 38.Rc5 Ke7 39.h4 Ra3 40.Rh5 h6 41.g3 Ke6 42.Rc5 g6 43.Ke2 h5 44.Kd2 Kd6 45.Ke2 Kc7 46.f3 b6 47.axb6+ Kxb6 48.g4 hxg4 49.fxc4 Rg3 50.g5 fxc5 51.Rxc5 Rxc5 52.hxc5 Ka5 53.Kd3 Kb4 54.d5 cxd5 55.cxd5 Kc5 56.Ke4 Kd6 57.Kd4 a5 58.Kc4 a4 59.Kb4 Kxd5 60.Kxa4 Ke5 61.Kb4 Kf4 62.Kc4 Kxc5 63.Kd3 Kf4 64.Ke2 Kg3 0–1

(314) Rubinstein,Akiba - Breyer,Gyula**[B07]**

DSB–18.Kongress Breslau (3), 1912

[ChessBase]

1.d4 d6 2.e4 Nd7 3.f4 e5 4.Nf3 exf4 5.Bxf4 Ngf6 6.Nc3 Nb6 7.a4 Qe7 8.Bd3 h6 9.0–0 Bg4 10.h3 Bh5 11.a5 Nbd7 12.e5 dxe5 13.dxe5 Qb4 14.Qc1 Bxf3 15.Rxf3 Qc5+ 16.Kh1 Nd5 17.Nxd5 Qxd5 18.e6 fxe6 19.Bxc7 Ne5 20.Bxe5 Qxe5 21.Bg6+ Kd7 22.Re3 Qc5 23.Qd2+ Bd6 24.Rd1 Rad8 25.b4 Qc7 26.Bf7 [26.Rxe6!+-] 26...Rh8 27.Bxe6+ Ke7 28.Bd5+ Kd7 29.Rc3 Qb8 30.Qd4 Rf6 31.Qg4+ Ke8 32.Qxc7 Be5 33.Re3 Qd6 34.Rxe5+ Qxe5 35.Bf7+ Ke7 36.Bh5+ Ke6 37.Bg4+ 1–0

(320) Rubinstein,Akiba - Levitsky,Stepan**[D46]**

DSB–18.Kongress Breslau (9), 1912

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 c6 4.e3 Nf6 5.Bd3 Bd6 6.Nbd2 Nbd7 7.e4 dxe4 8.Nxe4 Nxe4 9.Bxe4 e5 10.0–0 exd4 11.Qxd4 Qf6 12.Be3 Ne5 13.Rad1 Bc7 14.Qc5 b6 15.Qb4 a5 16.Qc3 Bf5 17.Bg5 Qe6 18.Nd4 Qd6 19.Bxf5 1–0

(321) Rubinstein,Akiba - Treybal,Karel**[D02]**

DSB–18.Kongress Breslau (10), 1912

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Bf4 e6 4.e3 Bd6 5.Nbd2 0–0 6.Bd3 c5 7.c3 Bxf4 8.exf4 cxd4 9.Nxd4 Nc6 10.N2f3 Qd6 11.Qd2 a6 12.0–0 Bd7 13.Rfe1 Rad8 14.Re2 Nh5 15.g3 g6 16.Kg2 Bc8 17.h4 f6 18.Rae1 Ng7 19.Re3 Rfe8 20.Qe2 Kf7 21.a3 Re7 22.Bb1 Rde8 23.Ba2 Kf8 24.Qd2 e5 25.Nxc6 bxc6 26.fxe5 fxe5 27.Rxe5 Bf5 28.Qf4 Rxe5 29.Rxe5 Rxe5 30.Qxe5 Qd7 31.Ng5 Ne8 32.Qh8+ Ke7 33.Qxh7+ Kd6 34.Qxd7+ Kxd7 35.Kf3 Nf6 36.Kf4 c5 37.f3 Kc6 38.g4 Bc2 39.Ke3 c4 40.Kd2 Bd3 41.Ne6 Nd7 42.Nf4 Ne5 43.Nxd3 cxd3 44.h5 1–0

(323) Rubinstein,Akiba - Von**Balla,Zoltan [B45]**

DSB–18.Kongress Breslau (12), 1912

1.d4 e6 2.Nf3 c5 3.e4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nc6 5.Nc3 Nf6 6.Ndb5 Bb4 7.a3 Bxc3+ 8.Nxc3 d5 9.exd5 Nxd5 10.Nxd5 Qxd5 11.Qxd5 exd5 12.Be3 Be6 13.0–0–0 0–0 14.Bd3 Ne5 15.Be2 Rfd8 16.f4 Nc6 17.g4 f5 18.g5 Bf7 19.Bf3 Rac8 20.Rhe1 b6 21.Bf2 Rc7 22.c3 Kf8 23.Kc2 g6 24.h4 Na5 25.Bd4 Nc4 26.a4 Re8 27.b3 Rxe1 28.Rxe1 Nd6 29.Be5 Rc6 30.Bxd6+ Rxd6 31.Kd3 Rd8 32.Kd4 Rc8 33.Re5 Rc7 34.Bg2 Bg8 35.Bh1 h6 36.Bxd5 Bxd5 37.Rxd5 hxg5 38.hxc5 Ke7 39.c4 Ke6 40.a5 1–0

(324) Spielmann,Rudolf -**Rubinstein,Akiba [B29]**

DSB–18.Kongress Breslau (13), 1912

1.e4 c5 2.d4 cxd4 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.e5 Nd5 5.Nxd4 Nc6 6.Bc4 Qa5+ 7.c3 Nb6 8.Bb3 Qxe5+ 9.Be3 e6 10.0–0 Be7 11.Nxc6 bxc6 12.Bd4 Qf4 13.Re1 f6 14.Nd2 d5 15.a4 c5 16.a5 Nc4 17.Ba4+ Kf7 18.Be3 Nxe3 19.Rxe3 Rf8 20.Bc6 Rb8 21.Bxd5 Rd8 22.Ra4 Qg5 23.Bc4 Rxb2 24.Bd3 Ba6 25.Rg4 Rxd2 0–1

(326) Carls,Carl Johan Margot -**Rubinstein,Akiba [D04]**

DSB–18.Kongress Breslau (15), 1912

1.d4 d5 2.e3 Nf6 3.Nd2 Bf5 4.Ngf3 e6 5.Be2 Nbd7 6.0–0 Bd6 7.b3 Ne4 8.Bb2 Qf6 9.c4 c6 10.a3 0–0 11.b4 Rad8 12.c5 Bb8 13.Re1 g5 14.Ra2 Qh6 15.Nf1 Bg6 16.Ne5 f5 17.f3 Nef6 18.f4 Ne4 19.g3 Nxe5 20.dxe5 Rd7 21.Bd4 Rg7 22.Bf3 Be8 23.Rg2 Bc7 24.Nd2 Nxd2

25.Qxd2 Bh5 26.Bxh5 Qxh5 27.Qd1 Qe8
28.Qa4 a6 29.Rb1 h5 30.Qd1 Kh8 31.Rbb2
Rfg8 32.Bc3 Bd8 33.Kh1 Qg6 34.Be1 Qh6
35.Qf3 Be7 36.Qf1 Kh7 37.Qf3 Qg6 38.Qf1
Kh6 39.Bc3 Qe8 40.Qf3 Qa8 41.Qf1 Rg6
42.Qf3 Kg7 43.Qd1 Rh8 44.Be1 Kf7 45.Qf3
Rh7 46.Qf1 Qh8 47.Qf3 g4 48.Qd1 h4 49.gxh4
Rgh6 50.Qa4 Ke8 51.Kg1 Bxh4 52.Bxh4 Rxh4
53.Qa5 Rh3 54.Rbe2 Rf3 55.Ref2 Rxe3 56.Qb6
g3 57.Rxg3 Rxg3+ 58.hxg3 Rh1+ 59.Kg2 Qh3+
60.Kf3 Re1 0-1

(327) Rubinstein,Akiba - Marshall, Frank James [D33]

DSB-18.Kongress Breslau (16), 1912

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 e6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nc3
Nc6 6.g3 Nf6 7.Bg2 cxd4 8.Nxd4 Bc5 9.Nb3
Bb4 10.0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 0-0 12.Bg5 Be6
13.Nc5 Qe7 14.Nxe6 fxe6 15.c4 dxc4 16.Bxc6
bxc6 17.Qd4 Qd8 18.Bxf6 Rxf6 19.Qxc4 Qd5
20.Rac1 Raf8 21.e4 Qh5 22.f4 Qa5 23.e5 Rh6
24.Rc2 Qb6+ 25.Kg2 Rd8 26.Rff2 Rc8 27.Rfd2
Kh8 28.Rd6 Qb1 29.Rxc6 Rg8 30.Rc8 Qb7+
31.Kg1 Qb6+ 32.Qc5 Qxc5+ 33.R2xc5 g5
34.Rxg8+ Kxg8 35.fxg5 Rh5 36.h4 h6 37.gxh6
Rxh6 38.Rc8+ Kg7 39.Rc7+ Kg6 40.Rxa7 Kf5
41.Ra5 Rh8 42.Kg2 Rb8 43.Kh3 Rb1 44.Ra3
Rh1+ 45.Kg2 Ra1 46.Rf3+ Kxe5 47.Rf2 Kd4
48.h5 Rc1 49.h6 e5 50.g4 e4 51.h7 Rc8 52.g5
e3 53.g6 exf2 54.g7 Ke3 55.g8Q Ke2 56.Qe6+
1-0

(331) Levenfish,Grigory - Rubinstein,Akiba [C45]

RUS-ch Vilnius, 1912

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Bc5 5.Be3
Bb6 6.Nc3 d6 7.Qd2 Nf6 8.Nxc6 bxc6 9.Bg5 h6
10.Bf4 Ng4 11.Bg3 Qg5 12.Qxg5 hxg5 13.Bc4
Ke7 14.Rd1 a5 15.h3 f6 16.Ke2 Ne5 17.Bxe5
fxe5 18.Na4 18.f3 18...g4 19.hxg4 Bxg4+ 20.f3
Bd7 21.Nxb6 cxb6 22.a3 Rad8 23.Ke3 Bc8
24.Bb3 b5 25.c3 Bd7 26.Kf2 Rb8 27.Ra1 a4
28.Ba2 Be6 29.Bxe6 Kxe6 30.Ke3 d5 31.g3 g5
32.f4 gxf4+ 33.gxf4 dxe4 34.Kxe4 exf4 35.Kxf4
Kd5 36.Rhd1+ Kc5 37.Rd2 Rhf8+ 38.Kg3
[38.Ke3 Rbe8+ 39.Kd3 Rd8+ 40.Kc2 Rxd2+
41.Kxd2 Rf2+] 38...Rb7 39.Kh2 Rh7+ 40.Kg1
Rg7+ 41.Rg2 Rxg2+ 42.Kxg2 Rd8 43.Kf3 Rd2
44.Ra2 Rd1 45.Ke2 Rh1 46.Kd3 Rg1 47.c4

Rg3+ 0-1

(332) Nimzowitsch,Aaron - Rubinstein,Akiba [C47]

RUS-ch Vilnius, 1912

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6
5.Nc3 Bb4 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.Bd3 0-0 8.0-0 d5
9.exd5 cxd5 10.Bg5 c6 11.Ne2 Re8 12.Nd4
Qd6 13.Bh4 Ne4 14.c3 Bc5 15.f3 Qh6 16.fxe4
Qxh4 17.exd5 cxd5 18.Bf5 g6 19.Bxc8 Raxc8
20.Rf2 Re4 21.g3 Qe7 22.Qd2 f5 23.Rd1 Re3
24.Kg2 Qe4+ 25.Kg1 Bb6 26.Rf4 Qe7 27.Kg2
Rc4 28.Nxf5 Re2+ 29.Kh1 Qe6 0-1

(334) Rubinstein,Akiba - Levenfish,Grigory [A85]

RUS-ch Vilnius, 1912

1.d4 e6 2.c4 f5 3.e3 Nf6 4.Bd3 b6 5.Nc3 Bb7
6.f3 c5 7.d5 exd5 8.cxd5 Nxd5 9.Nxd5 Bxd5
10.Bxf5 Bf7 11.f4 Be7 12.Nf3 Bf6 13.e4 Be6
14.Bxe6 dxe6 15.Qb3 Qc8 16.Be3 0-0 17.0-0
Kh8 18.Rad1 Nc6 19.e5 Be7 20.g4? Nb4!
21.Qc4 Nd5 22.Bc1 Qc6? 23.f5 Nc7 24.Bg5 b5
25.Qe2 Rae8 26.f6! gxf6 27.exf6 Bd6 28.Ne5
Bxe5 29.Qxe5 Rf7 30.Rd6 Qb7 31.Rd7! Ref8
32.Bh6 Qc8 33.Rxc7! 1-0

(336) Alekhine,Alexander - Rubinstein,Akiba [C83]

RUS-ch Vilnius (5), 1912

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.dxe5 Be6 9.c3 Be7
10.Nbd2 Nc5 11.Bc2 Bg4 12.h3 Bh5 13.Qe1
Ne6 14.Nh2 Bg6 15.Bxg6 fxg6! 16.Nb3 g5!
17.Be3 0-0 18.Nf3 Qd7 19.Qd2 Rxf3! 20.gxf3
Nxe5 21.Qe2 Rf8 22.Nd2 Ng6! 23.Rfe1 Bd6
24.f4 Nexf4 25.Qf1 Nxh3+ 26.Kh1 g4 27.Qe2
Qf5 0-1

(337) Rubinstein,Akiba - Levitsky, Stepan [D06]

RUS-ch Vilnius (8), 1912

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 cxd4 4.cxd5 Nf6
5.Nxd4 Nxd5 6.e4 Nf6 7.Nc3 Nbd7 8.Be3 a6
9.Be2 e6 10.Qa4 Qc7 11.f4 e5 12.fxe5 Qxe5
13.Nf3 Qb8 14.e5 b5 15.Qh4 Nxe5 16.Nxe5
Qxe5 17.Bd4 Qe6 18.0-0 Be7 19.Bf3 Ng4
20.Qg3 Bd6 21.Bxg4 Qh6 22.Rfe1+ 1-0

(340) Rubinstein,Akiba - Marshall, Frank James [D13]

San Sebastian San Sebastian (1), 19.02.1912
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 c6 4.Nc3 Nbd7 5.cxd5
cxd5 6.Bf4 e6 7.e3 Bb4 8.Bd3 Ne4 9.Qb3 Qa5
10.Bxe4 dxe4 11.Nd2 0-0 12.Ndxe4 e5
13.dxe5 Nc5 14.Nxc5 Qxc5 15.0-0 Bxc3
16.Rfc1 Be6 17.Rxc3 Bxb3 18.Rxc5 Be6 19.e4
Rfc8 20.Be3 b6 21.Rc3 Rxc3 22.bxc3 Rc8
23.Bd4 b5 24.a3 g6 25.Rb1 a6 26.f4 Rc4
27.Kf2 Kf8 28.Ke3 Ke8 29.Rf1 Ra4 30.Bc5 Bd7
31.Rd1 Rc4 32.Bb4 Rc6 33.h3 h5 34.Kf3 h4
35.Rd5 Be6 36.Rd6 Rxd6 37.Bxd6 Kd7 38.Bc5
Kc6 39.Bf2 a5 40.Bxh4 Kc5 41.Bd8 Kc4
42.Ke3 Kxc3 43.Bxa5+ Kc4 44.g4 Kc5 45.f5
gxf5 46.Bb4+ Kc6 47.exf5 Bd5 48.h4 Bg2
49.h5 1-0

(341) Schlechter, Carl - Rubinstein, Akiba [C10]

San Sebastian San Sebastian (2), 20.02.1912
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 dxe4
5.Nxe4 Nbd7 6.Nf3 Be7 7.Nxf6+ Nxf6 8.Bd3 b6
9.Ne5 Bb7 10.Bb5+ c6 11.Bxc6+ Bxc6
12.Nxc6 Qd5 13.Ne5 Qxg2 14.Qf3 Qxf3
15.Nxf3 Rc8 16.0-0-0 Nd5 17.Bxe7 Kxe7
18.Kb1 Rhd8 19.Rhg1 g6 20.Ne5 Nb4 21.c3
Nc6 22.Nxc6+ Rxc6 23.Rd3 Rd5 24.Rh3 h5
25.Rf3 e5 26.dxe5 Rxe5 27.Re3 Rxe3 28.fxe3
Re6 29.Re1 Rf6 30.Re2 Ke6 31.Kc2 Ke5 32.c4
Ke4 33.b4 g5 34.Kc3 g4 35.c5 h4 36.Rg2 Rg6
37.Kc4 g3 38.hxg3 hxg3 39.Kb5 bxc5 40.bxc5
Kf3 41.Rg1 a6+ 0-1

(351) Rubinstein, Akiba - Schlechter, Carl [D41]

San Sebastian San Sebastian (13), 07.03.1912
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 c5 5.cxd5
Nxd5 6.e4 Nxc3 7.bxc3 cxd4 8.cxd4 Bb4+
9.Bd2 Qa5 10.Rb1 Bxd2+ 11.Qxd2 Qxd2+
12.Kxd2 0-0 13.Bb5 a6 14.Bd3 Rd8 15.Rhc1
b5 16.Rc7 Nd7 17.Ke3 Nf6 18.Ne5 Bd7 19.g4
h6 20.f4 Be8 21.g5 hxg5 22.fxg5 Nh7 23.h4
Rdc8 24.Rbc1 Rxc7 25.Rxc7 Rd8 26.Ra7 f6
27.gxf6 gxf6 28.Ng4 Bh5 29.Nh6+ Kh8 30.Be2
Be8 31.Rxa6 Kg7 32.Ng4 f5 33.Ra7+ Kh8
34.Ne5 fxe4 35.Bxb5 Nf6 36.Bxe8 Rxe8 37.Kf4
Kg8 38.Kg5 Rf8 39.Kg6 1-0

(353) Tarrasch, Siegbert - Rubinstein, Akiba [C48]

San Sebastian San Sebastian (16), 11.03.1912
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bc5
5.Nxe5 Nd4 6.Ba4 0-0 7.d3 d5 8.Bg5 c6 9.Qd2
Re8 10.f4 b5 11.Bb3 h6 12.Bh4 Nxe4 13.Bxd8
Nxd2 14.Kxd2 Rxd8 15.Ne2 Nxe2 16.Kxe2 Re8
17.Kf1 Bb7 18.c3 f6 19.Ng4 h5 20.Nf2 Be3
21.Bd1 h4 22.g3 a5 23.Bf3 b4 24.Kg2 bxc3
25.bxc3 Ba6 26.c4 Rad8 27.cxd5 cxd5
28.Rhd1 Re7 29.Ng4 hxg3 30.hxg3 Bd4
31.Rac1 Rb7 32.Rc2 Kf7 33.Nf2 Rb2 34.Rxb2
Bxb2 35.Rd2 Bd4 36.Nh3 Ke6 37.Rc2 Kd6
38.f5 Rc8 39.Bd1 Rxc2+ 40.Bxc2 Ke5 41.g4
Be3 42.Kf3 Kd4 43.Bb3 Bb7 44.Ke2 Ba6
45.Bc2 Bb5 46.a4 Bd7 47.Kf3 Kc3 48.Kxe3
d4+ 49.Ke2 Kxc2 50.Nf4 Bxa4 51.Ne6 Bb3
52.Nxd4+ Kb2 53.Nb5 a4 54.Ke3 a3 55.Nxa3
Kxa3 56.Kd4 Kb4 0-1

(354) Rubinstein, Akiba - Duras, Oldrich [D26]

San Sebastian San Sebastian (17), 12.03.1912
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 dxc4 4.e3 e6 5.Bxc4
c5 6.0-0 Nc6 7.Qe2 cxd4 8.Rd1 a6 9.exd4 Be7
10.Nc3 0-0 11.d5 exd5 12.Nxd5 Nxd5 13.Bxd5
Qc7 14.Bg5 Bxg5 15.Nxg5 Bf5 16.Qf3 Bg6
17.h4 Ne5 18.Qg3 Rae8 19.Re1 Qb8 20.Re3
b5 21.Rae1 Nd3 22.Rxe8 Qxg3 23.fxg3 Nxe1
24.Rxe1 h6 25.Nh3 Rc8 26.Nf4 Kh7 27.h5 1-0

(356) Rubinstein, Akiba - Leonhardt, Paul Saladin [D33]

San Sebastian San Sebastian (19), 15.03.1912
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 e6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nc3
Nc6 6.g3 Nf6 7.Bg2 Ne4 8.0-0 Be7 9.dxc5
Nxc3 10.bxc3 Bxc5 11.Ne1 Be6 12.Nd3 Qa5
13.Qb3 Bb6 14.Nf4 0-0-0 15.Rd1 Rhe8 16.e3
Ne5 17.Ba3 Nc4 18.Bb4 Qb5 19.a4 Qc6 20.a5
Bc7 21.Nxe6 fxe6 22.Qc2 g6 23.e4 Kb8
24.Rd4 Rd7 25.Qb3 Red8 26.exd5 exd5
27.Bxd5 Rxd5 28.Rxc4 Qd7 29.Rb1 Bxa5
30.Bxa5 Rxa5 31.Rb4 b5 32.c4 a6 33.cxb5
Rxb5 34.Rxb5+ axb5 35.Qa4 Qb7 36.Qf4+ Ka7
37.Ra1+ 1-0

(357) Spielmann, Rudolf - Rubinstein, Akiba [C48]

San Sebastian San Sebastian (21), 18.03.1912

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Nd4
5.Bc4 Bc5 6.Nxe5 Qe7 7.Nf3 d5 8.Nxd4 dxc4
9.Nf3 Nxe4 10.0-0 0-0 11.d4 cxd3 12.cxd3
Nxc3 13.bxc3 Bg4 14.d4 Bd6 15.Qd3 Rae8
16.h3 Bh5 17.a4 Bg6 18.Qc4 Qe2 19.Qxe2
Rxe2 20.Ba3 Rc2 21.Bxd6 cxd6 22.Rfe1 Rxc3
23.Re7 Rb8 24.a5 Kf8 25.Rd7 Bf5 26.Rxd6
Be6 27.Rb1 Rc7 28.Ra6 Ra8 29.Rxe6 fxe6
30.Ng5 Ke7 31.Re1 Kf6 32.f4 Rc6 33.Nxh7+
Ke7 34.Ng5 Kd7 35.Re5 Rf8 36.d5 exd5
37.Rxd5+ Rd6 38.Rb5 Kc6 39.Rb4 Rf5
40.Rc4+ Kd7 41.Ne4 Rc6 42.Ra4 Ra6 43.g4
Rfxa5 44.Rd4+ Kc7 45.Nc3 Rd6 0-1

**(358) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Nimzowitsch,Aaron [A55]**

San Sebastian San Sebastian (22), 19.03.1912
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nf3 Nbd7 4.Nc3 e5 5.e4 Be7
6.Be2 0-0 7.0-0 Re8 8.Qc2 Bf8 9.b3 c6 10.Bb2
Nh5 11.g3 Nb8 12.Rad1 Qf6 13.Nb1 Bh3
14.Rfe1 Nf4 15.dxe5 dxe5 16.Nxe5 Rxe5 17.Bf1
Nd7 18.Qd2 Bxf1 19.Rxf1 Nh3+ 20.Kg2 Ng5
21.f4 Qg6 22.fgx5 Rxe4 23.Qxd7 Re2+ 24.Rf2
Qe4+ 25.Kg1 Bc5 26.Bd4 Bxd4 27.Qxd4 Re1+
28.Rf1 Rxf1+ 29.Kxf1 Qh1+ 30.Kf2 Qxh2+
31.Kf3 f6 32.Qd2 Qh3 33.Qd7 f5 34.Nc3 Qh5+
35.Kg2 Qxg5 36.Qe6+ Kh8 37.Ne2 Qh5 38.Rd7
Re8 39.Nf4 Rxe6 40.Nxh5 ... 1-0

**(365) Janowski,Dawid -
Rubinstein,Akiba [D40]**

St Petersburg preliminary St Petersburg (8),
02.05.1914
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 e6 4.e3 Nf6 5.Bd3 Nc6
6.0-0 dxc4 7.Bxc4 a6 8.Nc3 b5 9.Bd3 cxd4
10.exd4 Nb4 11.Bb1 Nbd5 12.Qe2 Bb7 13.Ne5
Qb6 14.Bg5 Bd6 15.Re1 Rd8 16.Qd2 Be7
17.a3 0-0 18.Qd3 g6 19.Ba2 Rfe8 20.Qh3 Nh5
21.Bxe7 Rxe7 22.Bxd5 Bxd5 23.Qh4 f6
24.Nxd5 Rxd5 25.Nf3 Kg7 26.Qe4 Kf7 27.Rac1
Ng7 28.g4 Qd6 29.Rc8 Re8 30.Rec1 Rxc8
31.Rxc8 Ne8 32.g5 fxg5 33.Ne5+ Ke7 34.Qf3
Nf6 35.Ra8 Rxe5 36.Ra7+ Nd7 37.dxe5 Qxe5
38.Qd1 Qd6 39.Qxd6+ Kxd6 40.Rxa6+ Kd5
41.Kf1 g4 42.Ra7 Kd6 43.Ke2 h5 44.Ra8 Ne5
45.Ra6+ Kd7 46.Rb6 Nf3 47.h3 Nd4+ 48.Kf1
gxh3 49.Rb7+ Kd6 50.Rg7 Nf3 51.Rf7 Nd2+
52.Kg1 g5 53.Rh7 Nf3+ 54.Kh1 h4 55.Rf7 Ne5
56.Rg7 Nf3 57.b3 e5 58.a4 bxa4 59.bxa4 Kc5

60.Rf7 e4 61.Re7 Kd4 62.a5 g4 63.Rg7 g3
64.fgx3 e3 0-1

**(366) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Gunsberg,Isidor Arthur [B00]**

St Petersburg preliminary St Petersburg (9),
03.05.1914
1.d4 a6 2.e4 d5 3.exd5 Qxd5 4.Nc3 Qa5
5.Nf3 e6 6.Bd3 c6 7.0-0 Nf6 8.Qe2 Be7 9.Ne5
Qd8 10.Be3 Nbd7 11.Rad1 0-0 12.f4 Re8
13.Rf3 Nf8 14.Rh3 g6 15.g4 Nd5 16.g5 f6
17.gxf6 Bxf6 18.Ne4 Bg7 19.Bc1 Ne7 20.c3
Nf5 21.Qg4 Re7 22.b3 Rc7 23.Ba3 b6 24.Ng5
Raa7 25.Be4 Qe8 26.Qg2 Bb7 27.c4 Ba8
28.d5 exd5 29.cxd5 Bxe5 30.fxe5 cxd5 31.Bxf5
gxf5 32.Nxh7+ Rg7 33.Nf6+ 1-0

**(369) Factor,Samuel - Rubinstein,Akiba
[C68]**

Lodz POL Lodz POL, 1916
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6 5.d4
exd4 6.Qxd4 Qxd4 7.Nxd4 Bd6 8.f4 f6 9.Be3
Ne7 10.Nd2 Ng6 11.g3 c5 12.N4f3 b6 13.0-0
Bb7 14.Rfe1 0-0-0 15.Bf2 Rhe8 16.Re2 Rd7
17.Rae1 Rde7 18.h4 h5 19.c4 a5 20.a4 Kd7
21.Kf1 Bc6 22.b3 Kc8 23.Re3 Bd7 24.Kg2 c6
25.Nb1 Bc7 26.Nc3 Nh8 27.Rd3 Nf7 28.Red1
Bg4 29.R1d2 Nh6 30.Bg1 Bb8 31.Bf2 Be6
32.Rd1 Bf7 33.Bg1 Bg6 34.Nd2 Nf7 35.Re1
Bh7 36.Kf3 Nh6 37.Bf2 Ng4 38.Bg1 g5 39.Re2
gxf4 40.gxf4 Rg8 41.Re1 Reg7 42.Ne2 f5
43.exf5 Bxf5 44.Ne4 Bxe4+ 45.Kxe4 Re8+
46.Kf3 Rf7 47.Rdd1 Ref8 48.Rf1 Bxf4 49.Nxf4
Rxf4+ 50.Kg2 Rxf1 51.Rxf1 Rxf1 52.Kxf1 Nh6
53.Ke2 Nf5 54.Bf2 Nd4+ 55.Kd3 Nxb3 56.Be3
Kd7 57.Kc3 Nd4 58.Bxd4 cxd4+ 59.Kxd4 Kd6
60.Kd3 Ke5 61.Kc3 c5 0-1

**(370) Gottesdiener,I - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D63]**

Lodz Lodz, 1917
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.Nc3
Nbd7 6.e3 0-0 7.Rc1 c6 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Bd3
Ne4 10.Bxe4 Bxg5 11.Bb1 Re8 12.0-0 Be7
13.Ne2 Bd6 14.Ng3 Nf6 15.Nd2 Bc7 16.Re1
Qd6 17.f4 Bd7 18.Nb3 Ng4 19.Qf3 Qh6 20.h3
Nxe3 21.Rxe3 Rxe3 22.Qxe3 Bxf4 23.Qc3 Bxc1
24.Qxc1 Qxc1+ 25.Nxc1 g6 26.Nd3 b6 27.Ne5
Be8 28.Kf2 a5 29.Ne2 f6 30.Nd3 Kf7 31.Nc3

Ke7 32.Na4 Rb8 33.Bc2 Kd6 34.a3 Bd7 35.b4
axb4 36.axb4 Bf5 37.Ke3 Re8+ 38.Kd2 Re4
39.g4 Be6 40.Nc3 Rxd4 41.Ne2 Re4 42.Nc3
Rd4 43.Ne2 Re4 44.Nc3 f5 45.gxf5 gxf5
46.Nxe4+ fxe4 47.Nf2 c5 48.bxc5+ bxc5
49.Ke3 Ke5 50.Bxe4 dxe4 51.Nxe4 c4 52.h4
h6 53.Ng3 Bf5 54.Ne2 Bh7 55.Ng3 Bg6
56.Nh1 c3 57.Ng3 Kd5 58.h5 Bh7 59.Ne2 Kc4
60.Kf4 c2 61.Ke3 Kb3 62.Kd4 Kb2 63.Ke3 Bf5
64.Kf4 Bd3 0-1

**(372) Regedzinski, Teodor -
Rubinstein, Akiba [D60]**

Lodz Lodz, 1917

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.Nc3
Be7 6.e3 0-0 7.Bd3 dxc4 8.Bxc4 a6 9.0-0 b5
10.Bd3 Bb7 11.Qe2 c5 12.Rad1 cxd4 13.exd4
Nb6 14.Ne4 Nxe4 15.Bxe7 Qxe7 16.Bxe4 Rfd8
17.Rd3 Bxe4 18.Qxe4 Rac8 19.Rfd1 Nd5
20.R3d2 Nf6 21.Qe3 Qb7 22.h3 h6 23.Re2
Qd5 24.b3 Qd6 25.Rc1 Nd5 26.Qd2 Qf4
27.Rc2 Qxd2 28.Rexd2 Rxc2 29.Rxc2 Nb4
30.Rb2 Rc8 31.Kf1 Rc1+ 32.Ke2 Ra1 33.Kd2
Rxa2 34.Rxa2 Nxa2 35.Ne5 Nb4 36.Nd7 f6
37.g3 Kf7 38.Nb6 Ke7 39.Kc3 a5 0-1

**(373) Belsitzman, Zdzislaw -
Rubinstein, Akiba [C48]**

Warsaw-ch Warsaw, 03.03.1917

[La Stratégie]

1.e4 Cette partie s'est déroulée le 03 mars
1917 au tournoi des maîtres de Varsovie **1...e5**
2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Nd4 La
contre-attaque favorite de Rubinstein **5.Bc4**
Bc5 6.Nxe5 Qe7 7.Nd3 d5 8.Nxd5 [△8.Bxd5
Nxd5 9.Nxd5 Qxe4+ 10.Ne3] **8...Qxe4+ 9.Ne3**
Bd6 10.0-0 [△10.f3] **10...b5 11.Bb3 Bb7**
12.Ne1 Qh4 13.g3 Qh3 14.c3 [△14.d3] **14...h5!**
15.cxd4 h4! [15...Ng4? 16.Nxg4 hxg4 17.Qe2+
Kd7 18.f4] **16.Qe2?** Ne privoyant pas la jolie
pointe finale **16...Qxh2+** 0-1
Belsitzman, Z-Rubinstein, A/Warsaw 1926/EXT
2002 **17.Kxh2 hxg3+ 18.Kg1 Rh1#** Source: La
Stratégie Dicembre 1917 0-1

**(383) Rubinstein, Akiba - Schlechter, Carl
[D25]**

Berlin m Berlin (4), 1918

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 c6 4.Nc3 dxc4 5.e3

Bg4 6.Bxc4 e6 7.0-0 Nbd7 8.h3 Bxf3 9.Qxf3
Be7 10.Rd1 0-0 11.e4 Re8 12.Bf4 Nf8 13.d5
exd5 14.exd5 Qb6 15.d6 Bd8 16.g4 Ne6 17.d7
Re7 18.Bd6 Rxd7 19.Bxe6 fxe6 20.g5 Rxd6
21.Rxd6 Qc5 22.Rxd8+ Rxd8 23.gxf6 Qg5+
24.Qg4 Qxf6 25.Re1 e5 26.Qg3 Re8 27.Ne4
Qe7 28.Rd1 Rf8 29.Rd6 Kh8 30.Qg4 Rd8
31.Re6 Qb4 32.Qg5 Qe1+ 33.Kh2 Rf8 34.Re7
1-0

**(384) Schlechter, Carl - Rubinstein, Akiba
[C68]**

Berlin m Berlin (5), 1918

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.Nc3 f6 6.d4 exd4 7.Qxd4 Qxd4 8.Nxd4 Bd6
9.Be3 Ne7 10.0-0 Bd7 11.Rad1 c5 12.Nde2
Ng6 13.Nd5 0-0-0 14.Nb6+ cxb6 15.Rxd6
Bb5 16.Rxd8+ Rxd8 17.Nc3 Bxf1 18.Kxf1 Kc7
19.Ke2 Kc6 20.Nb1 b5 21.Nd2 Ne5 22.Nf1
Nc4 23.Bc1 a5 24.Ne3 Nxe3 25.Bxe3 a4 26.f3
b4 27.Bd2 Kb5 28.Be3 Kc4 29.Bd2 b3
30.cxb3+ axb3 31.a3 b5 32.g4 Ra8 33.Bc1 b4
34.axb4 Ra1 35.b5 Rxc1 36.b6 Rc2+ 37.Kd1
Rxb2 38.b7 Rxh2 0-1

**(388) Rubinstein, Akiba - Schlechter, Carl
[A53]**

Berlin2 Berlin, 1918

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 d6 3.c4 Bg4 4.Nc3 Nbd7 5.h3
Bxf3 6.exf3 e5 7.Be3 c6 8.Be2 Be7 9.0-0 0-0
10.Qc2 Qc7 11.Rad1 exd4 12.Bxd4 Rfe8 13.f4
Rad8 14.Rd2 a6 15.Rfd1 Nf8 16.Be3 Ne6
17.a4 a5 18.f5 Nc5 19.Bf4 Bf8 20.Bf3 Nfd7
21.Bxd6 Bxd6 22.Rxd6 Ne5 23.Rxd8 Nxf3+
24.gxf3 Rxd8 25.Ne4 Rxd1+ 26.Qxd1 b6
27.Qd4 Nxa4 28.f6 Nc5 29.Nxc5 bxc5 30.Qg4
g6 31.Qg3 Qd8 32.Qe5 a4 33.h4 h6 34.Kg2
Qc8 35.Kg3 Qd8 36.Kg2 Qc8 37.Qxc5 Qe6
38.Qe7 Qc8 39.c5 g5 40.hxg5 hxg5 41.Qe3
Qe6 42.Qxg5+ Kf8 43.Qg7+ Ke8 44.Qg8+ Kd7
45.Qg4 Ke8 46.Qxe6+ fxe6 47.Kg3 Kf7 48.Kf4
Kxf6 49.Ke4 1-0

**(389) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Tarrasch, Siegbert [A43]**

Berlin2 Berlin, 1918

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 c5 3.d5 d6 4.Nc3 e5 5.dxe6
Bxe6 6.e4 Be7 7.Bg5 Nbd7 8.Be2 0-0 9.0-0
Nb6 10.Qd2 d5 11.exd5 Nbx d5 12.Nxd5 Qxd5

13.Qxd5 Nxd5 14.Bxe7 Nxe7 15.Rfe1 h6
16.Bc4 Bxc4 17.Rxe7 Bd5 18.Rd1 Rfd8 19.a3
Kf8 20.Rc7 Bc6 21.Re1 Rac8 22.Rxc8 Rxc8
23.Ne5 Re8 24.Re3 Rd8 25.Kf1 Be8 26.Ke1
Rd4 27.g3 Ba4 28.b3 Be8 29.f3 Rd6 30.Nd3 b6
31.Kd2 Bb5 32.Kc3 Bd7 33.a4 g5 34.f4 f6
35.Re1 Re6 36.Rxe6 Bxe6 37.Nb2 Ke7 38.Nd1
gxf4 39.gxf4 Kf7 40.Ne3 Kg6 41.Kd3 Kh5
42.Ke4 Bc8 43.Kd5 Kh4 44.Kd6 Kh3 45.Kc7
Be6 46.f5 Bf7 47.Kb7 h5 48.Kxa7 Kxh2
49.Kxb6 Kg3 50.a5 Kf3 51.a6 1-0

**(393) Rubinstein,Akiba - Reti,Richard
[E90]**

Stockholm Stockholm (1), 1919

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.d4 d6 3.c4 g6 4.Nc3 Bg7 5.e4
Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 0-0 8.Be2 Nfd7 9.Qd3
Nc6 10.Be3 e5 11.d5 Nd4 12.0-0 f5 13.exf5
gxf5 14.Bxd4 exd4 15.Nb5 Nc5 16.Qd2 Ne4
17.Qd1 c5 18.dxc6 bxc6 19.Nxd4 Qb6 20.Ne6
Bxb2 21.Rb1 Rf6 22.c5 Qb4 23.Nf4 Nc3
24.Qd2 Qxf4 25.Rxb2 Qxd2 26.Rxd2 Ne4
27.Rb2 Nxc5 28.Rc1 Kf8 29.Rc4 Ke7 30.Rh4
h6 31.Rc4 Kd7 32.Bf3 Re8 33.Kh2 Kc7 34.Kg3
a5 35.Kh4 Ne4 36.Rbc2 d5 37.Ra4 Ra8 38.g4
Kd6 39.gxf5 Nc5 40.Rg4 Nd7 41.Rg7 Raf8
42.Bg4 d4 43.f4 R8f7 44.Rg6 Nf8 45.Kh5 c5
46.Kxh6 Nxc6 47.fxc6 Rc7 48.Kg5 Rf8 49.Be2
Re8 50.Bc4 Re3 51.h4 Rg3+ 52.Kf6 Rg4 53.f5
Rxh4 54.g7 Rxg7 55.Kxg7 Ke5 56.Rf2 Rg4+
57.Kf7 Ke4 58.Ke6 d3 59.f6 Rh4 60.f7 Rh6+
61.Ke7 1-0

**(397) Spielmann,Rudolf -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C80]**

Stockholm Stockholm (2), 1919

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.dxe5 Be6 9.Nc3
Nxc3 10.bxc3 Ne7 11.Ba3 a5 12.Nd4 a4 13.f4
axb3 14.Bxe7 Bxe7 15.f5 Bd7 16.e6 b2 17.Rb1
Rxa2 18.exd7+ Qxd7 19.f6 Bxf6 20.Qe2+ Kf8
21.Nxb5 h5 22.Qd3 Rh6 23.Nd4 Rg6 24.Ne2
Kg8 25.Nf4 Rg5 26.Nh3 Re5 27.Kh1 Qe8
28.Ng1 c6 29.Nf3 Re4 30.h3 g6 31.Nd4 Bg7
32.Qd2 Re3 33.Nxc6 Bxc3 34.Qxd5 Ra1
35.Kh2 Rxb1 36.Rxb1 Re1 0-1

**(398) Bogoljubow,Efim -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C57]**

Stockholm Stockholm (3), 1919

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.Ng5 d5
5.exd5 Nd4 6.d6 Qxd6 7.Bxf7+ Ke7 8.Bb3
Nxb3 9.axb3 h6 10.Nf3 e4 11.Ng1 Kf7 12.Nc3
Qc6 13.Qe2 Bc5 14.Qb5 e3 15.Nf3 exd2+
16.Bxd2 Re8+ 17.Kf1 Bg4 18.Qxc6 bxc6
19.Na4 Bd6 20.Be3 Nd5 21.Bc5 Re4 22.c4 Nf4
23.Nc3 Bxf3 24.gxf3 Ree8 25.Bxd6 cxd6
26.Ne4 Reb8 27.Nxd6+ Ke7 28.Nf5+ Kf6
29.Nd4 c5 30.Nb5 a6 31.Nc7 Ra7 32.Nd5+
Nxd5 33.cxd5 Rxb3 34.Kg2 Rxb2 35.Rhe1 Rd2
36.Re6+ Kf7 37.Rd6 c4 38.Rc6 Rxd5 39.Rxc4
a5 40.Rca4 Ke6 41.f4 Kd6 42.Kf3 Kc6 43.Re4
Rad7 44.Re5 Kb6 45.h4 Rb5 46.Kg4 Rf7
47.Ra2 Rb4 48.Rf5 Ra7 49.Rf8 a4 50.Kf5 Rc4
51.Kg6 Rc6+ 52.Kh5 a3 53.f5 Ra5 54.f4 Kc5
55.f6 Kb4+ 56.Kg6 Rxf6+ 57.Rxf6 gxf6 58.f5
Kb3 59.Rxa3+ Rxa3 60.Kxf6 Kc4 0-1

**(401) Reti,Richard - Rubinstein,Akiba
[C33]**

Stockholm Stockholm (4), 1919

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.exd5 exf4 4.Qf3 Nf6 5.Bb5+
Bd7 6.Nc3 Bb4 7.Nge2 0-0 8.Bxd7 Nbx7
9.0-0 Nb6 10.Nxf4 Qd7 11.b3 Rad8 12.Bb2
Qf5 13.Qg3 Qxc2 14.Nd3 Bd6 15.Qg5 Qxd3
16.Ne4 Be7 17.Nxf6+ Kh8 18.Rae1 Rxd5
19.Qxg7+ Kxg7 20.Nxd5+ f6 21.Rxe7+ Rf7
22.Bxf6+ Kg8 23.Re8+ Rf8 24.Re3 Qxd5
25.Rg3+ Kf7 26.Bg7+ Ke6 27.Rxf8 Qxd2 28.h3
Nd5 29.Kh2 Qxa2 30.Re8+ Kd7 31.Re5 Qd2
32.Re4 c5 33.Be5 Kc6 34.Bb8 Qh6 35.Rg8
Kb5 36.Rd8 Qg5 37.Rf8 a5 38.Re5 Qd2
39.Rff5 Ne3 40.Rxc5+ Kb4 41.Rb5+ Ka3
42.Rxa5+ Kb2 43.Rg5 h6 44.Be5+ Kxb3
45.Rg3 Qxa5 46.Bf4 h5 47.Rxe3+ Kc2 48.Re5
Qa4 49.Kg3 h4+ 50.Kg4 b5 51.g3 hxg3
52.Kxg3 Qc4 53.Rg5 Qe2 54.Be5 b4 55.Bg7
b3 56.Rc5+ Kd3 57.Rd5+ Kc4 58.Rd4+ Kc5
59.Rg4 b2 60.Rg5+ Kd6 61.Bxb2 Qxb2 62.Rf5
Qb1 63.Rf2 Qh1 64.Rh2 Qe1+ 65.Rf2 Ke5
66.Kg2 Ke4 67.Rf1 Qe2+ 68.Rf2 Qe3 69.Rf1
Qg5+ 70.Kh2 Ke3 71.Rg1 Qf4+ 72.Kh1 Qf3+
73.Kh2 Kf2 74.Rg4 Qe3 75.Rg1 Qf4+ 76.Kh1
Qf3+ 77.Kh2 Qe3 0-1

**(402) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Bogoljubow,Efim [A46]**

Stockholm Stockholm (4), 1919

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Bf4 c5 4.e3 Nc6 5.Nbd2 cxd4 6.exd4 Be7 7.c3 0-0 8.Nc4 Nd5 9.Bd2 b6 10.Bd3 Qc7 11.Nce5 Nxe5 12.Nxe5 d6 13.Nf3 Bb7 14.0-0 Nf6 15.Re1 d5 16.Bg5 h6 17.Bh4 Ne4 18.Bxe7 Qxe7 19.Ne5 Qg5 20.Re3 f6 21.Nf3 Qf4 22.Qb3 Rae8 23.Rae1 g5 24.g3 Qd6 25.Qc2 Kg7 26.Nd2 Nxd2 27.Qxd2 e5 28.Bf5 Bc6 29.Qe2 Re7 30.dxe5 fxe5 31.Rxe5 Rxe5 32.Qxe5+ Qxe5 33.Rxe5 Rd8 34.Re7+ Kf6 35.Re6+ Kxf5 36.Rxc6 d4 37.cxd4 Rxd4 38.Rxh6 Rd2 39.Rh7 a6 40.Ra7 a5 41.b3 Ke4 42.Re7+ Kf3 43.Re3+ Kg4 44.Kg2 Kf5 45.Re8 b5 46.Rb8 Rd5 47.a3 Ke4 48.Ra8 b4 49.axb4 axb4 50.Rb8 Rd4 51.h4 gxh4 52.gxh4 Kd3 53.Kg3 Kc3 54.f4 Kxb3 55.f5 Rd1 56.h5 Kc4 57.Rc8+ Kb5 58.f6 Rf1 59.h6 Rxf6 60.h7 Rh6 61.h8Q Rxh8 62.Rxh8 b3 63.Kf3 Kc4 64.Ke2 b2 65.Rb8 1-0

(405) Przepiorka, Dawid - Rubinstein, Akiba [C79]

Warsaw Warsaw, 1919

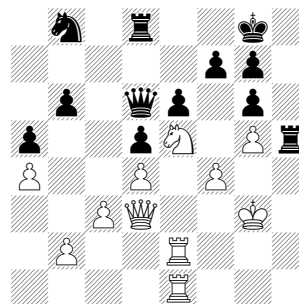
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 d6 6.d4 b5 7.dxe5 dxe5 8.Qxd8+ Nxd8 9.Bb3 Nd7 10.Be3 f6 11.c3 Nc5 12.Bc2 Bb7 13.Nfd2 Bd6 14.b4 Nd7 15.Nb3 Nb6 16.Rd1 Ke7 17.Na5 Bc8 18.Nd2 Bd7 19.Rac1 Rb8 20.Ndb3 Ne6 21.Rd3 Nc4 22.Re1 Nxe3 23.Rdxe3 Rhc8 24.Rd1 c5 25.Red3 Rb6 26.Nb7 Rxb7 27.Rxd6 cxb4 28.Rxa6 bxc3 29.f3 b4 30.a3 Bb5 31.Ra5 Bc4 32.axb4 Bxb3 33.Bxb3 Nd4 34.Bd5 c2 0-1

(410) Rubinstein, Akiba - Rosengren [B13]

Lund Lund, 1919

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 cxd5 4.Bd3 Rubinstein didn't open with 1.e4 as often 1.d4, but when he did, and his opponent played the Caro-Kann, this treatment was his favorite. He used it on at least four occasions including tournament victories over Davidson (The Hague 1921) and Watts (Southport 1924). 4...Nf6 5.c3 Bg4 [5...Nc6 6.Bf4 Bg4 7.Qb3 Na5 8.Qa4+ Bd7 9.Qc2 e6 10.Nf3 Qb6 11.a4! was Fischer's star novelty that brought the Exchange variation into prominence and the future World Champion a terrific victory over Tigran Petrosian in the opening round of the

USSR versus the World match in 1970.] 6.Qb3 Qc7 7.f3 Bh5 8.Ne2 Bg6 9.Bf4 Qd7 10.Bxg6 hxg6 11.Nd2 Nc6 12.0-0 e6 13.Rfe1 Na5 14.Qc2 Bd6 15.Nf1 Bxf4 16.Nxf4 Rh6?! [This is an overreaction to the possibility of Nxg6 which is not currently a threat. Better is the immediate 16...Nc6 bringing the Knight back into play.] 17.Nd3 Nc6 18.a4 The lines are clearly drawn by the pawn structure which resembles the Exchange Variation of The Queen's Gambit Declined with colors reversed. White's play is on the kingside utilizing the outpost on e5 while Black's involves a minority attack with ...b5-b4 - hence the preventive text. 18...Qc7 19.Re2 Ke7 20.Rae1 Rah8 21.g3 Rc8 22.Qb3 Kf8 23.Nc5 b6 24.Nd3 Kg8 25.Ne3 Rd8 26.Nf2 Qe7 27.Qb5 Qd7 28.Nfg4 Nxc4 29.Nxc4 Rh5 30.f4 Nb8 31.h4 Qd6 [Rosengren correctly avoids the trade of Queens where the resulting weakness on a7 and awkwardness of the Rook on h5 would soon be felt. One possible line: 31...Qxb5 32.axb5 Nd7 33.Ra1] 32.Ne5 a6 33.Qd3 Rh6 34.Kg2 a5 35.g4 Rxh4? [35...Nd7 had to be played, though Rubinstein is clearly better. Why? Because White has clear play on the kingside while Black has steadfastly avoided launching a minority attack with ...b5-b4 the entire game and has no corresponding play on the queenside.] 36.Kg3 Rh6 37.g5 Rh5 Diagram



[37...Rh8 38.Nxf7 Kxf7 39.Rxe6 Qxe6 (39...Qd7 40.Qxg6+ Kf8 41.R1e5 Rh1 42.Qf5+ Kg8 43.Rxd5 winning.) 40.Rxe6 Kxe6 41.Qxg6+ Kd7 42.Qxg7+ Kc6 43.Qf6+ Kb7 44.Qf7+ Kc6 45.Qe6+ Kb7 46.Qxd5+ and White's armada of pawns will prove unstoppable.] 38.Nxf7! Kxf7 39.Rxe6 Rxc6 40.Kf3 Rh8 41.Rxd6 Rh3+ 42.Kf2 1-0

**(411) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Tarrasch,Siegbert [A84]**

Gothenburg Gothenburg (1), 02.08.1920
1.d4 e6 2.c4 f5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Bd2 b6 5.e3 Bb7
6.f3 Bd6 7.Nh3 Nf6 8.Bd3 Nc6 9.Qe2 0-0
10.Rd1 a6 11.0-0 Qe8 12.a3 Qh5 13.b4 g5
14.c5 Be7 15.Bc4 Kh8 16.Bc1 bxc5 17.bxc5
Na5 18.Ba2 g4 19.fxc4 Nxc4? 20.e4! Bf6
21.exf5 exf5 22.Nd5 Rae8 23.Qf3 Bg7 24.Qg3
Bxd5 25.Bxd5 Qg6 26.Nf4 Qf6 27.Nh5! Qg6
28.Nxc7 Qxc7 29.Qxc7 Nc6 30.Bxc6 dxc6
31.Qxc6 Re2 32.Bf4 Rg8 33.Qf3 Qe7 34.Bd6!
Qe6 35.d5! Qe8 36.Bg3 Re3 37.Rfe1 1-0

**(413) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Selezniev,Alexey [A32]**

Gothenburg Gothenburg (3), 05.08.1920
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Bd2 c5 5.Nf3
cxd4 6.Nxd4 Nc6 7.e3 0-0 8.Be2 b6 9.Bf3 Bb7
10.Qa4 Be7 11.0-0 Qc8 12.Rac1 Nxd4
13.Bxb7 Qxb7 14.exd4 d5 15.cxd5 Nxd5
16.Nxd5 Qxd5 17.Be3 Bd6 18.Rc6 Rad8
19.Rfc1 Bb8 20.Qc4 Qxc4 21.R1xc4 Rd5 22.g3
Rfd8 23.Rc8 Kf8 24.Kf1 Ke7 25.Ke2 Kd7
26.R8c6 Ke7 27.Kf3 R5d6 28.Rc8 Rxc8
29.Rxc8 Rd8 30.Rc4 Kd7 31.Bf4 Bxf4 32.Kxf4
Kd6 33.Ke4 g5 34.b4 f5+ 35.Kd3 e5 36.dxe5+
Kxe5+ 37.Ke3 Re8 38.f4+ Kd6+ 39.Kd3 gxf4
40.Rxf4 Ke5 41.Rh4 Re7 42.Kc4 a6 43.Rh6
Rc7+ 44.Kd3 Rd7+ 45.Ke3 Rc7 46.Kd3 Rd7+
47.Kc3 Rc7+ 48.Kb3 Rb7 49.Kc4 Rc7+ 50.Kd3
Rd7+ 51.Ke2 Rc7 52.Kd2 Rd7+ 53.Ke3 Rc7
54.Rxb6 Rc3+ 55.Kd2 Ra3 56.Rh6 Rxa2+
57.Kc3 a5 58.b5 Ra4 59.Rxh7 Rb4 60.Rb7 Kf6
61.Rb8 Kg7 62.Rb6 f4 63.gxf4 Rxf4 64.Ra6
Ra4 65.h4 Rxh4 66.Rxa5 Rh3+ 67.Kc4 Rh4+
68.Kc5 Rh5+ 69.Kb6 Rh6+ 70.Ka7 1-0

**(414) Rubinstein,Akiba - Kostic,Borislav
[D05]**

Gothenburg Gothenburg (4), 06.08.1920
1.d4 e6 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 c5 4.Bd3 d5 5.0-0
Nc6 6.b3 Bd6 7.Bb2 0-0 8.Nbd2 Qe7 9.c4 b6
10.Re1 Bb7 11.e4 dxe4 12.Nxe4 cxd4 13.Nxd4
Nxd4 14.Nxd6 Qxd6 15.Bxd4 Rfd8 16.Bxf6
gxf6 17.Qg4+ Kh8 18.Bxh7 f5 19.Qh5 Kg7
20.Re3 Qf4 21.Rg3+ Kf8 22.Rg8+ Ke7 23.Rg7
Rf8 24.Bg8 Qe4 25.Rd1 1-0

**(417) Reti,Richard - Rubinstein,Akiba
[B29]**

Gothenburg Gothenburg (7), 10.08.1920
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e5 Nd5 4.Nc3 e6 5.g3 Nc6
6.Bg2 Nxc3 7.bxc3 d6 8.exd6 Bxd6 9.0-0 0-0
10.d3 Be7 11.Be3 Bd7 12.Qd2?! Qc7 13.Rfe1
Rad8 14.Bf4 Bd6 15.Bxd6 Qxd6 16.Qe3 b6
17.Nd2 Ne7! 18.Nc4 Qc7 19.Qe5? Qxe5
20.Nxe5 Ba4! 21.Re2 Nd5 22.Bxd5?! exd5
23.Rae1 Rfe8 24.f4 f6 25.Nf3 Kf7 26.Kf2 Rxe2+
27.Rxe2 Re8 28.Rxe8 Kxe8 29.Ne1 Ke7 30.Ke3
Ke6 31.g4? Kd6 32.h3 g6 33.Kd2 Bd7! 34.Nf3
Ke7! 35.Ke3 h5! 36.Nh2 Kd6! 37.Ke2 d4!
38.cxd4 cxd4 39.Kd2 hxg4 40.hxg4 Bc6!
41.Ke2 Bd5! 42.a3 b5 43.Nf1 a5 44.Nd2 a4
45.Ne4+ Bxe4 46.dxe4 b4! 47.Kd2 bxa3 48.Kc1
g5 0-1

**(419) Spielmann,Rudolf -
Rubinstein,Akiba [B29]**

Gothenburg Gothenburg (9), 14.08.1920
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e5 Nd5 4.c4 Nc7 5.d4
cxd4 6.Qxd4 Nc6 7.Qe4 d5 8.exd6 Qxd6 9.Nc3
e5 10.Bf4 f6 11.Rd1 Qb4 12.Bc1 Be7 13.a3
Qa5 14.Qc2 e4 15.Bd2 exf3 16.Nd5 Qc5
17.Nxc7+ Kf7 18.Nxa8 Bg4 19.Be3 Qa5+
20.Rd2 Rxa8 21.c5 Ne5 22.g3 Rd8 23.Bc4+
Nxc4 24.Qxc4+ Be6 25.Qb4 Qa6 26.Kd1 Rc8
27.Rc2 b6 28.Kc1 bxc5 29.Qe4 c4 30.Bd4 Rd8
31.Re1 Bf8 32.Rd2 g6 33.Qxf3 Bf5 34.Qe3 Rc8
35.Bc3 Bd3 36.Qd4 Qc6 37.g4 Bc5 38.Qf4 g5
39.Qg3 Bd6 40.Qe3 Bf4 41.Qe7+ Kg6 42.Bxf6
Rc7 43.Qd8 Rd7 44.Qg8+ Kxf6 45.Qf8+ Kg6
46.Qg8+ Kf6 47.Qf8+ Rf7 48.Qh8+ Rg7 49.h4
Qd7 50.h5 Kf7 51.Re3 Bxe3 52.fxe3 Ke6 0-1

**(420) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Nimzowitsch,Aaron [A40]**

Gothenburg Gothenburg (10), 16.08.1920
1.d4 e6 2.c4 b6 3.Nf3 Bb7 4.g3 Bb4+ 5.Bd2
Bxd2+ 6.Qxd2 Ne7 7.Nc3 d5 8.cxd5 exd5
9.Bg2 c5 10.dxc5 bxc5 11.0-0 Nd7 12.Rfd1
0-0 13.Ne1 Nb6 14.Nd3 Qd6 15.Nf4 Qf6 16.b3
c4 17.bxc4 Nxc4 18.Qd4 Qxd4 19.Rxd4 Nb6
20.Nxcd5 Bxd5 21.Nxd5 Nexd5 22.Bxd5 Nxd5
23.Rxd5 Rfe8 24.e3 Re6 25.a4 g6 26.Rad1
Kg7 27.Rd8 Rxd8 28.Rxd8 Kf6 29.Kf1 Ra6
30.Rd4 Ke6 31.Ke2 Rb6 32.g4 Rb2+ 33.Kf3
Ra2 34.g5 Ke7 35.h4 Ke6 36.Rf4 Ke7 37.Kg3

Kf8 38.h5 Ra1 39.hxg6 hxg6 40.Re4 Ra2 41.f3 Ra1 42.Kf4 Rc1 43.Rb4 a5 44.Re4 Rc3 45.Kg3 Ra3 46.f4 Ra1 47.Kf2 Ra2+ 48.Kf3 Ra3 49.Ke2 f6 50.gxf6 Kf7 51.Rc4 Kxf6 52.Kf3 Ke6 53.Ke4 Kd6 54.Kd4 Ra1 55.e4 Rd1+ 56.Ke3 Re1+ 57.Kf3 Rf1+ 58.Kg4 Rg1+ 59.Kh4 Rb1 60.Kg5 Rb4 1-0

(422) Rubinstein,Akiba - Maroczy,Geza [D63]

Gothenburg Gothenburg (12), 18.08.1920
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 d5 3.c4 e6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3 Nbd7
6.Nc3 0-0 7.Rc1 Re8 8.Qc2 dxc4 9.Bxc4 c5
10.0-0 cxd4 11.Nxd4 a6 12.Rfd1 Qa5 13.Bh4
Ne5 14.Be2 Ng6 15.Bg3 e5 16.Nb3 Qc7
17.Qb1! Qb8 18.Bf3 Qa7 19.Na5! Bb4 20.Nc4
Bd7 21.Nd5 Nxd5 22.Bxd5 Be6?! 23.Qe4 Bxd5
24.Rxd5 Rac8 25.Rcd1 Bf8 26.b3 b5! 27.Nd6
Bxd6 28.Rxd6 Rc7? 29.h4 f6 30.Qd5+! Kh8
31.h5 Nf8 32.h6 Ng6 33.Qe6! Rf8 34.Rd7 gxh6
35.Bh4 1-0

(426) Bogoljubow,Efim - Rubinstein,Akiba [D31]

Stockholm/Gothenburg m Gothenburg (1), 1920
1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 a6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nc3
Be7 6.Qb3 Nf6 7.Bg5 c6 8.e3 Nbd7 9.Bd3 0-0
10.0-0 Ne4 11.Bf4 Ndf6 12.Rac1 Bd6 13.Bxd6
Qxd6 14.Bxe4 Nxe4 15.Nxe4 dxe4 16.Ne5 Qe7
17.a4 Be6 18.Qc2 f6 19.Nc4 Qb4 20.a5 Rad8
21.Qd2 Qb5 22.Na3 Qg5 23.b4 Bh3 24.f4 exf3
25.Rxf3 Be6 26.Rg3 Qd5 27.Nc4 Rfe8 28.Nb6
Qd6 29.Na4 Re7 30.Nc5 Rde8 31.Rf1 Bf7
32.Rf4 Kh8 33.Qf2 Bg8 34.h4 h6 35.Rgf3 Bh7
36.g4 Bg6 37.Rg3 Qd5 38.g5 fxg5 39.hxg5 h5
40.Rf8+ Kh7 41.Rxe8 Rxe8 42.Qf3 Qc4 43.Nd7
Qxb4 44.Ne5 Rf8 45.Qe2 Qxa5 46.Rh3 Qa1+
47.Kh2 Qf1 48.Qxf1 Rxf1 49.Nd7 Bf5 0-1

(427) Rubinstein,Akiba - Bogoljubow,Efim [D02]

Stockholm/Gothenburg m Gothenburg (2), 1920
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Bf4 c5 4.e3 Qb6 5.Qc1
Nc6 6.c3 d5 7.Nbd2 Bd7 8.h3 Rc8 9.Be2 Be7
10.0-0 0-0 11.Re1 Rfd8 12.a3 Be8 13.Bd3
Nd7 14.Qc2 g6 15.Rac1 Bf6 16.Qb1 e5
17.dxe5 Ndx5 18.Bf1 Nxf3+ 19.Nxf3 Na5

20.Nd2 Ba4 21.e4 Nb3 22.Nxb3 Qxb3 23.e5
Bg7 24.c4 d4 25.Bd3 Bd7 26.h4 Rc6 27.Bc2
Qb6 28.h5 Re6 29.Bg3 Rf8 30.f4 f5 31.b4 Rf7
32.bxc5 Qxc5 33.Qxb7 d3+ 34.Bf2 Qxa3
35.Qf3 Bh6 36.Bxd3 Bc6 37.Qh3 Be4 38.Rcd1
Bxf4 39.Rxe4 fxe4 40.Qxe6 exd3 41.hxg6 hxg6
42.Qxg6+ Rg7 43.Qe6+ Kh8 44.Qc8+ Rg8
45.Qh3+ 1-0

(431) Rubinstein,Akiba - Bogoljubow,Efim [D05]

Stockholm/Gothenburg m Gothenburg (6), 1920
1.d4 e6 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 c5 4.Bd3 Nc6 5.0-0
d5 6.b3 Bd6 7.Bb2 0-0 8.Nbd2 Nb4 9.Be2 b6
10.a3 Nc6 11.Ne5 Ne7 12.Bd3 Bb7 13.Qf3
Ng6 14.Qh3 cxd4 15.Nxg6 hxg6 16.exd4 Rc8
17.Rfe1 Rc7 18.Nf3 Ne4 19.Ne5 Bxe5 20.dxe5
Nc5 21.Bd4 Qd7 22.b4 Ne4 23.Re3 Rfc8
24.Rae1 Bc6 25.Qg4 Bb5 26.Bxe4 dxe4 27.c3
Bc6 28.h4 Qe8 29.Qf4 Bd5 30.Rg3 Kh7
31.Ree3 Qa4 32.Qg4 Rh8 33.h5 Kg8 34.hxg6
fxg6 35.Rh3 Rxh3 36.Rxh3 e3 37.Qxg6 exf2+
38.Bxf2 Qd1+ 39.Kh2 Re7 40.c4 Bc6 41.b5
Qe2 42.bxc6 1-0

(433) Rubinstein,Akiba - Bogoljubow,Efim [E20]

Stockholm/Gothenburg m Gothenburg (8), 1920
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Nf3 0-0 5.g3
c5 6.Bg2 Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 Qa5 8.Bd2 d6 9.0-0
Nc6 10.d5 Nd8 11.Nh4 Nd7 12.dxe6 fxe6
13.Bf4 Nf7 14.Nf3 e5 15.Be3 h6 16.Qd3 Nb6
17.Nd2 Qa6 18.Rfd1 Be6 19.Qg6 Bxc4 20.Be4
Rfd8 21.Nf3 Nd7 22.Bxh6 Nxh6 23.Rxd6 Qa5
24.Qh7+ Kf8 25.Rg6 Nf7 26.Qxg7+ Ke7
27.Nh4 Rh8 28.Nf5+ Kd8 29.Rd1 Qa4 30.Rd2
Kc7 31.Ne7 Raf8 32.Bd5 Bxd5 33.Nxd5+ Kb8
34.h4 Qe4 35.Ne3 Nb6 36.h5 Qb1+ 37.Rd1
Qxa2 38.h6 Qxe2 39.Rf6 Qa2 40.c4 Nxc4
41.Rxf7 Rfg8 42.Nxc4 Ka8 43.Rfd7 Qxc4
44.Qxh8 1-0

(436) Bogoljubow,Efim - Rubinstein,Akiba [C84]

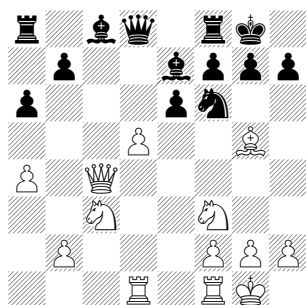
Stockholm/Gothenburg m Gothenburg (11), 1920
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.d4

exd4 6.0–0 Be7 7.e5 Ne4 8.Re1 Nc5 9.Bxc6 dxc6 10.Nxd4 0–0 11.Nc3 Re8 12.Be3 f6 13.Qe2 Bf8 14.Qc4+ Be6 15.Nxe6 Nxe6 16.Rad1 Qe7 17.f4 f5 18.a3 Qf7 19.Ne2 c5 20.a4 b6 21.Qd5 Red8 22.Qb7 Qe8 23.Rxd8 Qxd8 24.Qc6 Qe8 25.Qb7 b5 26.Rd1 bxa4 27.Nc3 Rb8 28.Qxa6 Rxb2 29.Qd3 Qf7 30.Ne2 h5 31.Ra1 a3 32.h3 h4 33.Kh2 a2 34.Bf2 Nd4 35.Nxd4 cxd4 36.Bxd4 Rb4 37.c3 Rc4 38.Qe2 Qd5 39.Rxa2 c5 40.Ra5 Qe6 41.Bf2 Rxf4 42.Ra6 Rxf2 43.Qxf2 Qxa6 0–1

(438) Hakansson,Arthur - Rubinstein,Akiba [D27]

Lund Lund, 07.02.1920

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 dxc4 4.e3 Nf6 5.Bxc4 a6 6.a4 e6 7.0–0 Nc6 8.Nc3 cxd4 9.exd4 Nb4 10.Bg5 Be7 11.Qb3 Nc6 [Necessary as 11...0–0 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.d5 would be ugly. The loss of time entailed by the text is compensated by the threat of ...Na5.] 12.Rad1 Na5 13.Qa2 Nxc4 14.Qxc4 0–0 15.d5 Diagram



15...b5! Well-played! Rubinstein, who was a great master of isolated Queen Pawn positions, understands that capturing on d5 allows White to realize his lead in development. [15...Nxd5 16.Nxd5 exd5 17.Rxd5 Qe8 18.Re1 Be6 19.Bxe7 Qxe7 20.Qe4 Rad8 21.Re5 and the threats of Nd4 and Ng5 give White a clear advantage.; 15...exd5 16.Nxd5 Nxd5 17.Rxd5 Qe8 18.Bxe7 Qxe7 19.Re1 Be6 and play has transposed into the line given after 15...Nxd5.] 16.axb5 axb5 17.Qb3 [17.Qe2 exd5 (17...Nxd5?? 18.Rxd5) 18.Bxf6 Bxf6 19.Rxd5 Qe8 20.Ne4 Bb7 21.Nxf6+ gxf6 and after the exchange of Queens and a trade on f3 a draw is inevitable.] 17...Nxd5 18.Bxe7 Qxe7 19.Nxd5 exd5 20.Qxd5 Bg4 21.h3 Rad8 22.Qxb5 [22.Qb3 was of course safer with a

draw in the offing.] 22...Bxf3 23.Rxd8 Rxd8 24.gxf3 h6 25.Rc1 Qf6 26.Kg2 Rd2 27.Qe8+ White forgets about using his Rook actively. He could have forced a draw after [27.Rc8+ Kh7 28.Rc6 Qf4 29.Rc4 Rxb2 (29...Qf6 30.b4) 30.Rxf4 Rxb5 31.Rxf7 there was also nothing wrong with the immediate ; 27.Rc6 with 27...Rxb2 28.Rxf6 Rxb5 forcing an immediate draw.] 27...Kh7 28.Qe4+ g6 29.b4 [29.Rc2 Rd4 30.Qe3 looks better. The advance of the b pawn should only be undertaken when White's pieces are on good squares. From e3 the Queen not only attacks the Rook but protects f3 and watches the critical g5 square.] 29...Rd4 30.Qe1?! [30.Qe3] 30...Qg5+ 31.Kf1? [31.Kh2 Qf4+ 32.Kg2 Rxb4 33.Qe3] 31...Qf5 32.Qc3 [32.Kg2 Rh4 33.Qh1 Rxb4 34.Qf1 Rh4 35.Qh1 Qg5+ 36.Kh2 Qf4+ 37.Kg2 Rh5 38.Qd1 Qf5 39.Qh1 Rg5+] 32...Rd3 33.Qc6 Rxf3 0–1

(441) Rubinstein,Akiba - Davidson,Jacques [B13]

The Hague The Hague (2), 27.10.1921

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 cxd5 4.c3 Nc6 5.Bf4 Nf6 6.Bd3 Qb6 7.Qb3 Qxb3 8.axb3 e6 9.h3 Be7 10.Nd2 0–0 11.b4 b6 12.Ngf3 Bd7 13.Ba6 Bc8 14.0–0 Bxa6 15.Rxa6 Rfc8 16.Rfa1 Kf8 17.Nb3 Bd8 18.Ne5 Nh5 19.Bh2 Nxe5 20.Bxe5 Bc7 21.g3 Bxe5 22.dxe5 f6 23.exf6 Nxf6 24.Rxa7 Rxa7 25.Rxa7 e5 26.Rb7 Rc6 27.f4 d4 28.fxe5 dxc3 29.bxc3 Rxc3 30.Nd4 Rxc3+ 31.Kh2 Nh5 32.Rb8+ Kf7 33.e6+ 1–0

(442) Mieses,Jacques - Rubinstein,Akiba [B23]

The Hague The Hague (3), 28.10.1921

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 e6 3.g3 d5 4.exd5 exd5 5.d4 cxd4 6.Qxd4 Nf6 7.Bg5 Be7 8.0–0–0 Nc6 9.Qa4 Be6 10.Bg2 0–0 11.Nge2 Qb6 12.Be3 Bc5 13.Bxc5 Qxc5 14.Qf4 Rac8 15.Rd2 b5 16.Rhd1 Rfd8 17.Nd4 b4 18.Nb3 Qc4 19.Nxd5 Bxd5 20.Qxc4 Bxc4 21.Bxc6 Rxd2 22.Rxd2 g6 23.Bf3 h5 24.Rd4 Bxb3 25.axb3 a5 26.Rc4 Re8 27.Rc5 Re1+ 28.Kd2 Rf1 29.Ke3 Ra1 30.h3 Kg7 31.Bc6 Ra2 32.c4 Rxb2 33.Ba4 Rxf2 34.Rxa5 Rh2 35.h4 Rg2 36.Kf3 Rc2 37.Rb5 Ng4 38.Ke4 Rd2 39.Rb7 Nf6+ 40.Ke3 Rg2 41.Kf3 Rd2 42.c5 Rc2 43.c6 Rc3+ 44.Kf4 Rc5 45.Ke3 Rc3+ 46.Kd4 Ne8 47.Rxb4 Rxc3

48.Rb7 g5 49.Re7 Nd6 50.Kc5 Kf6 51.Kxd6 Rd3+ 52.Kc5 Kxe7 53.c7 Rc3+ 0-1

(443) Rubinstein,Akiba - Marco,Georg [C30]

The Hague The Hague (4), 29.10.1921
1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.Bc4 Nf6 5.Nc3 0-0 6.d3 Nbd7 7.f5 c6 8.a3 b5 9.Ba2 a5 10.Qe2 Qb6 11.Ng5 a4 12.Nd1 d5 13.c3 Ba6 14.Qf3 dxe4 15.dxe4 Rad8 16.g4 Qc7 17.Nxf7 Rxf7 18.g5 Nd5 19.exd5 Nb6 20.d6 Qxd6 21.Bxf7+ Kxf7 22.g6+ hxg6 23.fxg6+ Kxg6 24.Be3 Bxe3 25.Nxe3 Qd2+ 26.Kf1 b4+ 27.Kg1 Be2 28.Qf5+ Kh6 29.Qh3+ Kg6 30.Qf5+ Kh6 31.Qxe5 Rd7 32.h4 Qxb2 33.Re1 Bd3 34.Ng4+ Kg6 35.Qg5+ 1-0

(444) Euwe,Max - Rubinstein,Akiba [B29]

The Hague The Hague (5), 31.10.1921
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e5 Nd5 4.d4 cxd4 5.Qxd4 e6 6.c4 Nc6 7.Qd1 Nde7 8.Bd2 Ng6 9.Qe2 Qc7 10.Bc3 b6 11.h4 d6 12.exd6 Bxd6 13.Nbd2 Nf4 14.Qe3 Bc5 15.Qe4 f5 16.Qc2 0-0 17.g3 Ng6 18.h5 Nge5 19.Nxe5 Nxe5 20.b4 Bxf2+ 21.Kxf2 Ng4+ 22.Ke2 Qxg3 23.Bd4 Bb7 24.Rh3 Qd6 25.Qc3 e5 26.Bg1 f4 27.c5 Qh6 28.Ke1 e4 29.Rh4 Qg5 30.Qh3 Ne3 31.Bxe3 fxe3 32.Bc4+ Kh8 33.Nf1 Qf6 0-1

(445) Rubinstein,Akiba - Kostic,Borislav [C36]

The Hague The Hague (6), 01.11.1921
1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 d5 4.exd5 Nf6 5.Nc3 Nxd5 6.Nxd5 Qxd5 7.d4 Be7 8.Bd3 g5 9.Qe2 Bf5 10.Bxf5 Qxf5 11.g4 Qe6 12.Qxe6 fxe6 13.h4 gxh4 14.g5 0-0 15.Rxh4 Bd6 16.Bd2 Nc6 17.c4 b6 18.Rh6 Rae8 19.0-0-0 e5 20.c5 e4 21.cxd6 exf3 22.d7 Rd8 23.Rxc6 Rxd7 24.Rf1 Rxd4 25.Rxf3 Rf7 26.Rf6 Rfd7 27.Bc3 1-0

(446) Yates,Frederick Dewhurst - Rubinstein,Akiba [B29]

The Hague The Hague (7), 02.11.1921
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e5 Nd5 4.Nc3 e6 5.g3 Nxc3 6.bxc3 Nc6 7.Bg2 d6 8.exd6 Bxd6 9.0-0 0-0 10.d4 Be7 11.Qd3 Bd7 12.Rb1 Na5 13.Ne5 Be8 14.Be4 h6 15.Rd1 Qc7 16.Bf4 Bd6

17.Qe2 cxd4 18.cxd4 Rc8 19.Bd3 Nc6 20.Qe4 f5 21.Qe3 Nxe5 22.Bxe5 Bxe5 23.dxe5 b5 24.Bxb5 Bxb5 25.Rxb5 Qxc2 26.Qb3 f4 27.Qxe6+ Kh8 28.Rf1 f3 29.Rbb1 Rce8 30.Qd5 Qf5 31.Kh1 Rxe5 32.Qd6 Rf6 33.Qd8+ Kh7 34.g4 Qxg4 35.Rg1 Qe4 36.Rb8 Rg5 37.Qg8+ Kg6 38.Rbb1 Rg2 39.Qb8 Rxg1+ 40.Rxg1+ Kh7 41.h3 Rg6 42.Qh2 Rxg1+ 43.Qxg1 Qg6 44.Qf1 h5 45.Kh2 h4 46.Kh1 a6 47.a3 Kh6 48.Qc1+ Kh5 49.Qf1 Qe6 50.a4 Qd7 51.a5 Qf5 52.Kh2 Qxa5 53.Qd1 Qe5+ 54.Kh1 Qe2 55.Qb1 Qe5 56.Qh7+ Kg5 57.Qb1 Qf5 58.Qc1+ Kh5 59.Qf1 Qg5 0-1

(450) Rubinstein,Akiba - Spielmann,Rudolf [D55]

Triberg-B Triberg (1.3), 1921
1.d4 e6 2.c4 d5 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 Be7 5.Bg5 0-0 6.Rc1 Ne4 7.Bxe7 Qxe7 8.e3 c6 9.Bd3 Nxc3 10.Rxc3 Nd7 11.Qc2 dxc4 12.Rxc4 h6 13.Ne5 Nxe5 14.dxe5 b6 15.0-0 c5 16.Rc3 Bb7 17.b4 Rac8 18.Rc1 Rc7 19.bxc5 Rfc8 20.Qa4 bxc5 21.h4 Qd7 22.Qxd7 Rxd7 23.f3 c4 24.Bf1 Ba6 25.R3c2 Rc5 26.f4 Ra5 27.Kf2 Ra3 28.h5 Bb7 29.Bxc4 Be4 30.Rb2 Rc7 31.Rb8+ Kh7 32.Rd1 Bd5 33.Bxd5 exd5 34.Rxd5 Rxa2+ 35.Kf3 g6 36.Rdd8 gxh5 37.Rh8+ Kg6 38.Rbg8+ 1-0

(452) Rubinstein,Akiba - Selezniev,Alexey [B08]

Triberg-B Triberg (3.1), 1921
1.e4 d6 2.d4 Nf6 3.Nc3 g6 4.Nf3 Bg7 5.h3 0-0 6.Be3 c6 7.Qd2 Re8 8.Bd3 b5 9.0-0 Bb7 10.Rad1 Nfd7 11.Rfe1 Nb6 12.Bh6 Bh8 13.e5 N8d7 14.Qf4 Nf8 15.Ne4 Nd5 16.Qh4 Bg7 17.a3 Qc7 18.c4 bxc4 19.Bxc4 Rad8 20.Bxg7 Kxg7 21.Bxd5 cxd5 22.Nf6 dxe5 23.Nxe8+ Rxe8 24.Nxe5 f6 25.Nd3 e5 26.Rc1 Qb8 27.dxe5 fxe5 28.Rxe5 1-0

(453) Bogoljubow,Efim - Rubinstein,Akiba [C79]

Triberg-B Triberg (3.2), 1921
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 d6 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 Nxd4 8.Nxd4 exd4 9.f4 c5 10.e5 c4 11.exf6 Qxf6 12.Qf3 Rb8 13.Bxc4 bxc4 14.Qc6+ Bd7 15.Qxc4 Be7 16.Nd2 Bb5 17.Qc7 0-0 18.Re1 Rbe8 19.Ne4 Qg6 20.f5

Qxf5 21.Ng3 Qd5 22.Rxe7 Bc6 23.Ne4 Rxe7
24.Qxe7 Re8 25.Qxd6 Qxe4 26.Qg3 Qxc2
27.Bh6 Qg6 28.Qxg6 hxg6 29.Rc1 Bxg2 30.Bf4
Re2 31.Rd1 Rxb2 32.Rd2 Rxd2 33.Bxd2 Bh3
34.Kf2 f6 35.Ke2 Be6 36.Kd3 Bxa2 37.h4 Kf7
38.Kxd4 Ke6 39.Ke4 Bb1+ 40.Kf4 Bc2 41.Bb4
Ba4 42.Bf8 Kf7 43.Bb4 Bc6 44.Bc3 Ba4
45.Bb4 Bd1 46.Bc3 Ke6 47.Ke4 Bh5 48.Kd4
Kf5 49.Kd5 Kg4 50.Be1 Kf3 51.Ke6 g5 52.hxg5
fxg5 53.Kf5 g4 54.Kg5 g3 0-1

**(454) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Spielmann,Rudolf [A43]**

Triberg-B Triberg (3.3), 1921

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 c5 3.d5 d6 4.Nc3 Bf5 5.Nd2
e6 6.e4 Bg6 7.Be2 a6 8.a4 exd5 9.exd5 Be7
10.0-0 h5 11.Nc4 Nbd7 12.Re1 Kf8 13.Bf4
Nb6 14.Ne3 h4 15.a5 Nc8 16.h3 Nh5 17.Bh2
Bg5 18.Bd3 Bxd3 19.Qxd3 Rh6 20.Ra4 Ne7
21.Ng4 Rg6 22.f4 Bf6 23.f5 Bxc3 24.bxc3 Rg5
25.Ne3 g6 26.fxg6 Nxg6 27.Rg4 Ng3 28.Bxg3
hxg3 29.Nf5 Ne5 30.Qxg3 Nxg4 31.hxg4 Qf6
32.Nxd6 Rxd5 33.Nxf7 Kg8 34.Rf1 Qg7 35.g5
Rf8 36.g6 1-0

**(456) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Bogoljubow,Efim [D46]**

Triberg-B Triberg (4.2), 1921

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c6 4.e3 Nf6 5.Nf3
Nbd7 6.Bd3 Bd6 7.e4 dxe4 8.Nxe4 Nxe4
9.Bxe4 0-0 10.0-0 c5 11.Bc2 b6 12.Qd3 g6
13.Bh6 Re8 14.Rad1 Bf8 15.dxc5 Bxh6 16.c6
Qf6 17.cxd7 1-0

**(459) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Kagan,Bernhard [C30]**

Berlin m Berlin m (2), 1922

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.Nc3 d6 5.Bc4
Bg4 6.d3 Nd4 7.h4 c6 8.fxe5 Bxf3 9.gxf3 dxe5
10.f4 Be7 11.fxe5 Bxh4+ 12.Kf1 Bg3 13.Rh5
Qe7 14.Ne2 Nxe2 15.Qxe2 Bxe5 16.c3 g6
17.Rh3 0-0-0 18.Rf3 f6 19.Be3 h5 20.a4 Nh6
21.Bxa7 Ng4 22.Bg1 Rdf8 23.d4 Bb8 24.a5 h4
25.b4 Qd7 26.Kg2 h3+ 27.Kh1 h2 28.Bf2
Nxf2+ 29.Rxf2 Rh3 30.a6 b5 31.a7 Bxa7
32.Rxa7 Qxa7 33.Be6+ Kc7 34.Bxh3 Qa1+
35.Bf1 Qxc3 36.d5 Qxb4 37.Qc2 c5 38.Qa2
Qxe4+ 39.Bg2 Qa4 40.d6+ Kb6 41.Qd5 Qd4
42.Qb7+ Ka5 43.Qa7+ Kb4 44.Qa2 c4 45.Rb2+

1-0

**(461) Bogoljubow,Efim -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C49]**

Hastings Six Masters Hastings, 1922

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4
5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 d6 7.Bg5 Bxc3 8.bxc3 Qe7
9.Re1 Nd8 10.d4 Bg4 11.h3 Bh5 12.g4 Bg6
13.Bd3 Ne6 14.Bc1 Nd7 15.Rb1 b6 16.Kg2 c5
17.d5 Nf4+ 18.Bxf4 exf4 19.Qd2 Qf6 20.g5
Qe7 21.Qxf4 f6 22.Qg4 Rf7 23.h4 Ne5 24.Nxe5
fxe5 25.f3 Rf4 26.Qe6+ Qxe6 27.dxe6 Bh5
28.Re3 Kf8 29.a4 Be8 30.a5 b5 31.Bxb5 Rb8
32.c4 Ke7 33.Reb3 Bh5 34.Rf1 Rxh4 35.Kg3
Rf4 36.Rfb1 Rb7 37.Rh1 Bg6 38.Rd3 Rb8
39.Rhd1 Rbf8 40.Rb3 Rxf3+ 41.Rxf3 Rxf3+
42.Kxf3 Bh5+ 43.Kg3 Bxd1 44.Bc6 Kxe6
45.Bd5+ Ke7 46.c3 Bh5 47.Bc6 Bf7 48.Bb5
Be6 49.Kh4 Kd8 50.Kg3 Kc7 51.Kf3 Kb7
52.Ke3 Kc7 53.Kf3 Bd7 54.Kg3 Bc6 55.Kf3 h6
56.gxh6 gxh6 57.Ke3 h5 58.Kf3 h4 59.Kg4
Bxe4 60.Kxh4 Bd3 61.Kg4 d5 62.Kf3 Bxc4
63.Bxc4 dxc4 64.Ke4 Kd6 65.Kf5 a6 66.Ke4
Ke6 67.Ke3 Kf5 68.Kf3 e4+ 69.Ke3 Ke5 70.Ke2
Kf4 71.Kf2 e3+ 72.Ke2 Ke4 73.Kd1 Kd5
74.Ke1 Kc6 75.Ke2 Kb5 76.Kxe3 Kxa5 77.Kd2
Ka4 78.Kc2 Ka3 0-1

**(463) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Bogoljubow,Efim [D10]**

Hastings Six Masters Hastings, 1922

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.e3 Nf6 4.Nc3 Bf5 5.cxd5
Nxd5 6.Bc4 e6 7.Nge2 Nd7 8.0-0 Qh4 9.e4
Bxe4 10.g3 Qg4 11.Nxe4 Qxe4 12.f4 Ne3
13.Bxe3 Qxe3+ 14.Kg2 Qe4+ 15.Rf3 Nb6
16.Nc3 Qf5 17.Bd3 Qa5 18.a3 Nd7 19.b4 Qb6
20.b5 Be7 21.bxc6 bxc6 22.Rb1 Qxd4 23.Qc2
Rb8 24.Rxb8+ Nxb8 25.Bxh7 g6 26.Bxg6 fxg6
27.Qxg6+ Kf8 28.f5 Bc5 29.fxe6+ Ke7 30.Rf7+
Kd8 31.Ne4 Qb2+ 32.Kf3 Qxa3+ 33.Kg4 Be7
34.Qg7 Rxh2 35.Qg8+ Kc7 36.Qf8 Kb7
37.Qxe7+ Qxe7 38.Rxe7+ Kb6 39.Re8 Kc7
40.e7 Kd7 41.Rxb8 Kxe7 42.Rb7+ Ke6
43.Rxa7 Kd5 44.Kf4 c5 45.Ra5 Kd4 46.Nxc5
Rf2+ 47.Kg4 1-0

**(464) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Tarrasch,Siegbert [A84]**

Hastings Six Masters Hastings, 1922

1.d4 e6 2.c4 f5 3.g3 c5 4.Nf3 cxd4 5.Nxd4
Nf6 6.Bg2 Nc6 7.0-0 Bc5 8.e3 0-0 9.Nc3 a6
10.a3 Qc7 11.b4 Be7 12.Bb2 Ne5 13.c5 Nc4
14.Nxf5 Bxc5 15.bxc5 Qxc5 16.Nh6+ gxh6
17.Bc1 Qe5 18.Qd3 Qc5 19.a4 d6 20.e4 Kg7
21.Nd1 Bd7 22.Ne3 b5 23.Nxc4 bxc4 24.Qd2
Ne8 25.e5 Rb8 26.Qxh6+ Kg8 27.Qg5+ Kf7
28.Bf3 Rg8 29.Qh5+ Kg7 30.Be4 Qxe5
31.Qxh7+ Kf8 32.Qxd7 Qxe4 33.Bh6+ 1-0

**(468) Thomas, George Alan -
Rubinstein, Akiba [C77]**

Hastings Six Masters Hastings, 1922

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.Qe2
b5 6.Bb3 Bc5 7.c3 0-0 8.0-0 d6 9.d3 Ne7
10.Bg5 Ng6 11.Nh4 Nxh4 12.Bxh4 h6 13.Kh1
g5 14.Bg3 Kg7 15.Nd2 Qe7 16.Bc2 Bd7
17.Rfe1 Rae8 18.a4 Rh8 19.axb5 axb5 20.Nf1
h5 21.f3 h4 22.Bf2 Bxf2 23.Qxf2 g4 24.fxg4
Nxc4 25.Qf3 h3 26.g3 Qg5 27.Ne3 Ra8
28.Nxc4 Bxc4 29.Qf2 Rxa1 30.Rxa1 Ra8
31.Rb1 b4 32.Bb3 f6 33.c4 f5 34.Kg1 fxe4
35.Rf1 e3 36.Qf7+ Kh8 37.Qd5 c6 38.Qxc6
Rc8 39.Qe4 e2 40.Re1 d5 41.cxd5 Rc1 0-1

**(469) Yates, Frederick Dewhurst -
Rubinstein, Akiba [C91]**

Hastings Six Masters Hastings, 1922

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.d4 Bg4
10.d5 Na5 11.Bc2 c6 12.h3 Bxf3 13.Qxf3 cxd5
14.exd5 Nc4 15.Nd2 Rc8 16.Nf1 g6 17.Ng3
Ne8 18.Nf5 Bg5 19.Qg4 Bxc1 20.Raxc1 Ng7
21.Nxc4 Kxc7 22.Rb1 f5 23.Qe2 Qg5 24.a4 e4
25.axb5 axb5 26.Ra1 Rf7 27.Kh1 Rc5 28.Red1
Nxb2 29.Rdb1 Nc4 30.Ra6 Rxd5 31.Rd1 Re5
32.Bb3 d5 33.Bxc4 bxc4 34.Rd6 f4 35.Qd2 e3
36.Qe2 f3 37.gxf3 Qh5 0-1

**(471) Koenig, Imre - Rubinstein, Akiba
[C49]**

Vienna Vienna, 1922

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4
5.0-0 0-0 6.Bxc6 dxc6 7.Nxe5 Re8 8.Nd3
Bxc3 9.dxc3 Nxe4 10.Qf3 Nd6 11.Be3 Bf5
12.Rfe1 Qh4 13.Qf4 Qh5 14.Bd4 f6 15.f3 Qg6
16.Qg3 b6 17.Qxg6 Bxg6 18.Bf2 Nc4 19.Nb4
Nxb2 20.Nxc6 Bxc2 21.Bg3 Ba4 22.Rxe8+
Rxe8 23.Nxa7 Ra8 24.Rb1 Nd3 25.Nb5 Bxb5

26.Rxb5 Rxa2 27.h3 Ra7 28.Rd5 Nc5 29.Bf2
Ne6 30.Rd7 Kf8 31.Kh2 Ra2 32.Be3 Rc2
33.Rd3 Ke7 34.Kg3 f5 35.f4 c5 0-1

**(473) Reti, Richard - Rubinstein, Akiba
[C86]**

Vienna Vienna, 1922

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Qe2 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.d4 Bg4
10.d5 Na5 11.Bc2 c6 12.dxc6 Nxc6 13.a4 b4
14.Nbd2 Qc7 15.Bd3 a5 16.Nc4 bxc3 17.bxc3
Nd8 18.Ne3 Bxf3 19.Qxf3 Qxc3 20.Nf5 Qc7
21.Ba3 Ne6 22.Qg3 Rfd8 23.Rfc1 Qa7 24.Rc6
Bf8 25.Rac1 Nh5 26.Qg4 g6 27.Bc4 Nf6
28.Qh4 Ne8 29.Ne3 Nd4 30.Ra6 Qd7 31.Nd5
Rxa6 32.Bxa6 Rb8 33.Bc4 Kg7 34.f4 Qxa4
35.fxe5 Qxa3 36.Rf1 Qc5 37.Ne3 Rb7 38.Qd8
Nc6 39.Qxe8 Qxe3+ 40.Kh1 Nxe5 0-1

**(474) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Alekhine, Alexander [D94]**

Vienna Vienna, 1922

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nf3 Bg7 4.Nc3 d5 5.e3
0-0 6.cxd5 Nxd5 7.Bc4 Nxc3 8.bxc3 c5 9.0-0
Nc6 10.Ba3 cxd4 11.cxd4 a6 12.Rc1 b5
13.Bxf7+ Rxf7 14.Rxc6 Bb7 15.Rc5 Bd5
16.Qc2 e6 17.Rc1 Bf8 18.Ne5 Bxc5 19.Nxf7
Kxf7 20.Bxc5 Qg5 21.g3 Qg4 22.f3 Bxf3 23.Rf1
e5 24.e4 Kg7 25.Qf2 Bxe4 26.Bf8+ 1-0

**(475) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Bogoljubow, Efim [D94]**

Vienna Vienna, 1922

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.e3 Nf6 4.Nc3 g6 5.Nf3 Bg7
6.Be2 0-0 7.0-0 Nbd7 8.cxd5 Nxd5 9.Nxd5
cxd5 10.Qb3 Nf6 11.Bd2 Ne4 12.Rfd1 Nxd2
13.Rxd2 Qd6 14.Rc1 b6 15.Rdc2 Bb7 16.Qa4
a6 17.Rc7 b5 18.Qa5 Rab8 19.R1c5 Rfd8
20.Ne5 Bf6 21.Nc6 e6 22.g3 Rdc8 23.Nxb8
Rxb8 24.Bxb5 Bd8 25.Be8 Qf8 26.Rxb7 Bxa5
27.Rxb8 Qd6 28.Rb7 Bb6 29.Rc6 Qb4
30.Bxf7+ 1-0

**(476) Rubinstein, Akiba - Knoch, Hans
[A90]**

Vienna Vienna, 1922

1.d4 e6 2.c4 f5 3.g3 Nf6 4.Bg2 d5 5.Nh3 c6
6.Qc2 Bd6 7.0-0 0-0 8.b3 Bd7 9.Nc3 Qe7
10.Bf4 Na6 11.Rad1 Bxf4 12.gxf4 Kh8 13.Kh1

h6 14.Qd2 Nh7 15.Ng1 g5 16.Nf3 Rg8 17.Ne5
Raf8 18.Qe3 Qg7 19.Rg1 Rf6 20.Qh3 Nb8
21.Na4 Be8 22.Nc5 b6 23.Ncd3 g4 24.Qh4 Nf8
25.f3 Nbd7 26.Nxc6 Ng6 27.Qf2 Ndf8 28.Nce5
h5 29.cxd5 Qh6 30.e3 Rg7 31.Rc1 g3 32.hxg3
exd5 33.Bh3 1-0

**(477) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Spielmann,Rudolf [A57]**

Vienna Vienna, 1922

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 c5 3.d5 b5 4.c4 Bb7 5.a4 bxc4
6.Nc3 e6 7.e4 Nxe4 8.Nxe4 exd5 9.Nc3 d4
10.Bxc4 dxc3 11.Bxf7+ Kxf7 12.Qb3+ c4
13.Ne5+ Kg8 14.Qxb7 Nc6 15.Nxc6 Qe8+
16.Be3 cxb2 17.Qxb2 dxc6 18.0-0 Bd6 19.Qc3
Qe6 20.Rac1 Kf7 21.Rfe1 Rhe8 22.Bf4 Qg6
23.Qxc4+ Kf8 24.Bxd6+ Qxd6 25.Re3 Qd5
26.Qxc6 Qxc6 27.Rxc6 Red8 28.g3 Rd7 29.a5
Rb8 30.h4 Rb5 31.a6 Ra5 32.Kg2 Ra2 33.h5
Ra5 34.h6 gxh6 35.Rxh6 Kg7 36.Rc6 Rf5
37.Rec3 Rff7 38.f4 Rfe7 39.Kh3 Rf7 40.R3c5
Kf8 41.Kh4 Ke7 42.Rb5 Kf8 43.f5 Rfe7 44.g4
Kf7 45.Kh5 Re1 46.Kg5 Ree7 47.Rb8 1-0

**(478) Rubinstein,Akiba - Takacs,Sandor
[E32]**

Vienna Vienna, 1922

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 b6 4.e4 Bb7 5.Bd3
Bb4 6.Qc2 d6 7.Qa4+ Nc6 8.d5 Bxc3+ 9.bxc3
Qd7 10.dxc6 Bxc6 11.Qc2 e5 12.Ne2 Qg4
13.Ng3 h5 14.f3 Qg6 15.0-0 h4 16.Nf5 Kd7
17.a4 Rag8 18.a5 Qh5 19.axb6 axb6 20.Ra7
g6 21.Ne3 Ne8 22.Nd5 Kd8 23.Be3 Rf8
24.Nxc7 1-0

**(480) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Vukovic,Vladimir [C12]**

Vienna Vienna, 1922

1.d4 e6 2.e4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bb4 5.Nge2
dxe4 6.a3 Be7 7.g3 Bd7 8.Bg2 Bc6 9.Bxf6
Bxf6 10.Nxe4 0-0 11.0-0 Kh8 12.f4 Qd5
13.Rf2 Qf5 14.Qd3 a6 15.Rd1 Rd8 16.h3 Be7
17.g4 Qb5 18.c4 Qxb2 19.Ng5 Bxg5 20.fxg5
b5 21.Rxf7 bxc4 22.Qxc4 Bxg2 23.Kxg2 Nc6
24.Rf2 Ne5 25.Qxe6 Re8 26.Rdf1 Qxa3 27.Qf5
Ng6 28.Qd7 Qe7 29.Qxe7 Rxe7 30.Ng3 Rd7
31.Nf5 Nf8 32.Re1 a5 33.h4 a4 34.Re3 g6
35.Nh6 Kg7 36.d5 a3 37.Ra2 Rxd5 38.Raxa3
Rxa3 39.Rxa3 Ne6 40.Kf3 Kf8 41.Ke4 Rb5

42.Rf3+ Ke7 43.Rf7+ Kd6 44.Rxh7 Rb4+
45.Ke3 Rb3+ 46.Kd2 Ke5 47.Re7 Rh3 48.h5
Rh2+ 49.Kc3 Rh3+ 50.Kc4 gxh5 51.g6 hxg4
52.g7 Kf6 53.Rf7+ Ke5 54.Nxg4+ 1-0

**(483) Wolf,Heinrich - Rubinstein,Akiba
[C79]**

Vienna Vienna, 1922

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.Bxc6+ bxc6 7.d4 Nxe4 8.Qe2 f5 9.dxe5 d5
10.Rd1 c5 11.c4 c6 12.Nc3 Nxc3 13.bxc3 Be7
14.cxd5 cxd5 15.c4 d4 16.Ng5 Bxg5 17.Qh5+
g6 18.Qxg5 Qxg5 19.Bxg5 Be6 20.Bc1 Kd7
21.Ba3 Kc6 22.Rac1 f4 23.Kf1 Rhf8 24.Ke2 f3+
25.gxf3 Rf5 26.Rg1 Raf8 27.Rg3 Rxe5+ 28.Kd2
Re8 29.f4 Re4 30.Rgg1 Rxf4 31.Rg5 Bf5
32.Rf1 Rfe4 0-1

**(485) Morrison,John Stuart -
Rubinstein,Akiba [D40]**

London BCF Congress London (2), 1922

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.e3 c5 5.Nc3 Nc6
6.Bd3 a6 7.0-0 dxc4 8.Bxc4 b5 9.Bd3 cxd4
10.exd4 Nb4 11.Be2 Nbd5 12.Ne5 Bb7 13.Bg5
Be7 14.Rc1 0-0 15.Bf3 Rc8 16.Re1 h6 17.Bxf6
Bxf6 18.Nxd5 Bxd5 19.Rxc8 Qxc8 20.Bxd5
exd5 21.Qd2 Qf5 22.g4 Qe6 23.h3 Rc8 24.Kg2
Rc7 25.Nd3 Qc8 26.Nc5 Bxd4 27.Nxa6 Rc4
28.Nb4 Bxf2 29.Qxf2 Rxb4 30.Re7 f6 31.Qe2
Kf8 32.b3 Rd4 33.Re3 b4 34.Qb5 Kf7 35.Re2
Kg6 36.Qe8+ Qxe8 37.Rxe8 Kg5 38.Re2 Kh4
39.Re7 g5 40.Rh7 Rd2+ 41.Kf3 Rd3+ 42.Kg2
Rg3+ 43.Kf2 Rxh3 44.Rxh6+ Kxg4 45.Rxf6
Rh2+ 46.Ke3 Rxa2 47.Rb6 Kh3 48.Rxb4 g4
49.Rd4 g3 50.Rxd5 g2 51.Kf3 Kh2 52.Rh5+
Kg1 53.Ke3 Rb2 54.Rb5 Kf1 0-1

**(486) Wahltuch,Victor - Rubinstein,Akiba
[A46]**

London BCF Congress London (3), 1922

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Bg5 c5 4.Bxf6 Qxf6 5.e3
Nc6 6.c3 Be7 7.Bd3 d5 8.Nbd2 0-0 9.Qe2 e5
10.dxe5 Nxe5 11.Nxe5 Qxe5 12.0-0-0 b5
13.Nf3 Qc7 14.Bxb5 Rb8 15.Bd3 Qa5 16.Bb1
Bf6 17.Rd2 Ba6 18.Qd1 Bxc3 19.Bxh7+ Kh8
20.Qc2 Rxb2 21.Rxd5 Qxa2 22.Rh5 Qa1+
23.Qb1 Rxb1+ 0-1

(487) Rubinstein,Akiba - Maroczy,Geza

[E20]

London BCF Congress London (4), 1922

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 Bb4+ 4.Nc3 c5 5.g3
Ne4 6.Bd2 Nxd2 7.Qxd2 Qa5 8.Bg2 0-0 9.0-0
cxd4 10.Nxd4 Nc6 11.Rfc1 Qc5 12.Nxc6 bxc6
13.a3 Bxc3 14.Rxc3 a5 15.b3 f5 16.e4 Rb8
17.a4 fxe4 18.Bxe4 Rf7 19.Re1 Bb7 20.Kg2
Rbf8 21.f3 g6 22.Rd1 Ba8 23.h4 Bb7 24.Rdc1
d6 25.Rd1 Rd8 26.f4 Qb4 27.Re3 Qb6 28.Bf3
c5 29.Bxb7 Qxb7+ 30.Kh2 Qe7 31.Rde1 Rf6
32.Qxa5 Rdf8 33.Qd2 h6 34.R1e2 Kh7 35.Qd5
1-0

**(488) Watson, Charles Gilbert -
Rubinstein, Akiba [A46]**

London BCF Congress London (5), 1922

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Nbd2 c5 4.e3 Nc6 5.Be2
b6 6.0-0 Bb7 7.b3 Be7 8.Bb2 0-0 9.Ne5 Qc7
10.Bf3 d5 11.Rc1 Nxe5 12.dxe5 Nd7 13.c4
Nxe5 14.cxd5 exd5 15.Qc2 Nxf3+ 16.gxf3 f5
17.Kh1 Bf6 18.Rg1 Rae8 19.Rg3 f4 20.Rh3 g6
21.Rg1 Bxb2 22.Qxb2 Qg7 23.Qc2 fxe3
24.fxe3 Rxe3 25.Rhg3 Rf6 26.Rf1 Re2 27.Qd3
Rfe6 28.Ne4 Rxa2 29.Nc3 Rb2 30.Nd1 Rbe2
31.f4 c4 32.Qf5 gxf5 0-1

**(490) Rubinstein, Akiba - Marotti, Davide
[B38]**

London BCF Congress London (7), 1922

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6 5.c4
Bg7 6.Be3 d6 7.Nc3 Nf6 8.f3 Bd7 9.Qd2 Nxd4
10.Bxd4 0-0 11.Be2 Ne8 12.0-0 f5 13.exf5
gxf5 14.Rfe1 e5 15.Bf2 Bc6 16.Rad1 Rf6 17.c5
Rg6 18.Bc4+ Kh8 19.Bf7 Rh6 20.f4 Qe7
21.Bd5 e4 22.Bxc6 bxc6 23.cxd6 Rxd6 24.Qe2
Rg6 25.Qc4 Nc7 26.Rd2 Rg8 27.g3 Ne8
28.Nd1 Qh4 29.Ne3 Qxf4 30.Qf7 Bh6 31.Rd8
Qe5 32.Nxf5 Rf6 33.Nxh6 Rf8 34.Qxf8+ Rxf8
35.Bd4 1-0

**(492) Rubinstein, Akiba - Vidmar, Milan
Sr [D55]**

London BCF Congress London (9), 1922

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Be7 5.Bg5
0-0 6.e3 Ne4 7.Bxe7 Qxe7 8.cxd5 Nxc3 9.bxc3
exd5 10.Qb3 Be6 11.Qxb7 Nd7 12.Qb4 Qf6
13.Be2 Rab8 14.Qa3 Rb6 15.0-0 Bf5 16.c4
dxc4 17.Bxc4 Be4 18.Nd2 Bb7 19.Rab1 Qh4
20.Rxb6 Nxb6 21.Ba6 Bd5 22.e4 Qf4 23.Qe3

Qxe3 24.fxe3 Bxa2 25.d5 Re8 26.Ra1 Bxd5
27.exd5 Nxd5 28.Bb5 Rxe3 29.Rxa7 g6 30.Bc6
Nb4 31.Rxc7 Re1+ 32.Kf2 Nd3+ 33.Kg3 Rc1
34.Rd7 Ne5 35.Rd8+ Kg7 36.Bf3 Rc3 37.Ne4
Ra3 38.Rd5 Nxf3 39.gxf3 f5 40.Rd7+ Kf8
41.Ng5 h6 42.Ne6+ Ke8 43.Rh7 Re3 44.Nd4
Rd3 45.Ne2 g5 46.Rxh6 1-0

**(494) Rubinstein, Akiba - Euwe, Max
[A48]**

London BCF Congress London (11), 1922

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.h3 Bg7 4.Bf4 b6 5.Nbd2
Bb7 6.e3 d6 7.c3 0-0 8.Bc4 Nbd7 9.0-0 Ne4
10.Nxe4 Bxe4 11.Qe2 e5 12.Bh2 Qe7 13.Rad1
Kh8 14.Bb5 Rad8 15.Rd2 Bb7 16.Bxd7 Bxf3
17.Qxf3 e4 18.Qe2 Qxd7 19.d5 Qa4 20.b3 Qd7
21.Qc4 f5 22.b4 Bf6 23.Rc2 Rg8 24.Qc6 Qxc6
25.dxc6 Rge8 26.c4 Be5 27.Rd1 Bxh2+
28.Kxh2 Kg7 29.Rc3 Kf6 30.Ra3 a5 31.bxa5
Ra8 32.Rd5 Reb8 33.Rb3 bxa5 34.Rxb8 Rxb8
35.Rb5 Rxb5 36.cxb5 Ke6 37.a4 d5 38.h4 h6
39.Kg1 g5 40.hxg5 hxg5 41.g4 f4 42.exf4 1-0

**(496) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Tartakower, Saviely [D02]**

London BCF Congress London (13), 1922

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 d5 3.Bf4 e6 4.e3 Bd6 5.Nbd2
Bxf4 6.exf4 c5 7.dxc5 Qc7 8.g3 Qxc5 9.Bd3
Nc6 10.c3 0-0 11.0-0 h6 12.Nb3 Qb6 13.Re1
Bd7 14.Qe2 Rae8 15.Ne5 Nxe5 16.fxe5 Nh7
17.h4 f5 18.Nd4 Re7 19.f4 Kh8 20.h5 Rg8
21.Kf2 Nf8 22.Rh1 Be8 23.Rag1 Nd7 24.g4
Nc5 25.Bb1 fxc4 26.Kg3 Rf8 27.Rh2 Ref7
28.Rf1 a6 29.Qxg4 Bb5 30.Rf3 Rf5 31.Nxf5
exf5 32.Bxf5 Rxf5 33.Qxf5 Ne4+ 34.Kg2 Be2
35.Qg6 Bxf3+ 36.Kxf3 Qb5 37.Qg2 Qd3+
38.Kg4 g5 39.Qf3 Qb1 40.fxc5 hxg5 41.h6
Qg1+ 42.Rg2 Qc5 43.Qf7 Qc8+ 44.e6 Qg8
45.Qxg8+ Kxg8 46.Kf5 1-0

**(499) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Tarrasch, Siegbert [D34]**Teplitz Schoenau Teplitz Schoenau (3),
04.10.1922

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nf3
Nc6 6.g3 Nf6 7.Bg2 Be7 8.0-0 0-0 9.a3 Be6
10.dxc5 Bxc5 11.b4 Be7 12.Bb2 Ne4 13.b5
Na5 14.Nxe4 dxe4 15.Nd4 Qd5 16.Qc2 f5
17.Qc3 Nc4 18.Nxf5 Bf6 19.Qxf6 gxf6 20.Ne7+

Kf7 21.Nxd5 Bxd5 22.Rfd1 Ke6 23.Bc3 Rfd8
24.Rd4 f5 25.g4 Nd6 26.Rad1 Nxb5 27.gxf5+
Kf7 28.Rxd5 Rxd5 29.Rxd5 Nxc3 30.Rc5
Nxe2+ 31.Kf1 Nf4 32.Bxe4 Rd8 33.Rc7+ Kf6
34.Ke1 Re8 35.f3 Nd5 36.Rxb7 Nc3 37.Rb4
Nd5 38.Ra4 Re7 39.Kf2 Nb6 40.Ra5 Rc7
41.Kg3 Nd7 42.Ra6+ Kg7 43.Kf4 Nb6 44.h4
Rf7 45.Kg5 h6+ 46.Kf4 Kf8 47.a4 Rc7 48.a5
Nc4 49.f6 Rd7 50.Rc6 Nxa5 51.Rc8+ Kf7
52.Ke5 Nb7 53.Bf5 1-0

**(501) Rubinstein,Akiba - Maroczy,Geza
[A85]**

Teplitz-Schoenau Teplitz-Schoenau (1),
02.10.1922

1.d4 e6 2.c4 f5 3.e3 Nf6 4.Bd3 b6 5.Nc3 Bb7
6.Nf3 Bb4 7.0-0 Bxc3 8.bxc3 0-0 9.a4 Nc6
10.Nd2 d6 11.Nb3 Ne7 12.a5 c5 13.f4 Ne4
14.Qc2 Qc7 15.Nd2 Nxd2 16.Bxd2 Kh8
17.Rfe1 e5 18.axb6 axb6 19.Rxa8 Bxa8 20.e4
exd4 21.exf5 Ng8 22.cxd4 cxd4 23.Qb2 Qc6
24.Bb4 Nf6 25.Re6 Rd8 26.Bf1 Qa4 27.Bxd6
Qd1 28.Be7 d3 29.Bxd8 d2 30.Bxf6 Kg8
31.Re8+ Kf7 32.Re7+ Kf8 33.Qb4 1-0

**(505) Johner,Paul - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D37]**

Teplitz-Schoenau Teplitz-Schoenau (6),
07.10.1922

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 a6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nc3
Nf6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.e3 0-0 8.Bd3 c6 9.Bxf6 Bxf6
10.Qc2 h6 11.0-0-0 Bg4 12.h3 Bxf3 13.gxf3
a5 14.Kb1 Nd7 15.Ne2 Qb6 16.Bf5 Rfd8
17.Bxd7 Rxd7 18.Nf4 Rd6 19.Rhg1 Kh8
20.Rg4 Rg8 21.Rdg1 Qc7 22.Nd3 b6 23.f4 c5
24.dxc5 bxc5 25.Qxc5 Rc6 26.Qa3 Rc8 27.Rd1
Bxb2 28.Kxb2 Rc3 29.Qa4 Rc2+ 0-1

**(506) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Teichmann,Richard [E22]**

Teplitz-Schoenau Teplitz-Schoenau (7),
09.10.1922

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qb3 c5 5.dxc5
Bxc5 6.Nf3 0-0 7.e3 d5 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Be2
Bb6 10.0-0 Be6 11.Rd1 Qe7 12.Qa4 Nc6
13.b3 Rfd8 14.Ba3 Qe8 15.Qh4 Bc7 16.Rac1
a6 17.Bd3 h6 18.Na4 Bd6 19.Bxd6 Rxd6
20.Nc5 Qe7 21.Nd4 Ne5 22.Qf4 Nxd3 23.Rxd3
Rc8 24.Rdc3 Rdd8 25.Qe5 Ng4 26.Qf4 Nf6

27.h3 Rc7 28.Qxc7 Qxc7 29.Ncxe6 Qxc3
30.Rxc3 fxe6 31.Nxe6 Rd7 32.f3 Kf7 33.Nd4
g6 34.Kf2 Ke7 35.Rc8 Ne8 36.Ke2 Kf7 37.Kd3
Nd6 38.Rc5 Ne8 39.a4 Ke7 40.h4 h5 41.Ne2
Nc7 42.Nf4 Kd6 43.Rc1 Rg7 44.g4 hxg4
45.fxg4 a5 46.Rh1 g5 47.hxg5 Rxg5 48.Rh6+
Ke5 49.Ng6+ Kf6 50.Nf8+ Kf7 51.Rh7+ Rg7
52.Rxg7+ Kxg7 53.Nd7 Na6 54.Kd4 Nb4
55.Nc5 b6 56.Nd7 Nc2+ 57.Kd3 Nb4+ 58.Kc3
Kg6 59.Nxb6 Kg5 60.Kd4 Nc2+ 61.Kxd5
Nxe3+ 62.Kc5 Nxc4 63.Nc4 1-0

**(509) Wolf,Heinrich - Rubinstein,Akiba
[C49]**

Teplitz-Schoenau Teplitz-Schoenau (11),
13.10.1922

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4
5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 d6 7.Bg5 Bxc3 8.bxc3 Qe7
9.Re1 Nd8 10.d4 Bg4 11.h3 Bh5 12.g4 Bg6
13.Nh4 h6 14.Nxg6 fxg6 15.Bc4+ Kh7 16.Bh4
g5 17.Bg3 Nf7 18.Qf3 Rae8 19.Qe3 b6 20.Bb5
Rd8 21.a4 Nh8 22.a5 Ng6 23.f3 Nf4 24.Bf1
Kh8 25.Bxf4 gxf4 26.Qf2 g5 27.d5 h5 28.Bg2
Kg7 29.Qe2 Rh8 30.Kf2 Ra8 31.Reb1 Nd7
32.Qb5 hxg4 33.hxg4 Nc5 34.Rh1 Rh4
35.Rxh4 gxh4 36.Bh3 bxa5 37.Qxa5 Qd8
38.Rb1 Rb8 39.Rb4 a6 40.Ke2 Rb6 41.Qa1
Kg6 42.Kd2 Kg5 43.Rb1 Qb8 44.Rh1 a5
45.Bg2 a4 46.Qe1 Qh8 47.Qc1 Ra6 48.Bf1 Ra8
49.Bc4 a3 50.Ba2 Qh7 51.Rh3 Nd7 52.Qf1
Qh8 53.Rh1 Nc5 54.Qc1 Rb8 55.Qxa3 Ra8
56.Qb2 h3 57.Bc4 Qh4 58.Be2 Qf2 59.Rxh3
Qe3+ 60.Ke1 Na4 0-1

**(510) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Mieses,Jacques [A81]**

Teplitz-Schoenau Teplitz-Schoenau (12),
14.10.1922

1.d4 f5 2.g3 e6 3.Bg2 Nf6 4.Nf3 d5 5.0-0
Nbd7 6.c4 c6 7.Qc2 Ne4 8.Nc3 Be7 9.b3 g5
10.Nxe4 dxe4 11.Ne5 Nxe5 12.dxe5 g4 13.Be3
h5 14.Rfd1 Qc7 15.Qc3 c5 16.Rd2 Bd7
17.Rad1 0-0-0 18.a3 Bc6 19.Rd6 b6 20.b4
cxb4 21.axb4 Bxd6 22.exd6 Qd7 23.b5 Bb7
24.Qa3 Kb8 25.Ra1 Qxd6 26.Qxa7+ Kc7 27.c5
bxc5 28.Rc1 Rc8 29.b6+ Kc6 30.Bxc5 Qd7
31.Qa4+ 1-0

(513) Norman,George Marshall -

Rubinstein,Akiba [D30]

Hastings 2223 Hastings (2), 1922

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 a6 4.a4 c5 5.cxd5 exd5
6.Nc3 Nc6 7.g3 Nf6 8.Bg2 Be6 9.0-0 Be7
10.Be3 Ng4 11.Qd2 Nxe3 12.Qxe3 Bf6
13.Rfd1 cxd4 14.Nxd4 Nxd4 15.Nxd5 Nc2
16.Qf4 0-0 17.Nc7 Qe7 18.Rac1 Bg5 19.Qe5
Bxc1 20.Rxc1 Qb4 21.Nxa8 Rxa8 22.Be4 Nd4
23.Bd3 Qd2 24.Rf1 Qxd3 0-1

(514) Rubinstein,Akiba - Sergeant,Philip W [E72]

Hastings 2223 Hastings (3), 1922

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nc3 g6 4.g3 Bg7 5.Bg2
0-0 6.e4 e5 7.d5 Nbd7 8.Nge2 Re8 9.0-0 Nb6
10.b3 Nh5 11.Be3 Bd7 12.a4 f5 13.f3 f4 14.Bf2
Nc8 15.a5 a6 16.b4 g5 17.Qd3 Ne7 18.c5 Ng6
19.c6 bxc6 20.dxc6 Be6 21.Nd5 Ne7 22.Rac1
Nxd5 23.exd5 Bf7 24.Nc3 Nf6 25.gxf4 gxf4
26.Bh3 Bg6 27.Bf5 Bxf5 28.Qxf5 Qc8 29.Qxc8
Rexc8 30.Rb1 e4 31.fxe4 Ng4 32.Ne2 f3
33.Nf4 Be5 34.Bg3 Bd4+ 35.Kh1 f2 36.Ne6
Ba7 37.h3 Nf6 38.Bxf2 Nxe4 39.Rg1+ Kh8
40.Bxa7 Rxa7 41.Rbf1 Raa8 42.Rg4 1-0

(515) Reti,Richard - Rubinstein,Akiba [C84]

Hastings 2223 Hastings (4), 1922

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.c3 b5 7.Bc2 Be7 8.d4 0-0 9.a4 Bg4 10.d5
Na5 11.Nbd2 c5 12.dxc6 Nxc6 13.Qe2 Qb6
14.h3 Bd7 15.Rd1 Rfc8 16.axb5 axb5 17.Rxa8
Rxa8 18.Nf1 Nd8 19.Ne3 Ne6 20.Nf5 Bf8
21.Nh2 b4 22.cxb4 Qxb4 23.Nf1 g6 24.Nh6+
Bxh6 25.Bxh6 Nd4 26.Rxd4 Qxd4 27.Qf3 Nh5
28.Ne3 Be6 29.Ng4 Bxg4 30.hxg4 Nf4 31.g3
Ra1+ 32.Kh2 Rf1 0-1

(516) Rubinstein,Akiba - Conde,Adrian Garcia [C10]

Hastings 2223 Hastings (5), 1922

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.e3 Nf6 4.Bd3 Bd6 5.0-0
Nbd7 6.Nbd2 0-0 7.e4 dxe4 8.Nxe4 Nxe4
9.Bxe4 Nf6 10.Bd3 b6 11.Bg5 Bb7 12.Qe2 Be7
13.Rad1 Re8 14.c4 Nd7 15.Bc1 Bf6 16.Ne5
Qe7 17.Bc2 Red8 18.Ng4 Nf8 19.Qe3 Rd7
20.Nxf6+ Qxf6 21.Qg3 Qe7 22.h4 Rad8 23.Be3
Qb4 24.Bg5 Re8 25.b3 Qd6 26.Bf4 Qe7
27.Rfe1 Qd8 28.h5 f6 29.Be3 Qe7 30.Bc1 Qf7

31.Qg4 Rdd8 32.Bb2 Rc8 33.Re3 Re7 34.Rde1
c5 35.d5 Rec7 36.dxe6 Qe7 37.h6 g6 38.Qf4
Rc6 39.Be4 1-0

(518) Rubinstein,Akiba - Blake,Joseph Henry [E72]

Hastings 2223 Hastings (8), 1922

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 d6 4.Nc3 g6 5.g3 Bg7
6.Bg2 0-0 7.e4 Nbd7 8.f4 Ne8 9.Nge2 f5
10.exf5 gxf5 11.0-0 Nef6 12.Qd3 Ng4 13.h3
Nh6 14.Be3 Nf6 15.Bf2 Bd7 16.Rfe1 a6 17.Kh1
b5 18.Ng1 b4 19.Nd1 Kh8 20.Rc1 Qe8 21.Qe2
Nhg8 22.Ne3 Qg6 23.Rc2 a5 24.Kh2 a4 25.Nf3
Ne4 26.Nh4 Qf7 27.Nexf5 Nc3 28.bxc3 Bxf5
29.Nxf5 Qxf5 30.Be4 Qf7 31.cxb4 cxb4 32.Rb1
Rfb8 33.Qd3 Nf6 34.Bf5 Rb7 35.Be1 Rab8
36.Rcb2 b3 37.axb3 Rxb3 38.Rxb3 Rxb3
39.Rxb3 axb3 40.Qxb3 Nxd5 41.Qb8+ Bf8
42.Be6 1-0

(521) Tarrasch,Siegbert - Rubinstein,Akiba [C49]

Maehrisch Ostrau Maehrisch Ostrau (3), 1923

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4
5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 d6 7.Bg5 Bxc3 8.bxc3 Qe7
9.Re1 Nd8 10.d4 Bg4 11.h3 Bh5 12.g4 Bg6
13.d5 c6 14.Bc4 Rc8 15.dxc6 bxc6 16.Bd3
Ne6 17.Bc1 Nc5 18.Nd2 h5 19.Ba3 Ne6
20.Nc4 c5 21.Bc1 hxg4 22.hxg4 Nh7 23.Kg2
Nhg5 24.f3 Rcd8 25.Nb2 d5 26.exd5 Rxd5
27.c4 Rd4 28.Be3 Rd6 29.Qe2 e4 30.fxe4
Nxe4 31.Qf3 N4g5 32.Qg3 Qb7+ 33.Kf1 Rb6
34.Na4 Bxd3+ 35.cxd3 f5 36.Bxg5 f4g4+
37.Kg1 Nxg5 38.Nxb6 Nf3+ 39.Kf2 Nxe1+ 0-1

(522) Rubinstein,Akiba - Hromadka,Karel [C30]

Maehrisch Ostrau Maehrisch Ostrau (4), 1923

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.Bc4
Nc6 6.d3 Bg4 7.h3 Bxf3 8.Qxf3 Nd4 9.Qg3 Qe7
10.fxe5 dxe5 11.Kd1 c6 12.a4 Rg8 13.Rf1 h6
14.Ne2 0-0-0 15.Nxd4 Bxd4 16.c3 Bb6 17.a5
Bc7 18.Be3 Kb8 19.Kc2 Ka8 20.Rf3 Nd5
21.Bg1 Nf4 22.Qf2 Bb8 23.g3 Nxh3 24.Rxf7
Qd6 25.Qb6 Rd7 26.Bc5 Rxf7 27.Bxd6 Rf2+
28.Qxf2 Nxf2 29.Bc5 1-0

(535) Rubinstein,Akiba - Spielmann,Rudolf [D33]

Karlsbad Karlsbad (4), 02.05.1923

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 e6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nc3 Nc6 6.g3 Nf6 7.Bg2 cxd4 8.Nxd4 Bc5 9.Nb3 Bb6 10.0-0 Be6 11.Bg5 h6 12.Bxf6 Qxf6 13.Nxd5 Bxd5 14.Qxd5 0-0 15.Rab1 Rad8 16.Qf3 Qe5 17.e3 a5 18.Rfd1 Rxd1+ 19.Qxd1 a4 20.Nd2 Rd8 21.Qe2 Qe6 22.b3 Ne5 23.Nc4 axb3 24.axb3 Bc7 25.Nxe5 Bxe5 26.Bxb7 Qb6 27.Qf3 Rd2 28.Be4 g6 29.Kg2 h5 30.h4 Kg7 31.Bd5 Bf6 32.Rc1 Qd6 33.e4 Qe7 34.Qe3 Ra2 35.Qb6 Be5 36.Rd1 Qd7 37.Rd3 Qe7 38.b4 Rb2 39.b5 Qd7 40.Bc4 Qg4 41.Qb7 Kh6 42.Rf3 Rc2 43.Bd5 Bf6 44.Rxf6 1-0

(537) Thomas, George Alan - Rubinstein, Akiba [C77]

Karlsbad Karlsbad (6), 05.05.1923

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.Qe2 b5 6.Bb3 Bc5 7.a4 Rb8 8.axb5 axb5 9.Nc3 0-0 10.0-0 b4 11.Nd5 d6 12.h3 Nxd5 13.Bxd5 Ne7 14.Bc4 Ng6 15.d3 Qf6 16.Nh2 Nf4 17.Qf3 g5 18.Be3 h5 19.Bxf4 gxf4 20.Qxh5 Kg7 21.Nf3 Rh8 22.Qg5+ Qg6 23.Rfd1 Qxg5 24.Nxg5 Kf6 25.Nf3 Bd7 26.Kf1 Rbg8 27.c3 bxc3 28.bxc3 Rg7 29.d4 exd4 30.cxd4 Bb6 31.Ne1 Re8 32.e5+ Ke7 33.Ra3 dxe5 34.dxe5 Bc6 35.Bd5 Rd8 36.Bf3 Bb5+ 37.Kg1 Rgg8 38.Rb1 Bc4 39.Rc3 Be6 40.Kf1 Rd2 41.Be2 Ra8 42.Rd1 Rxd1 43.Bxd1 Ra1 44.Ke2 Ba5 45.Rf3 Bc4+ 46.Nd3 Bb5 47.h4 c5 48.h5 c4 49.Rh3 cxd3+ 50.Kf3 Rxd1 51.h6 Rf1 0-1

(540) Rubinstein, Akiba - Tarrasch, Siegbert [D34]

Karlsbad Karlsbad (9), 09.05.1923

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nf3 Nc6 6.g3 Nf6 7.Bg2 Be7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Bg5 Be6 10.dxc5 Bxc5 11.Ne1 d4 12.Bxf6 Qxf6 13.Ne4 Qe7 14.Nxc5 Qxc5 15.Nd3 Qb6 16.Nf4 Qxb2 17.Nxe6 fxe6 18.Rb1 Qxa2 19.Rxb7 Qa6 20.Qb3 Nd8 21.Rd7 Rc8 22.Qb2 e5 23.Ra1 Qf6 24.e3 dxe3 25.fxe3 Nc6 26.Qd2 Nb8 27.Rdx7 Rcd8 28.Qe2 h6 29.Be4 Rd7 30.Ra8 Rdd8 31.Rf1 Qd6 32.Rxf8+ Rxf8 33.Kg2 Qb4 34.Qd3 Kh8 35.Ra7 Qb2+ 36.Kh3 Qb6 37.Ra8 Rd8 38.Qc4 Nd7 39.Qc6 Rxa8 40.Qxa8+ Nb8 41.Qd5 Qc7 42.Bf5 Nc6 43.Qc4 Qd6 44.Qf7 Qd8 45.Qg6 1-0

(548) Rubinstein, Akiba - Saemisch, Fritz [D64]

Karlsbad Karlsbad (17), 18.05.1923

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 d5 4.Nc3 Nbd7 5.Bg5 Be7 6.e3 0-0 7.Rc1 c6 8.Qc2 a6 9.a4 h6 10.Bh4 Re8 11.Bd3 dxc4 12.Bxc4 c5 13.dxc5 Qa5 14.c6 bxc6 15.0-0 Nb6 16.Ba2 Bb7 17.e4 c5 18.Bb1 Nfd7 19.Bxe7 Rxe7 20.Rfd1 Rc8 21.e5 Nf8 22.Ne4 Bxe4 23.Qxe4 Qxa4 24.Rd6 Qb5 25.Bd3 c4 26.Bf1 Nfd7 27.Qd4 Qc5 28.Rd1 Qxd4 29.Nxd4 Rc7 30.Ra1 Nc8 31.f4 Nb8 32.Rd8+ Kh7 33.Rc1 Red7 34.Rxd7 Nxd7 35.Bxc4 g6 36.Nb3 Nb8 37.Kf2 Nb6 38.Be2 Rxc1 39.Nxc1 Kg7 40.Ke3 Nd5+ 41.Ke4 Nd7 42.Nb3 Nc7 43.Kd4 Nb6 44.Nc5 a5 45.Nb7 a4 46.Nc5 Ncd5 47.g3 Nb4 48.Bd1 Nc6+ 49.Ke4 Kf8 50.Bxa4 Nxa4 51.Nxa4 Ke8 52.Nc5 Kd8 53.Kd3 Kc7 54.h4 h5 55.Ne4 Kb6 56.Ng5 Nd8 57.Kc4 Kc6 58.b4 Kb6 59.b5 Kc7 60.Kc5 Nb7+ 61.Kb4 Nd8 62.Ne4 1-0

(550) Mieses, Jacques - Rubinstein, Akiba [C47]

Berlin Berlin (2), 1924

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nxc6 bxc6 6.Bd3 d5 7.Nc3 Bb4 8.e5 Ng4 9.0-0 0-0 10.Bf4 f6 11.exf6 Nxf6 12.a3 Bd6 13.Bxd6 Qxd6 14.Be2 c5 15.Bf3 c6 16.Re1 Rb8 17.b3 Bf5 18.Qd2 Rbe8 19.Rxe8 Rxe8 20.Be2 Qe5 21.Rd1 h6 22.Bd3 Bxd3 23.cxd3 Ng4 24.g3 Qd4 25.Kg2 Nxf2 26.Qxf2 Qxc3 27.Rf1 Kh8 28.Qf7 Re2+ 29.Kh3 Qxd3 30.Qf8+ Kh7 31.Rf7 Qg6 32.Rf2 Qe6+ 33.Kg2 Qe4+ 34.Kh3 Rxf2 35.Qxf2 d4 36.a4 d3 37.Qd2 Qd5 0-1

(551) Rubinstein, Akiba - Johner, Paul [A28]

Berlin Berlin (3), 1924

1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.d4 exd4 5.Nxd4 Bc5 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.e3 Qe7 8.Be2 0-0 9.0-0 Rd8 10.b3 d5 11.Qc2 Qe5 12.Bb2 Qg5 13.Rad1 Bf5 14.Qc1 Ng4 15.e4 Ne3 16.g3 Bxe4 17.Nxe4 dxe4 18.Kh1 Rxd1 19.Rxd1 h6 20.fxe3 Bxe3 21.Qc3 Re8 22.Rf1 c5 23.Bc1 Bd4 24.Bxg5 Bxc3 25.Bf4 c6 26.h4 a5 27.Rd1 Bd4 28.Bg4 f5 29.Bxf5 g5 30.hxg5 hxg5 31.Bc7 e3 32.Re1 Ra8 33.g4 Kg7 34.Kg2 a4 35.Bc2 axb3 36.Bxb3 Ra7 37.Bh2 Rb7 38.Re2

Kf6 39.Kf3 Rh7 40.Bc2 Rh3+ 41.Kg2 Rh8
42.Bg1 Ra8 43.Bb3 Ke5 44.Bxe3 Bxe3
45.Rxe3+ Kf4 46.Rf3+ 1-0

(556) Rubinstein,Akiba - Steiner,Endre [D95]

Meran Meran ITA Meran Meran ITA (4), 1924
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.c4 Bg7 4.Nc3 d5 5.e3
0-0 6.Qb3 c6 7.Bd3 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Nbd7 9.0-0
Nb6 10.Be2 Be6 11.Qc2 Bc4 12.e4 Bxe2
13.Qxe2 e5 14.dxe5 Nfd7 15.Rd1 Qe8 16.Be3
Qe7 17.a4 Nxe5 18.Nxe5 Bxe5 19.a5 Nd7
20.Qc4 Rfd8 21.f4 Bxc3 22.bxc3 Nf6 23.e5
Nd5 24.Bf2 Qe6 25.g3 b6 26.Rd4 c5 27.Rd2
Nc7 28.Qxe6 Nxe6 29.Rb2 Rab8 30.Rab1 Rd3
31.Be1 h5 32.axb6 axb6 33.Rxb6 Rxb6
34.Rxb6 g5 35.f5 Ng7 36.Rb8+ Kh7 37.e6 f6
38.Bf2 Rd5 39.Rc8 Rxf5 40.e7 Re5 41.Bxc5
Kg6 42.c4 Kf7 43.Rf8+ Kg6 44.Bd6 1-0

(559) Gruenfeld,Ernst - Rubinstein,Akiba [D48]

Merano Merano (3), 1924

[ChessBase]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c6 4.Nf3 Nf6 4..dc4 △
b5 5.e3 Nbd7 6.Bd3 dxc4! 7.Bxc4 b5 8.Bd3 a6
9.0-0 c5 10.a4 10.e4! 10...b4 11.Ne4 Bb7
12.Ned2 Be7 13.Qe2 0-0 14.Rd1 14.a5!
14...a5! 15.Nc4 Qc7 16.Bd2 ♖ 16.b3 △ ♘b2
16...Rfd8 17.Rac1 Qc6! 18.b3 Qd5 19.Be1?!
[19.Qf1!? cxd4 20.Nxd4] 19...cxd4! 20.exd4
Rdc8! 21.Bd2 Ne4 22.Re1 Nd6! 23.Qf1 Nxc4
24.bxc4 [24.Bxc4 Qd6 △ ♗f6;24..♙h5
25.♙e2] 24...Qh5 25.Ne5? ;♖
25.♙e2;25.♙e4 25...Nxe5 26.Rxe5 Qh4! 27.f4
[27.Be3 Bd6 28.g3 Qf6 29.Rb5 Bc6] 27...Bf6
28.g3 28.♙e3 28...Bxe5! 29.dxe5 29.gh4
♙:d4+ 29...Qe7 30.Be3 Qd7 31.Be2 31.a4
♙c6 31...Qxa4 32.g4 b3 33.Kf2 Be4 34.Bd4
Rd8 35.Ke3 Bc2 36.Ra1 Qb4 0-1

(562) Rubinstein,Akiba - Koltanowski,George [D15]

Merano Merano (8), 1924

1.d4 c6 2.c4 d5 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 Bf5 5.Qb3
b6 6.cxd5 Nxd5 7.e4 Nxc3 8.exf5 Nd5 9.Bd3
g6 10.0-0 Bg7 11.Bg5 0-0 12.Rac1 Qd6
13.Rfe1 Nd7 14.fxg6 hxg6 15.Ba6 Rab8
16.Bh4 Bh6 17.Bg3 Bf4 18.Bxf4 Nxf4 19.Ne5

Nxe5 20.dxe5 Qd2 21.Bc4 e6 22.Rcd1 Qa5
23.Re4 Nh5 24.Bxe6 Ng7 25.Bc4 b5 26.Bf1
Rfd8 27.Rc1 Qb6 28.e6 Rd5 29.exf7+ Kxf7
30.Rf4+ Kg8 31.Rf6 1-0

(566) Rubinstein,Akiba - Rosselli del Turco,Stefano [C30]

Merano Merano (12), 1924

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.Bc4
Nc6 6.d3 Bg4 7.h3 Bxf3 8.Qxf3 exf4 9.Bb5 Nd7
10.Bxc6 bxc6 11.Bxf4 0-0 12.g4 Qh4+ 13.Qg3
Qxg3+ 14.Bxg3 Bb4 15.Kd2 f6 16.a3 Bxc3+
17.Kxc3 Kf7 18.Rhf1 Ke6 19.Rf5 c5 20.Raf1 h6
21.b3 Rh8 22.Kb2 Rhb8 23.Be1 Ne5 24.Bc3
Nc6 25.h4 Nd4 26.Bxd4 cxd4 27.g5 hxg5
28.hxg5 Rf8 29.b4 a5 30.Kb3 axb4 31.axb4 c5
32.c3 Rac8 33.gxf6 gxf6 34.bxc5 dxc5 35.Kc4
dxc3 36.Kxc3 Rc6 37.Kc4 Rc7 38.e5 Rd7
39.Rxf6+ Rxf6 40.exf6 Kf7 41.Rf3 Rc7 42.Rf5
Rd7 43.Rd5 Ra7 44.Rd6 Rc7 45.Kd5 Rc8
46.Ke5 Rc7 47.Rd8 c4 48.Rh8 Rc6 49.Rh7+
Kf8 50.Kf5 c3 51.Kg6 Ke8 52.Rh8+ Kd7
53.Rh1 c2 54.Rc1 1-0

(568) Spencer,Edmund - Rubinstein,Akiba [C54]

Southport Southport, 1924

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.d3 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.c3 Bg4 7.Re1 Qd7 8.Nbd2 0-0 9.Nf1 d5
10.exd5 Nxd5 11.Ne3 Nxe3 12.Bxe3 Bd6
13.Bd5 Kh8 14.d4 exd4 15.Bxc6 bxc6 16.Qxd4
Bxf3 17.gxf3 Qh3 18.f4 Rae8 19.Qd1 Re6 20.f3
Rg6+ 0-1

(570) Rubinstein,Akiba - Przepiorka,Dawid [A55]

Marienbad Marienbad (1), 1925

1.c4 e5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 Nd7 4.e4 Ngf6 5.Nc3
Be7 6.g3 0-0 7.Bg2 c6 8.0-0 Qc7 9.h3 Re8
10.Be3 Bf8 11.Kh2 b6 12.Rc1 Bb7 13.Qc2
Rac8 14.Rfd1 Qb8 15.Qb1 Qa8 16.d5 cxd5
17.cxd5 a5 18.Nd2 Nc5 19.Nc4 Nfd7 20.b4
axb4 21.Qxb4 Ba6 22.Bf1 Bxc4 23.Bxc4 Qa5
24.Rb1 Be7 25.Bb5 Red8 26.Bc6 Nb8 27.Qxa5
bxa5 28.Rb6 Nbd7 29.Rb5 Nb8 30.Bxc5 dxc5
31.Bb7 Rc7 32.d6 Rxd6 33.Nd5 1-0

(571) Rubinstein,Akiba - Saemisch,Fritz [E18]

Marienbad Marienbad (2), 1925

1.c4 e6 2.d4 Nf6 3.Nf3 b6 4.g3 Bb7 5.Bg2
Be7 6.Nc3 Ne4 7.Nxe4 Bxe4 8.0-0 0-0 9.Bf4
d6 10.Qd2 Nd7 11.Rfd1 a5 12.Rac1 Qe8
13.Ne1 Bxg2 14.Nxg2 f5 15.Qc2 g5 16.Bd2
Qh5 17.f3 Bf6 18.Be1 Rae8 19.Bf2 Qf7 20.a3
Qg7 21.b4 axb4 22.axb4 Ra8 23.d5 Qe7
24.dxe6 Qxe6 25.Ne3 Bd8 26.b5 Ne5 27.Nd5
h6 28.Ra1 Rxa1 29.Rxa1 g4 30.f4 Ng6 31.Ra7
Rf7 32.Bd4 Kh7 33.Ra8 Rd7 34.Bb2 h5 35.Qc3
Qf7 36.Ne3 Qf8 37.Nxf5 d5 38.cxd5 Qxf5
39.Rxd8 Re7 40.Re8 Rd7 41.e4 Qf7 42.Rh8+
Nxb8 43.Qxh8+ Kg6 44.f5+ Kg5 45.Bc1# 1-0

**(572) Michell, Reginald Pryce -
Rubinstein, Akiba [C90]**

Marienbad Marienbad (3), 1925

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.d3 Na5
10.Bc2 c5 11.Nbd2 Nc6 12.Nf1 d5 13.exd5
Qxd5 14.Qe2 Bb7 15.Bb3 Qd7 16.Bg5 Rae8
17.Qd2 h6 18.Bh4 Nh5 19.Bg3 Bd6 20.Ne3
Kh7 21.h3 Nxg3 22.fxg3 f5 23.Rad1 Bb8
24.Nf1 Rd8 25.Qe2 Qd6 26.Bc2 Qf6 27.Kh2
Kh8 28.Qf2 Ba7 29.Qe2 Rde8 30.Qd2 Nd8
31.Re2 Nf7 32.Qe1 Bb8 33.N1d2 Re7 34.Qf2
Bd6 35.Rf1 g6 36.Kh1 Kg7 37.Nh2 Ng5
38.Ndf3 e4 39.Ng1 Rfe8 40.h4 exd3 41.hxg5
Qxg5 42.Rxe7+ Rxe7 43.Bxd3 Bxg3 44.Ngf3
Bxf2 45.Nxg5 Bg3 46.Ngf3 c4 47.Bb1 Re2
48.Rd1 Bxh2 49.Rd7+ Kf8 50.Rxb7 Bg3
51.Rd7 Rxb2 52.Rd1 a5 53.Nd4 Be5 54.Kg1 b4
55.Nc2 Bxc3 56.Kf1 f4 0-1

**(573) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Tartakower, Saviely [D27]**

Marienbad Marienbad (4), 1925

1.c4 e6 2.Nf3 d5 3.d4 Nf6 4.Nc3 dxc4 5.e3 a6
6.a4 c5 7.Bxc4 Nc6 8.0-0 cxd4 9.Nxd4 Nxd4
10.exd4 Be7 11.d5 exd5 12.Nxd5 Nxd5
13.Bxd5 0-0 14.Qf3 Bd6 15.Re1 Qh4 16.h3
Qb4 17.Rd1 Rb8 18.b3 Be6 19.Bxe6 fxe6
20.Qe2 Bc5 21.Qxe6+ Kh8 22.Ba3 Qa5 23.Rd5
Bxf2+ 24.Kh1 Qc3 25.Rc1 Qf6 26.Qxf6 Rxf6
27.Rd7 Be3 28.Rxb7 Rb6 29.Rxb6 Bxb6
30.Rc6 h5 31.Bd6 Rb7 32.b4 a5 33.b5 Kh7
34.g4 hxg4 35.hxg4 Kg8 36.Kg2 Kf7 37.Kf3
Bd8 38.Ke4 Ke8 39.Kd5 g5 40.Ke6 Bb6
41.Rc8+ Bd8 42.Bc5 Rb8 43.Rc6 Rb7 44.b6

Rb8 45.Rc7 Bxc7 46.bxc7 Rc8 47.Bb6 Ra8
48.Ba7 1-0

**(575) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Spielmann, Rudolf [B38]**

Marienbad Marienbad (6), 1925

1.Nf3 c5 2.c4 Nf6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6 5.Nc3
Bg7 6.e4 d6 7.Be2 Nc6 8.Be3 Bd7 9.0-0 h5
10.f3 h4 11.Qd2 h3 12.g3 Nh7 13.Rad1 Nf8
14.Nd5 Ne6 15.Nxe6 fxe6 16.Nb4 Qc7
17.Nxc6 Bxc6 18.b4 b6 19.c5 bxc5 20.bxc5 d5
21.exd5 exd5 22.Qc2 Kf7 23.Bd3 Bf6
24.Bxg6+ Kg7 25.f4 Qd7 26.Rd4 Qe6 27.Kf2
Rab8 28.Bf5 Qf7 29.Qe2 Kf8 30.Re1 e6 31.Bg4
Qg7 32.Red1 Qe7 33.R4d2 Rb4 34.Kg1 Kg7
35.Bf2 Kf7 36.Qa6 Qc7 37.Re2 e5 38.fxe5
Rxc4 39.exf6 Bb7 40.Qe6+ 1-0

**(576) Haida, August Konrad -
Rubinstein, Akiba [D04]**

Marienbad Marienbad (7), 1925

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.d4 d5 3.e3 c5 4.Be2 Nc6 5.0-0
Bg4 6.Nbd2 e6 7.c4 Bd6 8.a3 cxd4 9.cxd5
Nxd5 10.Nxd4 Bxe2 11.Nxe2 0-0 12.Ng3 Rc8
13.Nf3 Nf6 14.b4 Ne5 15.Bb2 Nc4 16.Bxf6
Qxf6 17.Qd4 Qxd4 18.Nxd4 Rfd8 19.Nf3 Bf8
20.Rfc1 h6 21.Ne2 a6 22.g3 g5 23.h3 f6
24.Rc2 Ne5 25.Rxc8 Nxf3+ 26.Kg2 Rxc8
27.Kxf3 Kf7 28.Rd1 Ke7 29.e4 Rc2 30.Rd3 h5
31.g4 hxg4+ 32.hxg4 b6 33.Nd4 Rc4 34.Nb3
Ke8 35.Nd2 Rc6 36.Ke2 Bd6 37.Nf1 Ke7
38.Nd2 Bf4 39.Nb3 Rc2+ 40.Kf3 Be5 41.Ke3
Ra2 42.b5 axb5 43.Nd4 Bxd4+ 44.Kxd4 Rxf2
45.Rb3 Rf4 46.Rxb5 Rxc4 47.Rxb6 f5 48.Ra6
Rxe4+ 0-1

**(581) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Janowski, Dawid [E32]**

Marienbad Marienbad (12), 1925

1.c4 Nf6 2.d4 b6 3.Nc3 Bb7 4.Qc2 e6 5.e4
Bb4 6.Bd3 c5 7.d5 exd5 8.exd5 b5 9.b3 0-0
10.Nge2 d6 11.0-0 bxc4 12.bxc4 Nbd7 13.f4
Re8 14.Ng3 Ba6 15.Nce4 Nxe4 16.Nxe4 Nb6
17.Bb2 f6 18.Rf3 Rf8 19.Ng5 fxg5 20.Bxh7+
Kh8 21.Bxg7+ Kxg7 22.Qg6+ Kh8 23.Rh3 Qd7
24.Bg8+ Qxh3 25.gxh3 1-0

**(583) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Thomas, George Alan [D53]**

Marienbad Marienbad (14), 1925

1.c4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.d4 d5 4.Nc3 a6 5.Bg5
Be7 6.e3 Nbd7 7.Rc1 dxc4 8.Bxc4 b5 9.Bd3 c5
10.a4 c4 11.Bb1 Nd5 12.Bxe7 Kxe7 13.axb5
Nxc3 14.bxc3 axb5 15.Qd2 Bb7 16.e4 h6
17.0-0 Qc7 18.Ne1 Nf6 19.f3 Rhd8 20.Nc2
Nd7 21.Qe3 Qb6 22.f4 Nf6 23.Nb4 Ra1 24.h3
Kf8 25.Kh2 Ba8 26.Qe2 Qb7 27.e5 Nd5
28.Nxd5 exd5 29.f5 Qc7 30.f6 Ra6 31.Kh1 gxf6
32.exf6 Rdd6 33.Rce1 Rxf6 34.Rxf6 Rxf6
35.Qe8+ Kg7 36.Qxa8 Qg3 37.Rg1 Qxc3
38.Qxd5 Qe3 39.Qxb5 Qxd4 40.Rc1 Rf2
41.Re1 Qc3 42.Re4 Rf4 43.Re2 Qd4 44.Kh2
Rf1 45.Be4 Qd6+ 46.g3 Qd4 47.h4 Rf2+
48.Rxf2 Qxf2+ 49.Kh3 Qf1+ 50.Kg4 Qd1+
51.Kh3 Qf1+ 52.Bg2 Qe2 53.Qd7 Kg6 54.Qg4+
Qxg4+ 55.Kxg4 f5+ 56.Kf4 c3 57.Bh3 1-0

**(584) Yates, Frederick Dewhurst -
Rubinstein, Akiba [C91]**

Marienbad Marienbad (15), 1925

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.d4 Bg4
10.Be3 Re8 11.Nbd2 d5 12.dxe5 Nxe5 13.exd5
Nd3 14.Re2 Nxd5 15.Ne4 Bxf3 16.gxf3 Nxe3
17.fxe3 c5 18.Rd2 c4 19.Bc2 Qb6 20.Bxd3
Qxe3+ 21.Kh1 cxd3 22.Rxd3 Qb6 23.Qb3 Bf8
24.Rad1 Re5 25.Rd7 Rf5 26.Ng3 Qc6 27.R1d5
Rxf3 28.Qd1 Rf2 29.Ne4 Rxb2 30.Qf3 Qe6
31.Rd1 Re8 32.R7d4 Rxa2 33.Rg1 Qe5
34.Nf6+ Kh8 35.Ng4 Qe6 36.Rf4 f6 37.Nxf6
gxf6 38.Rxf6 Bd6 0-1

**(585) Rubinstein, Akiba - Treybal, Karel
[D05]**

Baden-Baden Baden-Baden (1), 16.04.1925

1.Nf3 d5 2.d4 e6 3.e3 Nf6 4.Bd3 c5 5.b3 Nc6
6.Bb2 Bd6 7.Nbd2 Nb4 8.Be2 Qe7 9.a3 Nc6
10.Ne5 Bxe5 11.dxe5 Nd7 12.f4 f5 13.c4 0-0
14.0-0 Nb6 15.Qc2 dxc4 16.Nxc4 Nxc4
17.Bxc4 Nd8 18.e4 Kh8 19.Rad1 Bd7 20.exf5
exf5 21.Rd6 Bc6 22.Rfd1 Nf7 23.Bxf7 Qxf7
24.e6 Qe7 25.Qxc5 Rad8 26.Be5 a6 27.b4
Rde8 28.R1d3 Kg8 29.Rg3 g6 30.Bd4 Rf6
31.Rxc6 1-0

**(586) Thomas, George Alan -
Rubinstein, Akiba [C98]**

Baden-Baden Baden-Baden (2), 17.04.1925

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.h3 Na5
10.Bc2 c5 11.d4 Qc7 12.Nbd2 Nc6 13.d5 Nd8
14.Nf1 Ne8 15.a4 Rb8 16.axb5 axb5 17.g4 g6
18.Ng3 Ng7 19.Kh1 f6 20.Rg1 Nf7 21.Qf1 Bd7
22.Be3 Ra8 23.Qg2 Rxa1 24.Rxa1 Qb7 25.Kh2
Ra8 26.Qf1 Ra6 27.Nd2 Qa8 28.Rxa6 Qxa6
29.Nb3 Ng5 30.Kg2 h5 31.h4 Nf7 32.gxh5
gxh5 33.Kh2 Qc8 34.Qg2 Kf8 35.Nd2 f5
36.exf5 Bxh4 37.f6 Bxf6 38.Qf3 Bh4 39.Bg6
Bxg3+ 40.fxg3 Bf5 41.Bxf7 Kxf7 42.Ne4 Qd7
43.Bh6 Kg6 44.Bxg7 Kxg7 45.b4 c4 46.Nd2
Qf7 47.Qe3 Qxd5 48.Qg5+ Bg6 49.Qe7+ Kg8
50.Qd8+ Kf7 51.Qd7+ Kf6 52.Qd8+ Kf5
53.Qd7+ Kf6 54.Qd8+ Kg7 55.Qe7+ Qf7
56.Qxd6 Qf2+ 57.Kh3 Kh6 58.Nb1 Qf5+
59.Kg2 Qxb1 60.Qf8+ Kg5 61.Qd8+ Kg4
62.Qd7+ Qf5 63.Qd1+ Kg5 0-1

**(588) Spielmann, Rudolf -
Rubinstein, Akiba [C48]**

Baden-Baden Baden-Baden (4), 20.04.1925

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Nd4
5.Nxe5 Qe7 6.f4 Nxb5 7.Nxb5 d6 8.Nf3 Qxe4+
9.Kf2 Ng4+ 10.Kg3 Qg6 11.Qe2+ Kd8 12.Re1
Bd7 13.Nbd4 Ne3+ 14.Kf2 Nxc2 15.Nxc2 Qxc2
16.b4 a5 17.Ba3 axb4 18.Bxb4 Qf5 19.Qe3 h6
20.Rac1 Rg8 21.Kg1 g5 22.Qc3 Rc8 23.fxg5
hxg5 24.Kh1 g4 25.Nd4 Qd5 26.Qe3 g3
27.Bc3 Ra8 28.Nf3 gxh2 29.Bf6+ Kc8 30.Qc3
Qc5 31.Qd3 Qh5 32.Ne5 Rxg2 33.Kxg2 dxe5
34.Rxe5 Qg4+ 35.Qg3 Qxg3+ 36.Kxg3 Bd6
37.Kxh2 Rxa2 38.Kg1 Rxd2 39.Rh5 b6 40.Be5
Bc5+ 41.Kf1 Kb7 42.Bg3 Bb5+ 43.Ke1 Re2+
44.Kd1 Rg2 45.Rc3 Be2+ 0-1

**(590) Mieses, Jacques -
Rubinstein, Akiba [C45]**

Baden-Baden Baden-Baden (6), 23.04.1925

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Bc5
5.Be3 Bb6 6.Bc4 Nge7 7.Nxc6 bxc6 8.Qf3 d5
9.exd5 cxd5 10.Bxb6 axb6 11.0-0 0-0 12.Nc3
c6 13.Bd3 Ng6 14.Rfe1 f5 15.Ne2 Qf6 16.Nf4
Nxf4 17.Qxf4 Qxb2 18.Qc7 Qc3 19.Qxb6 Rxa2
20.Rab1 f4 21.Re7 Ra1 22.Rc7 f3 23.Ra7
Rxb1+ 24.Qxb1 fxg2 25.Re7 c5 26.Qd1 Qf6
27.Bxh7+ Kxh7 28.Qh5+ Qh6 29.Qxd5 Qc1+
30.Kxg2 Rf5 31.Qe4 Qg5+ 32.Kh1 Qg6 33.f3
Rg5 34.Qh4+ Rh5 35.Qf2 Be6 36.Qf1 Bd5

37.c4 Qc2 38.Re2 Bxc4 0-1

**(591) Rubinstein,Akiba - Carls,Carl
Johan Margot [E72]**

Baden-Baden Baden-Baden (7), 24.04.1925
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.g3 c6 4.d5 Bg7 5.Bg2 d6
6.Nc3 0-0 7.e4 e5 8.Nge2 c5 9.0-0 Ne8 10.h3
f5 11.f4 Nd7 12.exf5 gxf5 13.Qc2 Ndf6 14.Be3
e4 15.a3 a5 16.Rab1 Bd7 17.Rfc1 a4 18.b3
axb3 19.Rxb3 b6 20.Rcb1 Ba4 21.Nxa4 Rxa4
22.Bc1 Nd7 23.Bf1 Nef6 24.Nc3 Ra6 25.Qe2
Qe7 26.g4 Ne8 27.gxf5 Bd4+ 28.Kh2 Ng7
29.Qxe4 Qh4 30.Nb5 Nxf5 31.Bd2 Kh8 32.Be1
Bf2 33.Bxf2 Qxf2+ 34.Bg2 Nd4 35.Rf1 Qc2
36.Qxc2 Nxc2 37.Rc3 Nd4 38.Nxd6 Rfa8
39.Rg3 Rf8 40.Re1 Nf6 41.Re7 Nh5 42.Nf7+
1-0

**(592) Rosselli del Turco,Stefano -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C27]**

Baden-Baden Baden-Baden (8), 25.04.1925
1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Bc4 Nxe4 4.Qh5 Nd6
5.Qxe5+ Qe7 6.Qxe7+ Bxe7 7.Bb3 Nf5 8.Nf3
c6 9.0-0 d5 10.Re1 Na6 11.d4 h5 12.Ne2 Nc7
13.c3 f6 14.Ng3 Nxg3 15.hxg3 g5 16.Bd2 Bf5
17.Re3 Kd7 18.Rc1 Bd6 19.Bc2 Bxc2 20.Rxc2
Rae8 21.Bc1 Rxe3 22.Bxe3 Ne8 23.Re2 Ng7
24.Bd2 Nf5 25.Re1 c5 26.dxc5 Bxc5 27.Kf1 h4
28.gxh4 g4 29.Nd4 Bxd4 30.cxd4 Rxh4 31.Bc3
Rh1+ 32.Ke2 Rh2 33.Rg1 Nh4 34.g3 Nf5 35.b3
Ke6 36.Bb2 a6 37.Bc3 Nd6 38.Ke3 Ne4
39.Be1 Kf5 40.Rf1 Rh8 41.Kd3 b5 42.a4 Rh7
43.Ba5 Rh8 44.Bb4 Rc8 45.Ba5 Ng5 46.Bd2
Ne4 47.Ba5 Kg6 48.Bb4 f5 49.Ba5 Rh8 50.Ke3
Re8 51.Kd3 Rc8 52.Bb4 Rc7 53.Ba5 Rh7
54.Ke3 Re7 55.Kd3 f4 56.gxf4 Rh7 57.Bd2
Nxd2 58.Kxd2 Rh3 59.f3 gxf3 60.Rf2 Kf5
61.Ke3 Kg4 62.b4 Rh1 63.f5 Re1+ 64.Kd3 Re4
0-1

**(597) Rubinstein,Akiba - Torre
Repetto,Carlos [D94]**

Baden-Baden Baden-Baden (14), 04.05.1925
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.c4 Bg7 4.Nc3 d5 5.e3
0-0 6.Bd2 e6 7.Qc2 Nbd7 8.Rc1 c6 9.Be2 b6
10.0-0 Bb7 11.cxd5 exd5 12.Ne5 Nxe5
13.dxe5 Ne4 14.Nxe4 dxe4 15.Rfd1 Qe7
16.Qxe4 c5 17.Qa4 Bxe5 18.b4 Bd6 19.bxc5
Bxc5 20.Ba6 Bxa6 21.Qxa6 Rfd8 22.Bc3

Rxd1+ 23.Rxd1 Bxe3 24.Re1 Bxf2+ 25.Kxf2
Qc5+ 26.Re3 Re8 27.Qd3 f6 28.Qd4 Qxd4
29.Bxd4 Rxe3 30.Kxe3 Kf7 31.Kd3 Ke6 32.Kc4
f5 33.a4 f4 34.Kb5 Kd5 35.Bxb6 axb6 36.Kxb6
g5 37.a5 g4 38.a6 f3 39.gxf3 gxf3 40.a7 Kd4
41.a8Q Ke3 42.Qe8+ Kf2 43.Qe4 h5 44.Kc5 h4
45.Kd4 h3 46.Kd3 Kg1 47.Qe1+ 1-0

**(598) Colle,Edgar - Rubinstein,Akiba
[C84]**

Baden-Baden Baden-Baden (15), 05.05.1925
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.d3
d6 6.c3 Be7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Re1 b5 9.Bc2 d5
10.exd5 Qxd5 11.Bg5 Bf5 12.Qe2 Rad8 13.c4
Qd7 14.cxb5 axb5 15.Nxe5 Nxe5 16.Qxe5 Rfe8
17.Nc3 b4 18.Ne4 Bxe4 19.dxe4 Ng4 20.Qf4 f6
21.h3 Nxf2 22.Qxf2 fvg5 23.Rad1 Qb5 24.Rxd8
Rxd8 25.Bb3+ Kh8 26.Qg3 Qc5+ 27.Kh1 Rf8
28.e5 Qd4 29.e6 Rf4 30.Rd1 Qe5 31.Rd7 Rf1+
32.Kh2 Qc5 33.Qd3 Bd6+ 0-1

**(600) Yates,Frederick Dewhurst -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C91]**

Baden-Baden Baden-Baden (17), 08.05.1925
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.d4 Bg4
10.d5 Na5 11.Bc2 c6 12.h3 Bxf3 13.Qxf3 cxd5
14.exd5 Qc7 15.Nd2 b4 16.Nf1 bxc3 17.bxc3
Rac8 18.Bd2 Nc4 19.Be3 Qa5 20.Rad1 Qxc3
21.Bb1 Rc7 22.Ng3 g6 23.Rc1 Qa3 24.Red1
Rfc8 25.Rd3 Qa5 26.Rf1 Kg7 27.h4 e4 28.Nxe4
Ne5 29.Qf4 Nxe4 30.Qxe4 Nxd3 31.Bxd3 Bf6
32.h5 Kg8 33.Qf3 Be5 34.g3 Qxa2 35.Kg2 a5
36.Rh1 a4 37.hxg6 fvg6 38.Qg4 Qxd5+ 39.Be4
Qf7 40.Qd1 Qe8 41.Qd5+ Kh8 42.Rh6 Qc6
43.Qd3 Qc2 44.Qd5 Qc4 45.Qxc4 Rxc4
46.Bxg6 R4c7 47.f4 Bc3 48.Be4 a3 49.Bd5
Rc4 50.Rxd6 a2 51.Bxc4 Rxc4 0-1

**(603) Rubinstein,Akiba - Te Kolste,Jan
Willem [B38]**

Baden-Baden Baden-Baden (20), 13.05.1925
1.c4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.d4 cxd4
5.Nxd4 g6 6.e4 Bg7 7.Be3 d6 8.h3 Nxd4
9.Bxd4 0-0 10.Be2 b6 11.0-0 Bb7 12.Qc2 Rc8
13.a4 e6 14.Rfd1 d5 15.exd5 exd5 16.cxd5
Bxd5 17.Bxf6 Bxf6 18.Bf3 Bxc3 19.bxc3 Qf6
20.Bxd5 Rxc3 21.Qd2 Rfc8 22.a5 bxa5
23.Rxa5 Qb6 24.Qa2 Rc2 25.Qa1 Qxf2+

26.Kh1 R8c3 27.Bf3 Rb2 28.Rb5 Rbc2
29.Rb8+ Kg7 30.Rb7 a5 31.Rf1 Qd2 32.Be4
Rc1 33.Rbx7+ Kh6 34.Qa4 Qe2 35.Rxc1
Rxc1+ 36.Kh2 Rc4 37.Qd7 Rxe4 38.Rxh7+ Kg5
39.Qd8+ Kf4 40.Rf7+ Ke5 41.Rf6 1-0

**(607) Rubinstein,Akiba - Moritz,Bruno
[E38]**

DSB-24.Kongress Breslau (3), 1925
1.c4 Nf6 2.d4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 c5 5.dxc5
Bxc5 6.Nf3 Nc6 7.Bg5 Be7 8.e3 d5 9.cxd5 Nb4
10.Qb3 Nfxd5 11.Bxe7 Qxe7 12.Nxd5 Nxd5
13.Bb5+ Kf8 14.0-0 g6 15.e4 Nc7 16.Rac1
Nxb5 17.Qxb5 Kg7 18.Qe5+ f6 19.Rc7 fxe5
20.Rxe7+ Kf6 21.Rc7 h5 22.h4 Rd8 23.Ng5
Bd7 24.Rd1 Ke7 25.Rxb7 1-0

**(611) Rubinstein,Akiba - Bluemich,Max
[E72]**

DSB-24.Kongress Breslau (7), 1925
1.c4 Nf6 2.d4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 0-0 5.g3 d6
6.Bg2 e5 7.Nge2 Nc6 8.0-0 exd4 9.Nb5 Re8
10.f3 Be6 11.Qa4 Nd7 12.Nf4 Nb6 13.Nxe6
fxe6 14.Qc2 a6 15.Na3 Nb4 16.Qb3 c5 17.Bd2
Nc6 18.f4 Rb8 19.g4 Nd7 20.g5 Ne7 21.h4 Nf8
22.h5 Qd7 23.h6 Bh8 24.Qd3 b5 25.Rae1 bxc4
26.Nxc4 d5 27.exd5 exd5 28.Ne5 Qd6 29.b3
Nd7 30.Nxd7 Qxd7 31.Qxa6 Ra8 32.Rxe7 Qxe7
33.Bxd5+ Kf8 34.Bxa8 d3 35.Bf3 1-0

**(613) Reti,Richard - Rubinstein,Akiba
[A36]**

DSB-24.Kongress Breslau (9), 1925
1.c4 c5 2.g3 g6 3.Bg2 Bg7 4.Nc3 Nc6 5.d3
e6 6.Bf4 d6 7.Qc1 h6 8.Rb1 Nge7 9.a3 d5
10.cxd5 exd5 11.Nf3 Be6 12.0-0 g5 13.Bd2
0-0 14.b4 cxb4 15.axb4 Ng6 16.b5 Nce7
17.Qa3 g4 18.Ne1 Rc8 19.Na2 Nf5 20.e3 Qd7
21.Nc1 Ne5 22.f4 gxf3 23.Nxf3 Rc2 24.Nxe5
Bxe5 25.Rf2 b6 26.d4 Bg7 27.Nd3 Nd6 28.Qb3
Rfc8 29.Nb4 R2c4 30.Nxd5 Ne8 31.e4 Bxd5
32.exd5 Bxd4 33.Qf3 Nf6 34.Kh1 Bxf2 35.Qxf6
Bd4 36.Qxh6 Bg7 37.Qh5 R8c5 38.Qe2 Rxb5
39.Rxb5 Qxb5 40.h4 0-1

**(614) Rubinstein,Akiba - Saemisch,Fritz
[A20]**

DSB-24.Kongress Breslau (10), 1925
1.c4 e5 2.Nf3 e4 3.Nd4 Nc6 4.Nc2 Nf6 5.Nc3

Bc5 6.b3 0-0 7.g3 Re8 8.Bg2 a5 9.0-0 d6
10.Ne3 Nd4 11.d3 exd3 12.Qxd3 Nd7 13.Ned5
Ne5 14.Qd1 c6 15.Nf4 g5 16.Nd3 Nxd3
17.Qxd3 Bg4 18.Be3 Bf5 19.Be4 Rxe4
20.Nxe4 d5 21.Qd2 dxe4 22.Rfd1 Nxe2+
23.Qxe2 Qe7 24.Bxc5 Qxc5 25.g4 Bg6 26.Rd7
Re8 27.Qe3 Qe5 28.Rad1 Qb8 29.Qxg5 1-0

**(620) Romanovsky,Petr -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C90]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 Na5 9.Bc2 c5
10.d3 Nc6 11.Nbd2 0-0 12.Nf1 d5 13.Qe2 d4
14.h3 Re8 15.g4 Qc7 16.Ng3 Nd8 17.a4 Rb8
18.axb5 axb5 19.Bb3 dxc3 20.bxc3 Nd7
21.Nf5 Bf8 22.Be3 Kh8 23.h4 Nf6 24.Nh2 g6
25.Bg5 Ng8 26.Ne3 Ne6 27.Nd5 Qd6 28.Qf3
Nxc5 29.hxc5 Rb7 30.Kg2 Be6 31.Rh1 Qd8
32.Qe3 Qc8 33.Qe2 Rd8 34.Ra6 Ne7 35.Rha1
Nxd5 36.exd5 Bxd5+ 37.Bxd5 Rxd5 38.Qe4
Rd8 39.Nf3 Bg7 40.Ra8 Rb8 41.Nxe5 Qe6
42.f4 Bxe5 43.fxe5 Kg7 44.R1a6 Qb3 45.Rxb8
Qc2+ 46.Kg1 Rxd3 47.Qxd3 Qxd3 48.Raa8
Qg3+ 49.Kf1 Qf4+ 50.Ke1 Qxe5+ 51.Kf1 Qxg5
52.Rg8+ Kh6 0-1

**(622) Rubinstein,Akiba - Dus
Chotimirsky,Fedor [E16]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 b6 4.g3 Bb7 5.Bg2 d5
6.cxd5 Bxd5 7.0-0 Nbd7 8.Nc3 Bb7 9.Bf4 a6
10.Rc1 c5 11.dxc5 Nxc5 12.Qxd8+ Kxd8
13.Rfd1+ Ke8 14.Ne5 Bxg2 15.Kxg2 b5 16.b4
Ncd7 17.a3 Nxe5 18.Bxe5 Nd7 19.Bc7 Be7
20.Ne4 f5 21.Nd6+ Bxd6 22.Rxd6 Nf6
23.Rxe6+ Kf7 24.Re5 g6 25.Bd6 Rhe8 26.Rc7+
Kg8 27.Be7 Ng4 28.Rec5 h5 29.Kf3 Kf7
30.Bg5+ Ke6 31.Bf4 Kf6 32.R5c6+ Re6
33.Bg5+ Kxg5 34.Rxe6 Nxh2+ 35.Kg2 Ng4
36.f3 a5 37.fxc4 axb4 38.Rcc6 fxc4 39.Rxg6+
Kf5 40.Rce6 Re8 41.e4# 1-0

**(623) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Gothilf,Solomon [D15]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Bf5 5.Qb3
Qb6 6.c5 Qxb3 7.axb3 g6 8.Bf4 Nbd7 9.b4 Bg7
10.h3 Ne4 11.g4 Nxc3 12.bxc3 Be4 13.Rg1

Bxf3 14.exf3 0–0 15.Be3 e5 16.Bd3 a6 17.f4
exd4 18.cxd4 Nf6 19.f3 Rfd8 20.f5 Ne8 21.g5
gxf5 22.Bxf5 Nc7 23.Kd2 Nb5 24.Kd3 Re8
25.Bf2 Re7 26.Rge1 Rae8 27.Rxe7 Rxe7 28.h4
Nc7 29.h5 1–0

**(624) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Gruenfeld,Ernst [A40]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.c4 b6 2.d4 Bb7 3.d5 e5 4.e4 d6 5.Nc3 Be7
6.Nf3 Nf6 7.h3 0–0 8.Be3 Nbd7 9.Bd3 Nc5
10.Bc2 a5 11.Qe2 Nfd7 12.g4 Re8 13.h4 Nf8
14.0–0–0 Bc8 15.Rdg1 Bd7 16.h5 Qc8 17.Nh4
Bxh4 18.Rxh4 Qd8 19.Rh2 Qe7 20.Qd2 Reb8
21.a4 Be8 22.h6 g6 23.g5 Nfd7 24.Rf1 Rc8
25.f3 Na6 26.b3 Nac5 27.Rhf2 Rab8 28.Kb2
Ra8 29.Rd1 Rab8 30.Nb5 Ra8 31.Qc3 Nf8
32.f4 Bxb5 33.cxb5 Nfd7 34.f5 Rf8 35.Rdf1
Rae8 36.Qd2 Ra8 37.Rf3 Rae8 38.Qf2 Ra8
39.Qh4 Rae8 40.Bd2 Ra8 41.Kb1 Rab8 42.Bd1
Ra8 43.Bc1 Rab8 44.Be2 Ra8 45.R1f2 Rab8
46.Bf1 Ra8 47.Bh3 Rad8 48.Be3 Kh8 49.Rf1
Kg8 50.fxg6 fxg6 51.Rf6 Rb8 52.Bxc5 Nxc5
53.Be6+ Nxe6 54.dxe6 Rxf6 55.Rxf6 Rd8
56.Qf2 d5 57.exd5 Qa3 58.Rxg6+ 1–0

**(626) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Levenfish,Grigory [A90]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.c4 e6 2.d4 Bb4+ 3.Bd2 Bxd2+ 4.Qxd2 f5
5.Nc3 Nf6 6.g3 0–0 7.Bg2 d5 8.Nf3 Nc6 9.0–0
Ne4 10.Qc2 Qd6 11.Rac1 a6 12.e3 Kh8 13.a3
Bd7 14.b4 Be8 15.Ne2 dxc4 16.Qxc4 Bf7
17.Qc2 Rac8 18.Qb2 Bh5 19.Rfd1 Rfd8 20.Nf4
Bg4 21.h3 e5 22.hxg4 exf4 23.gxf4 fxg4
24.Ne5 Nxe5 25.fxe5 Qg6 26.Qc2 Ng5
27.Qxg6 hxg6 28.Bxb7 Rb8 29.Rxc7 Nh3+
30.Kg2 Rf8 31.Rh1 Rf5 32.f3 Rxb7 33.Rxb7
Rxf3 34.Rxh3+ Rxh3 35.e6 Rxe3 36.d5 Kh7
37.Rb8 Kh6 38.d6 1–0

**(629) Rubinstein,Akiba - Saemisch,Fritz
[E46]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0–0 5.Nge2
d5 6.a3 Be7 7.Nf4 c6 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Bd3 Re8
10.0–0 Bd6 11.f3 Qc7 12.h3 Nbd7 13.b4 Nf8
14.g4 Bxf4 15.exf4 a5 16.b5 Ne6 17.Ne2 c5
18.dxc5 Nxc5 19.Nd4 Ne6 20.Ne2 Bd7 21.f5

Nd4 22.Rf2 Nxe2+ 23.Bxe2 Qc5 24.a4 Re7
25.Ba3 Qe3 26.Bxe7 Qxe7 27.Qd4 Re8 28.Rc1
Qa3 29.Rc7 Qd6 30.Rxb7 Qg3+ 31.Rg2 1–0

**(635) Zubarev,Nikolay -
Rubinstein,Akiba [A34]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 Nxd5 5.g3
g6 6.Bg2 Bg7 7.Qb3 Nc7 8.Ng5 0–0 9.d3 Nc6
10.Be3 Nd4 11.Bxd4 Qxd4 12.Nf3 Qb4 13.0–0
a5 14.Rac1 Be6 15.Qc2 a4 16.Nd2 Ra7 17.a3
Qd4 18.Nd1 b6 19.Nf3 Qd7 20.Re1 Bb3
21.Qd2 Rd8 22.Nc3 h6 23.Bf1 Kh7 24.Bg2
Nb5 25.Ra1 Nd4 26.Rec1 e5 27.Nxd4 exd4
28.Nd1 Re8 29.f4 Qe6 30.Bf3 Rae7 31.Nf2
Bd5 32.Bxd5 Qxd5 33.Re1 Qh5 34.Qd1 Rxe2
35.Rxe2 Qxe2 36.Qxa4 Re6 37.Rb1 Qf3
38.Qd1 Re2 39.Qf1 c4 40.b4 cxd3 41.Rb3 Rxf2
0–1

**(640) Rubinstein,Akiba - Znosko
Borovsky,Eugene [A47]**

Budapest Budapest (5), 30.06.1926

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.e3 b6 4.Bd3 Bb7 5.0–0
d6 6.Nbd2 Nbd7 7.e4 e5 8.c3 Be7 9.Qe2 0–0
10.Bc2 Ne8 11.Rd1 exd4 12.Nxd4 g6 13.Nf1
Ng7 14.Ne3 Re8 15.f3 Bf8 16.Qf1 Nc5 17.b4
Nce6 18.Ba4 c6 19.Bxc6 Bxc6 20.Nxc6 Qc8
21.b5 Nc7 22.a4 Nge6 23.Nc4 Qd7 24.Ba3
Nc5 25.Bxc5 bxc5 26.Rd2 Re6 27.Rad1 Ne8
28.e5 Qc7 29.f4 a6 30.Qf3 axb5 31.axb5 dxe5
32.fxe5 1–0

**(641) Rubinstein,Akiba - Havasi,Kornel
[E14]**

Budapest Budapest (6), 30.06.1926

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.e3 c5 4.c4 b6 5.Bd3 Bb7
6.0–0 Be7 7.b3 d6 8.Bb2 Nbd7 9.Nbd2 Qc7
10.Qe2 0–0 11.Rac1 Rfe8 12.Ne1 Rad8 13.e4
e5 14.d5 Nf8 15.g3 Bc8 16.Ng2 Ng6 17.f3 Bh3
18.Rf2 Qc8 19.Nf1 Nd7 20.Nfe3 Bxg2 21.Nxg2
Bf6 22.h4 Qc7 23.Ne3 Ra8 24.Rh2 Kh8 25.Ng4
Bd8 26.h5 Ngf8 27.h6 g6 28.f4 Nf6 29.fxe5
dxe5 30.Ne3 N6d7 31.Rf1 f6 32.Qd1 Qd6
33.Be2 Rb8 34.Bg4 a6 35.Bh3 Ra8 36.Rhf2
Rb8 37.g4 Ra8 38.g5 fxg5 39.Ng4 Bc7 40.Rf7
Re7 41.Qf3 Kg8 42.Nxe5 Rxe5 43.Rg7+ Kh8
44.Qf7 1–0

**(643) Rubinstein,Akiba - Steiner,Endre
[A53]**

Budapest Budapest (8), 01.07.1926

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 d6 3.c4 Bg4 4.Nc3 Nbd7 5.g3
Bxf3 6.exf3 g6 7.f4 Bg7 8.Bg2 c6 9.0-0 Nb6
10.b3 d5 11.c5 Nbd7 12.Be3 0-0 13.Re1 Ne8
14.Qd3 e6 15.Re2 Nc7 1-0

**(647) Rubinstein,Akiba - Vajda,Arpad
[D45]**

Budapest Budapest (12), 05.07.1926

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 c6 5.e3 a6
6.Ne5 Nbd7 7.f4 dxc4 8.Bxc4 b5 9.Bb3 Qc7
10.Qf3 Bb7 11.Qh3 Nxe5 12.fxe5 Nd5 13.Nxd5
cxd5 14.Bd2 Be7 15.0-0 0-0 16.Rac1 Qb6
17.Bc2 g6 18.Bd3 a5 19.Rf3 b4 20.Rcf1 Kg7
21.Be1 f5 22.exf6+ Bxf6 23.Rxf6 1-0

**(648) Prokes,Ladislav - Rubinstein,Akiba
[C13]**

Budapest Budapest (13), 06.07.1926

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 dxe4
5.Nxe4 Be7 6.Nxf6+ Bxf6 7.Be3 0-0 8.Bd3
Nd7 9.Nf3 Qe7 10.c3 e5 11.Qc2 exd4 12.cxd4
Qb4+ 13.Kf1 h6 14.Rg1 Nb6 15.g4 Nd5
16.Bd2 Qd6 17.Rg3 Nb4 18.Bxb4 Qxb4 19.g5
hxg5 20.Nxg5 Qxd4 21.Bh7+ Kh8 22.Bg8 Qh4
23.Re1 Bxg5 24.Rxg5 Bh3+ 25.Ke2 Rfe8+ 0-1

**(649) Rubinstein,Akiba - Takacs,Sandor
[D65]**

Budapest Budapest (14), 07.07.1926

1.c4 Nf6 2.d4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
Be7 6.Nf3 0-0 7.Rc1 c6 8.Qc2 a6 9.cxd5 exd5
10.Bd3 Re8 11.0-0 Nf8 12.Rfe1 Bg4 13.Nd2
N6d7 14.Bf4 Bg5 15.h3 Bh5 16.Bh2 Bg6
17.Bxg6 hxg6 18.Qb3 Qb6 19.Na4 Qxb3
20.Nxb3 Ne6 21.Na5 Ra7 22.Kf1 Bd8 23.b4 f5
24.Nb2 Kf7 25.Nd3 g5 26.Rc2 Bb6 27.Bd6
Nd8 28.Nc5 Nxc5 29.Bxc5 Bxc5 30.bxc5 Ke7
31.Rb2 Kd7 32.Reb1 Kc8 33.Ke2 Re7 34.Kf3
Re4 35.g4 g6 36.Rg1 Nf7 37.h4 gxh4 38.gxf5
gxf5 39.Rg7 Nd8 40.Rg8 f4 41.Rh8 fxe3
42.fxe3 Kd7 43.Rg2 Re8 44.Rxh4 Re7 45.Rh8
Kc7 46.Rgg8 Rd7 47.Nb3 a5 48.Nc1 Ra8
49.Nd3 b5 50.cxb6+ Kxb6 51.Nc5 Rd6 52.a4
Rc8 53.Kg4 Ra8 54.Kf5 Kc7 55.Rh7+ 1-0

**(651) Rubinstein,Akiba - Antze,Oskar
[E34]**

Hannover Hannover (1), 1926

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 d5 5.e3
0-0 6.a3 Bxc3+ 7.Qxc3 b6 8.Nf3 dxc4 9.Bxc4
Ba6 10.Bxa6 Nxa6 11.Qc4 Qc8 12.b4 Qb7
13.Bb2 Rac8 14.0-0 c5 15.dxc5 bxc5 16.b5
Nc7 17.Rab1 Qd5 18.Rfc1 Qxc4 19.Rxc4 Nxb5
20.Bxf6 Nxa3 21.Rg4 g6 22.Rc1 Rc7 23.Ng5
h5 24.Rh4 Rc6 25.f4 e5 26.fxe5 Rb8 27.g4 1-0

**(652) Rubinstein,Akiba - Von
Holzhausen,Walther [D21]**

Hannover Hannover (2), 1926

1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.Nf3 Bg4 4.Ne5 Bh5
5.Nc3 Nd7 6.Nxc4 c6 7.g3 e6 8.Bg2 Ngf6
9.0-0 Be7 10.a4 Nb6 11.Ne5 Nfd7 12.g4 Nxe5
13.gxh5 Ned7 14.a5 Nd5 15.e4 Nb4 16.f4 0-0
17.e5 Qc7 18.Be3 f5 19.Qb3 Nd5 20.Nxd5
exd5 21.Rfc1 Kh8 22.Bxd5 Qd8 23.Bf3 Rb8
24.d5 Qe8 25.Bxa7 Ra8 26.Qxb7 cxd5 27.Rc7
Rf7 28.e6 Bc5+ 29.Rxc5 Ne5 30.exf7 Nxf3+
31.Kh1 Qf8 32.Qxa8 Qxa8 33.Rac1 1-0

**(654) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Mieses,Jacques [A28]**

Hannover Hannover (4), 1926

1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.d4 exd4
5.Nxd4 Bc5 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.g3 d5 8.Bg2 0-0
9.0-0 Ba6 10.cxd5 cxd5 11.Qa4 Bb7 12.Bg5
Rb8 13.Rad1 h6 14.Bxf6 Qxf6 15.Bxd5 Bxd5
16.Rxd5 Bb6 17.Qf4 Qe6 18.Rfd1 f5 19.Re5
Qf7 20.Nd5 Rbd8 21.Ne7+ Kh8 22.Rxd8 Rxd8
23.Nxf5 Rf8 24.Nh4 g5 25.Qxf7 Rxf7 26.Nf5
Kh7 27.g4 Rf6 28.Re7+ Kg8 29.b4 a5 30.b5 c5
31.e4 Kf8 32.Rb7 c4 33.e5 Re6 34.Rb8+ Kf7
35.Nd6+ Kg6 36.Rxb6 1-0

**(656) Rubinstein,Akiba - Duhm,Hans
[D58]**

Hannover Hannover (6), 1926

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Nf3 h6 7.Bh4 b6 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Bd3 Be6
10.0-0 Nh7 11.Bg3 Bd6 12.Ne5 Nf6 13.Rc1 c5
14.f4 Bc8 15.Qf3 Bb7 16.Bh4 Be7 17.dxc5
bxc5 18.Rfd1 Nbd7 19.Bc4 Nxe5 20.fxe5 Nd7
21.Bg3 Nb6 22.Bxd5 Nxd5 23.Nxd5 Bxd5
24.Rxd5 Qb6 25.Rc2 Rfd8 26.e4 Qa5 27.b3
Rac8 28.h4 Qa6 29.Kh2 Qb6 30.Rc4 a6 31.Ra4

Rc6 32.Rc4 Qa5 33.Rc2 Re6 34.Rf2 Rf8
35.Qd3 Qb6 36.Qc2 Rc8 37.Rf3 Rec6 38.Qf2
Rf8 39.Rd7 Re6 40.Qd2 Rc8 41.Qd5 Qa5
42.h5 Qxa2 43.Bh4 Bf8 44.Rdx7 1-0

**(657) Von Gottschall, Hermann -
Rubinstein, Akiba [C49]**

Hannover Hannover (7), 1926

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4
5.0-0 0-0 6.Bxc6 dxc6 7.Nxe5 Re8 8.Nd3 Ba5
9.f3 Nh5 10.Ne2 f5 11.Nf2 Bb6 12.d4 fxe4
13.fxe4 c5 14.c3 cxd4 15.cxd4 Be6 16.Qd3
Qd7 17.Be3 Nf6 18.Nf4 Bf7 19.Rae1 Qa4
20.d5 Bxe3 21.Rxe3 Qxa2 22.Nd1 Re5 23.Nc3
Qxb2 24.Rb1 Qa3 25.Qd4 Rae8 26.Rxb7 Qc1+
27.Kf2 Ng4+ 28.Kf3 Nxb2+ 29.Kg3 Nf1+
30.Kf2 Nxe3 31.Qxe3 Qc2+ 32.Kg1 h6 33.Rxc7
Rxe4 34.Nxe4 Qxc7 35.Qf3 Qe5 36.Nf2 Qe1+
37.Kh2 Re3 0-1

**(660) Kmoch, Hans - Rubinstein, Akiba
[D30]**

Semmering Panhans Semmering (3),
10.03.1926

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 c6 4.Nbd2 Nf6 5.e3
Nbd7 6.Bd3 g6 7.0-0 Bg7 8.e4 dxe4 9.Nxe4
Nxe4 10.Bxe4 0-0 11.Bd2 Qc7 12.Bc3 Nf6
13.Bc2 Rd8 14.Qe2 Bd7 15.Ne5 Be8 16.Rfd1
Nd7 17.Nxd7 Rxd7 18.Qe3 Rad8 19.Bb3 b5
20.Rd2 b4 21.Bxb4 Bxd4 22.Qf3 c5 23.Bc3
Rd6 24.Rad1 e5 25.Bc2 Bc6 26.Qg3 Qb7
27.Bxd4 exd4 28.Bd3 Re6 29.h4 Rde8 30.h5
a5 31.f4 Qe7 32.Rf1 Re3 33.Qh2 f5 34.hxg6
hxg6 35.Qh6 Qf6 36.Kf2 Qe6 37.Rh1 Rf3+ 0-1

**(661) Rubinstein, Akiba - Reti, Richard
[D72]**

Semmering Panhans Semmering (4),
11.03.1926

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.g3 Bg7 4.Bg2 d5 5.cxd5
Nxd5 6.e4 Nb4 7.a3 N4c6 8.d5 Nd4 9.Ne2 Bg4
10.Nbc3 e5 11.0-0 Qf6 12.f3 Bd7 13.Be3 c5
14.dxc6 Nbxc6 15.Nd5 Qd6 16.Nxd4 Nxd4
17.f4 0-0 18.Bxd4 exd4 19.e5 Qc5 20.b4 Qc4
21.Rc1 Qa6 22.Nc7 Qxa3 23.Nxa8 Rxa8
24.Qxd4 Bb5 25.Rfe1 Bf8 26.e6 fxe6 27.Rc7
Qxb4 28.Qe5 Re8 29.Rxb7 Qc5+ 30.Kh1 Qxe5
31.Rxe5 a6 32.h4 Bd6 33.Re1 Bb4 34.Rc1 Re7
35.Rxe7 Bxe7 36.Rc7 Kf7 37.Be4 h5 38.Bxg6+

1-0

**(663) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Spielmann, Rudolf [D30]**

Semmering Panhans Semmering (6),
14.03.1926

1.c4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.e3 Nf6 4.Nf3 e6 5.Nbd2 g6
6.b3 Qa5 7.Be2 Bg7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Qc2 Nbd7
10.Bb2 Rd8 11.a3 Ne8 12.Rfc1 Qc7 13.b4 Nb6
14.a4 Nxc4 15.Nxc4 dxc4 16.Qxc4 Bd7 17.b5
Rac8 18.Ne5 Nd6 19.Qb3 Be8 20.Rc2 Nf5
21.bxc6 bxc6 22.Rac1 Ne7 23.Bf3 Rb8 24.Qa2
Bxe5 25.dxe5 Nd5 26.Bxd5 Rxd5 27.Bd4 Qa5
28.h3 Qa6 29.Rc4 h5 30.Qa3 Rb7 31.e4 Rd8
32.Qc3 Rbd7 33.Qe3 Kh7 34.Bc5 Rd1+ 35.Kh2
Rxc1 36.Bf8 1-0

**(667) Rubinstein, Akiba - Rosselli del
Turco, Stefano [E44]**

Semmering Panhans Semmering (10),
20.03.1926

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0-0 5.Nge2
b6 6.a3 Bxc3+ 7.Nxc3 Bb7 8.f3 d5 9.Be2 Nbd7
10.0-0 c5 11.dxc5 bxc5 12.cxd5 exd5 13.b4
Qe7 14.bxc5 Qxc5 15.Nb5 Ne5 16.Qd4 Qxd4
17.Nxd4 Nc4 18.Kf2 Rfc8 19.Rd1 Ne8 20.Nf5
Kf8 21.a4 f6 22.e4 g6 23.Bxc4 gxf5 24.Bxd5
Rc2+ 25.Kg3 Bxd5 26.exd5 Nd6 27.Ba3 Ke7
28.Re1+ Kd7 29.Re6 Rg8+ 30.Kf4 Nc4
31.Re7+ Kd8 32.Rxa7 Nxa3 33.Ra8+ Rc8
34.Rxc8+ Kxc8 35.Rxa3 Rxg2 36.Kxf5 Rxh2
37.a5 Kb7 38.a6+ Ka7 39.Rd3 1-0

**(670) Yates, Frederick Dewhurst -
Rubinstein, Akiba [B02]**

Semmering Panhans Semmering (13),
24.03.1926

1.e4 Nf6 2.Nc3 d5 3.e5 Nfd7 4.f4 e6 5.Nf3 c5
6.Bb5 a6 7.Bxd7+ Bxd7 8.0-0 Nc6 9.d3 g6
10.Qe1 Qc7 11.Nd1 0-0-0 12.c3 Be7 13.Be3
Kb8 14.Qf2 d4 15.cxd4 Nb4 16.Qd2 Bc6 17.a3
Bxf3 18.axb4 cxd4 19.Rxf3 dxe3 20.Nxe3 Qb6
21.Kh1 Qxb4 22.Qe2 Rd4 23.Raf1 Qb5 24.Nd1
Rhd8 25.Nc3 Qd7 26.Rd1 h5 27.Qc2 Qc6
28.Qb1 Rb4 29.Qc2 Rdd4 30.Qd2 Qb6 31.Rb1
Rb3 32.Qc2 a5 33.Rff1 Rdb4 34.Nd1 Qc5
35.Qd2 Qd4 36.Nc3 Bc5 37.Qc2 Bb6 38.Qd2
h4 39.h3 Qe3 40.Qc2 Bd4 41.Rfc1 Ka7 42.Ra1
Rxb2 43.Qd1 Bxc3 44.Rxc3 Qb6 45.Qg1

Qxg1+ 46.Kxg1 Kb6 47.Rc4 Rd2 48.f5 gxf5
49.Rc8 Rbb2 50.Rg8 a4 51.Rxa4 Rd1+ 52.Kh2
Rf1 53.Rh8 Rff2 54.Rhxb4 Rxg2+ 55.Kh1 Rh2+
56.Kg1 Rbg2+ 57.Kf1 Rd2 58.Rab4+ Kc7
59.Kg1 Rhe2 60.Rb1 Rxd3 61.Rhb4 Rd7
62.Rxb7+ Kd8 63.R7b5 Ke7 64.Ra5 Rdd2
65.Ra7+ Kf8 66.Kf1 Rh2 67.Kg1 Rdg2+ 68.Kf1
Ra2 69.Kg1 Rhb2 70.Rxb2 Rxb2 71.Ra3 Kg7
72.Rg3+ Kh6 73.Kf1 Rb5 74.Re3 Kg5 75.Rg3+
Kf4 76.Rg7 Rb7 77.h4 Kxe5 78.Kg2 Kf6
79.Rg8 Rb2+ 80.Kh3 Rb3+ 81.Kh2 f4 82.Rg4
e5 83.Rg5 Rg3 84.Rh5 Rg8 0-1

**(673) Michel,Walter - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D48]**

Semmering Panhans Semmering (16),
28.03.1926

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 dxc4 4.e3 Nf6 5.Bxc4
c5 6.Nf3 a6 7.0-0 b5 8.Bd3 Bb7 9.Qe2 Nbd7
10.Rd1 Qb6 11.a4 b4 12.a5 Qc7 13.Nb1 Be7
14.Nbd2 0-0 15.Nc4 Rfd8 16.Bd2 Ne4
17.Nfe5 Nxe5 18.dxe5 Nxd2 19.Rxd2 Bc6
20.Nb6 Ra7 21.f4 Be8 22.Rad1 g6 23.Bc4
Rxd2 24.Rxd2 Kg7 25.b3 h5 26.Bxa6 c4
27.Qxc4 Qc5 28.Kf2 Qxa5 29.Nc8 Bh4+ 30.g3
Rxa6 31.Nd6 Rxd6 32.exd6 Bb5 33.Qc7 Qa1
34.gxh4 Qf1+ 35.Kg3 Qe1+ 36.Rf2 Qg1+
37.Kf3 Qh1+ 38.Rg2 Qd1+ 39.Kg3 Qg4+
40.Kf2 Qe2+ 0-1

**(674) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Gruenfeld,Ernst [D28]**

Semmering Panhans Semmering (17),
29.03.1926

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 dxc4 4.e3 Nf6 5.Bxc4
c5 6.0-0 a6 7.Qe2 Nc6 8.Nc3 Be7 9.dxc5 Bxc5
10.a3 Bd6 11.b4 0-0 12.Bb2 Qe7 13.Rad1 b5
14.Bd3 Bb7 15.Ne4 Nxe4 16.Bxe4 f5 17.Bb1
e5 18.e4 Nd4 19.Nxd4 exd4 20.Bxd4 fxe4
21.Rfe1 Rae8 22.Qg4 Bb8 23.Ba2+ Kh8
24.Bxg7+ Qxg7 25.Qxg7+ Kxg7 26.Rd7+ Kh8
27.Rxb7 Be5 28.Bf7 Rd8 29.g3 Rd4 30.Kg2
Rc8 31.Re2 Rc7 32.Rb8+ Kg7 33.Ba2 Bf6
34.Rg8+ Kh6 35.Bb1 Re7 36.h4 Bg7 37.Kh3
Re6 38.Ra8 Bf6 39.Ra7 Bg7 40.Bxe4 Rdx4
41.Rxe4 Rxe4 42.Rxa6+ Kh5 43.f3 1-0

**(675) Yates,Frederick Dewhurst -
Rubinstein,Akiba [B02]**

Dresden Dresden (1), 04.1926

1.e4 Nf6 2.e5 Nd5 3.Bc4 Nb6 4.Bb3 c5 5.Qe2
Nc6 6.Nf3 d5 7.exd6 e6 8.Nc3 Bxd6 9.Ne4 Be7
10.d3 Nd5 11.0-0 0-0 12.Bd2 b6 13.Rad1 Bb7
14.Rfe1 Qd7 15.Bc1 Rad8 16.Ng3 Rfe8 17.Qe4
Nf6 18.Qh4 Nd4 19.Ne5 Qc7 20.Nh5 Nxb5
21.Qxh5 Bd6 22.Ng4 Nxb3 [22...Qc6±]
23.axb3 f5 24.Ne3 Qc6 25.Qh3 b5 26.Nf1 e5
27.Bg5?! Rd7 28.f4 [28.Ra1 a6 29.f3 Rf7]
28...Rf7± 29.Qg3 Re6 30.Qf2 Rg6 31.Nd2 exf4
32.Nf3 h6 33.h4 hxg5 34.hxg5 Qd7 35.Rd2 Bxf3
36.Qxf3 Rxg5 37.Rde2 Qb7 38.Re8+ Bf8
39.Qh3 Rg3 40.Qh2 g6 41.Kf2 Rh7 42.Qg1 Qd5
0-1

**(676) Rubinstein,Akiba - Von
Holzhausen,Walther [D06]**

Dresden Dresden (2), 04.1926

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 cxd4 [△3...dxc4 4.d5;
△3...e6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nc3 Nc6] 4.cxd5 Qxd5
5.Nc3 Qa5 6.Nxd4 a6 7.g3 e5 8.Nb3± Qb4
9.Bg2⊕ Nf6 [△9...Nc6] 10.a3 Qb6 11.Be3 Qc7
12.Na4 Nc6 13.Nb6 Rb8 14.Rc1 Ng4 15.Nd5
Qd7 16.Bb6 Bd6 17.0-0 0-0 18.Qd2 Qe6
19.Rfd1 e4 20.Nc5 Bxc5 21.Bxc5 Qf5 22.f3 e3
23.Nxe3 Nxe3 24.Qxe3 Be6 25.Bxf8 Rxf8
26.Qb6 Qe5 27.e4 f5 28.f4 Qb8 29.e5 1-0

**(677) Saemisch,Fritz - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D02]**

Dresden Dresden (3), 04.1926

[Delaire,H]

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.Bf4 c5 4.e3 Nc6 5.c3 Nf6
6.Bd3 Qb6 7.Qc1 Bd7 8.Nbd2 Rc8 9.Qb1 Be7
10.h3 0-0 11.Ne5 Rfd8 12.Bh2 Be8 13.0-0 g6?
14.Kh1 Nd7 15.Nxd7 Rxd7 16.Nf3 Rdd8 17.Re1
a6 18.Qc1 Kg7 19.Qd2 Qa7! 20.Qe2 cxd4
21.exd4 Qb6 22.Bf4 Rd7? 23.Ne5 Rdd8
24.Nxc6 Rxc6 25.Qd2 f6 26.Re2 Bf7 27.Rae1
Rd7 28.g4 Qd8 29.Bg3 Bf8 30.f3 Be7 31.Rh2
b5 32.a3 Rb7 33.h4 Bd6 34.Bxd6 Qxd6 35.f4
Rc8 36.h5 gxh5 37.Rg1 Kh8 38.f5 Rg8 39.Qh6
exf5 40.Bxf5 Bg6 41.Bxg6 Rxg6 42.Qxh5? Rbg7
43.Qf5 [43.Re1] 43...Rg5 44.Qd3 [44.Qf2]
44...Qd7 45.Re1 Rxg4 46.Qf1 Qf7 47.Rh6 R7g5
48.Qh3 Qg8 49.Rxf6 Rg3 50.Qh2 Rg2 51.Qh3
R5g3 52.Qxg2 Rxg2 53.Rf8 Qxf8 54.Kxg2 Qf4
55.Re2 h5 Source: La Stratégie juin 1926 0-1

**(678) Rubinstein,Akiba - Bluemich,Max
[E62]**

Dresden Dresden (4), 04.1926

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.c4 Bg7 4.g3 0-0 5.Bg2 d6
6.Nc3 Nc6 7.d5 Nb8 8.Nd4 e5 9.dxe6 fxe6
10.0-0 e5 11.Nc2 Nc6 12.h3 Be6 13.Nd5 Qd7
14.Kh2 h6 15.Be3 Kh7 16.b3 Rf7 17.Qd2 Bf5
18.Nxf6+ Rxf6 19.Nb4 Rf7 20.Nxc6 bxc6
21.Qa5 a6 22.Rad1 Be6 23.Rd2 Qe8 24.Rfd1
Bc8 25.Qa4 Bb7 26.Be4 Qd7 27.Bg2 Raf8
28.Kg1 Qe8 29.Qb4 Qa8 30.Qa4 c5 31.Bd5
Bxd5 32.cxd5 Rb8 33.Qe4 a5 34.Rc2 Rff8
35.Rc4 Rb6 36.g4 Bf6 37.Kg2 [▲37.f4 exf4
38.Bxf4 Rbb8] 37...Bg5 38.Bxg5 hxg5 39.e3±
Qd8 40.Kg3 Kg7 41.Rh1 Rb4 42.Rb1 Qf6
43.Rf1 Rh8 44.Kg2 Rhb8 45.Kg3 Rh8 46.f3
Rhb8 47.Rf2 Qe7 48.Kg2 Qe8 49.Qc2 Qf7
50.Rxb4 axb4 51.Qc4 Ra8 52.Kg3 Re8 53.Qe4
Qd7 54.Rh2 Qb5 55.Rf2 Qa6 56.h4 gxh4+
57.Kxh4 Rh8+ 58.Kg3 Qc8 59.f4 Qd8 60.g5 Rh5
61.Qf3 Qc8 62.Rh2 Rxb2 63.Kxh2 Qa8?
[63...Qf5] 64.fxe5 Qxa2+ 65.Kh3 dxe5 66.Qf6+
Kh7 67.Qe7+ Kg8 68.Qd8+ Kg7 69.Qxc7+ Kg8
70.Qd8+ Kh7 71.Qe7+ Kg8 72.Qe6+ Kh7
73.Qf7+ Kh8 74.Qf8+ Kh7 75.Qh6+ Kg8
76.Qxg6+ Kf8 77.Qf6+ Kg8 78.g6 Qa7 79.d6 c4
80.Qd8+ 1-0

**(682) Johner,Paul - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D21]**

Dresden Dresden (8), 04.1926

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 dxc4 4.e4 c5 5.Bxc4 cxd4
6.Nxd4 a6 7.Be3 Nf6 8.Nd2 b5 9.Bb3 Bb7 10.f3
Bd6 11.a4 Be5 12.Nf1 Nc6 13.Nxc6 Qxd1+
14.Bxd1 Bxc6 15.Rc1 Bd7 16.b3 0-0 17.Ng3
bxa4 18.bxa4 Rfb8↑ 19.0-0 a5 20.Rf2 Rb4
21.Rd2 Be8 22.Ne2 [22.Bc5 Bf4] 22...Bxa4
23.f4? [23.Bxa4] 23...Bxd1 24.fxe5 Bxe2
25.exf6 Bb5 26.Rcd1 h6 27.Bd4 gxf6 28.Bxf6
Rxe4 29.h4 h5 30.Rc1 Rf4 31.Be5 Rf5 32.Rc5
Bc6 33.Rd3 Be4 34.Rxa5 Rf1+ 35.Kh2 Rxa5
36.Rd8+ Kh7 37.Rh8+ Kg6 38.Rg8+ Kh6 0-1

**(683) Rubinstein,Akiba - Steiner,Lajos
[E91]**

Dresden Dresden (9), 04.1926

1.Nf3 g6 2.e4 Bg7 3.d4 c5 4.d5 d6 5.c4 Nd7
6.Nc3 Ngf6 7.Be2 0-0 8.0-0 a6 9.a4 Rb8 10.h3
Ne8 11.Bf4 Ne5 12.Qd2 Nxf3+ 13.Bxf3 Qa5

14.Bg5 Bf6 15.Be3 Bd7 16.Be2 e5 17.dxe6 fxe6
18.Rfd1 Rd8 19.f3± Bc6? [19...Qb4 20.a5
Bc6 ⇔] 20.Nd5! Qxd2 21.Nxf6+ Nxf6 22.Rxd2
Rd7 23.a5 e5 24.b4 cxb4 25.Rb1 Kg7 26.Rxb4
h6 27.Rb3 g5 28.Rbd3 Ne8 29.Bd1 Rdf7
30.Bb3 Rf6 31.c5 Bb5 32.Rc3 Kg6 33.Rc1 h5
34.Rcd1 g4 35.cxd6 gxh3 36.d7 Bxd7 37.Rxd7
hxg2 38.R1d2 1-0

**(685) Colle,Edgar - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D05]**

Berlin Berlin, 1926

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.e3 e6 4.c3 Nf6 5.Nbd2
Nc6 6.Bd3 Bd6 7.0-0 0-0 8.dxc5 Bxc5 9.e4
dxe4 10.Nxe4 Nxe4 11.Bxe4 Qxd1 12.Rxd1 f6
13.Be3 Bxe3 14.fxe3 Nd8 15.Rd2 Nf7 16.Rad1
g6 17.Bc2 a6 18.Ba4 b5 19.Bb3 Ra7 20.Nd4
Re7 21.a4 bxa4 22.Bxa4 Kg7 23.Bb3 f5 24.Ra1
Rd8 25.Rad1 Kf6 26.Nc6 Rxd2 27.Rxd2 Rc7
28.Nd4 g5 29.Kf2 h5 30.Ne2 h4 31.h3 Bd7
32.Rd4 Rb7 33.Ba4 Bxa4 34.Rxa4 Rxb2
35.Rxa6 Ne5 36.Rd6 g4 37.Kf1 Nc4 38.Rd3
Rb1+ 39.Kf2 g3+ 40.Nxg3 hxg3+ 41.Kxg3 e5
42.Rd8 Re1 43.Rf8+ Ke6 0-1

**(686) Johner,Paul - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D60]**

Berlin Berlin, 1926

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 Be7 5.Bg5
Nbd7 6.e3 0-0 7.Bd3 dxc4 8.Bxc4 c5 9.0-0 a6
10.a4 b6 11.Qe2 Bb7 12.Rfd1 Qc7 13.Bf4 Bd6
14.Bg3 Bxg3 15.hxg3 e5 16.d5 e4 17.Nh2 Qe5
18.g4 Rfe8 19.Nf1 Qg5 20.f3 h5 21.gxh5 exf3
22.Qxf3 Ne5 23.Qe2 Rad8 24.b3 Neg4 25.e4
Nxb5 26.Re1 Rd6 27.Ne3 Ne5 28.Nf5 Rf6
29.Qe3 Nf4 30.g3 Neg6 31.Qf3 Bc8 32.d6 Bb7
33.Qe3 Qh5 34.gxf4 Rxf5 35.Be2 Qh6 36.d7
Rd8 37.Nd5 Bxd5 38.exd5 Nxf4 39.Bg4 Qg6
40.Qg3 Kf8 41.Re4 Nxd5 42.Rae1 Nf6 43.Re8+
Nxe8 44.dxe8Q+ Rxe8 45.Rxe8+ Kxe8
46.Qb8+ Ke7 47.Qc7+ Kf6 48.Qd8+ Ke5
49.Qc7+ Kd4 50.Qd7+ Rd5 0-1

**(687) Rubinstein,Akiba - Ahues,Carl
Oscar [E39]**

Berlin Berlin, 1926

1.c4 Nf6 2.d4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 c5 5.dxc5
Bxc5 6.Nf3 Nc6 7.Bg5 0-0 8.Rd1 h6 9.Bh4
Be7 10.e3 d5 11.Be2 Qa5 12.Nd2 Rd8 13.0-0

Qb6 14.cxd5 exd5 15.Nb3 Be6 16.Nd4 Rac8
17.Qb1 Ne5 18.Nf5 Bxf5 19.Qxf5 Qxb2
20.Qxe5 Bd6 21.Qd4 Qxc3 22.Bxf6 gxf6
23.Qg4+ Kh8 24.Qh5 Kg7 25.Rd4 Rh8
26.Qxd5 Rc6 27.Bc4 Rf8 28.Rg4+ Kh8 29.Qh5
Bxh2+ 30.Kxh2 f5 31.Rd4 1-0

(689) Rubinstein,Akiba - List,Paul [E38]
Berlin Berlin, 1926

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 c5 5.dxc5
Na6 6.g3 Nxc5 7.Bg2 d5 8.cxd5 exd5 9.a3
Bxc3+ 10.Qxc3 Ne6 11.Nf3 Bd7 12.Be3 Rc8
13.Qd2 0-0 14.0-0 b6 15.b3 Qe7 16.Nd4 Ne4
17.Nf5 Qd8 18.Qxd5 Nc3 19.Qd2 Bb5 20.Nd6
Rc7 21.Nxb5 Qxd2 22.Bxd2 Nxb5 23.e3 Rd8
24.Be1 Rd3 25.a4 Nc3 26.b4 a5 27.Bxc3
Rdxc3 28.bxa5 bxa5 29.Rfb1 g5 30.Rb5 Rc1+
31.Rxc1 Rxc1+ 32.Bf1 g4 33.Kg2 Nc5 34.Rxa5
Kg7 35.Be2 h5 36.h4 Kf6 37.Ra8 Ne4 38.a5
Ra1 39.Bc4 Nc5 40.a6 Nd7 41.Rh8 Ne5
42.Be2 Kg6 43.Rg8+ Kf6 44.Rd8 Ra2 45.Kf1
Ke7 46.Rd1 Kf6 47.Rb1 Kf5 48.Rb4 Ra1+
49.Kg2 Kf6 50.Rb6+ Kg7 51.Rb2 Kg6 52.Rd2
Kf6 53.Rd1 Ra2 54.Bb5 Ra5 55.Rb1 Nf3
56.Bc6 Ne5 57.Bb7 Ra2 58.Rb4 Nd3 59.Rd4
Nc5 60.Rd5 Ne4 61.Rb5 Nxf2 62.Bd5 Rd2
63.Kf1 Nd3 64.a7 1-0

**(693) Frydman,Paulino -
Rubinstein,Akiba [D24]**

POL-ch Lodz, 1927

[ChessBase]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 dxc4 4.e4! c5 5.d5
5.♙:c4! Capablanca 5...exd5 6.exd5 Nf6
7.Bxc4 Bd6 8.Nc3 0-0 9.0-0 a6! 10.a4 Bg4
11.Bg5 Nbd7 12.Ne4 Be5! 13.Qb3 Bxf3 14.Qxf3
Qb6 15.Bxf6 Nxf6 16.Nxf6+ Bxf6 17.Rab1 Qd6!
18.b3 Rab8 19.Rfd1 b5 20.Bf1 g6 21.g3 Kg7
22.axb5 axb5 23.Rd2 Rfd8 24.Rbd1 Rd7
25.Ra2 Bd4 26.Bg2 b4! 27.Qd3 Re8 28.Kf1
Rde7 29.Bf3 Re5 30.Qa6? [30.Ra6 Qe7
30..♙d8 31.♙b5 31.Kg2] 30...Rxd5! 31.Qxd6
[31.Bxd5 Qxd5 32.Kg1 Bxf2+ △ ♙:d1]
31...Rxd6 32.Be2 Rf6 33.Bc4 Re3! 34.Rdd2 h5
35.Kg2 Rc3 △ ♙ff3-♙:c4 36.Rd3 g5 37.Rxc3
bxc3 38.Kf1? ;38.♙d3 38...Bxf2! 39.Ke2
39.♙:f2? c2! 39...Bd4 40.Kd3 Rf3+ 41.Ke4
Re3+ 42.Kd5 Re5+ 43.Kc6 g4 44.Kb5 f5 45.Bd3
Kf6 46.Kc4 Bg1! 47.Kxc3 Kg5 48.Kc4 f4 49.Ra6
[49.gxf4+ Kxf4 △ h4-h3-♙:h2] 49...fxg3

50.hxg3 h4 51.Rg6+ Kh5 52.Rd6 h3! ;52..hg3?
53.♙d5 53.Rd8 h2 54.Rh8+ Kg5 55.Bf1 Re4+
56.Kd5 Re3 0-1

**(694) Kremer,Leon - Rubinstein,Akiba
[A06]**

POL-ch Lodz, 1927

1.Nf3 d5 2.b3 Nf6 3.Bb2 Bf5 4.e3 Nbd7 5.c4
e6 6.Be2 h6 7.0-0 Bd6 8.d4 c6 9.Nbd2 0-0
10.Ne5 Ne4 11.f3 Nxd2 12.Qxd2 f6 13.Nxd7
Qxd7 14.Bd3 Bxd3 15.Qxd3 a5 16.Rae1 b5
17.c5 Bc7 18.f4 a4 19.b4 Rfe8 20.Qg6 Qf7
21.Qg3 Qh5 22.a3 Qf5 23.Qh4 Qe4 24.Qh3
Re7 25.Qh5 Kh7 26.Rf3 Rg8 27.Rh3 Bxf4
28.Qh4 Bc7 29.Qh5 e5 30.Rf1 Qg6 31.Qh4
exd4 32.Bxd4 Re4 33.Qf2 Rge8 34.Qf3 Be5
35.Bxe5 R8xe5 36.Rg3 Qe8 37.Kf2 f5 38.Rd1
g5 39.Rd4 g4 0-1

**(695) Makarczyk,Kazimierz -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C48]**

POL-ch Lodz, 1927

[ChessBase]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Nd4 5.Nxd4
exd4 6.e5 dxc3 7.exf6 Qxf6 [7...cxd2+ 8.Bxd2
Qxf6 9.0-0-] 8.dxc3 Qe5+ 9.Qe2 Qxe2+
10.Kxe2 c6 11.Bd3 d5 12.Re1 Bd6 13.Kf3+ Be6
14.Bf4 0-0-0 15.Bxd6 Rxd6 16.Re5 Kd8
17.Rae1 g6 18.h4 c5 19.h5 c4 20.Bf1 Ra6
21.Ra1 21.a3 ♙b6 21...Ke7! [21...f6 22.Re3
gxh5] 22.hxg6 [22.Ke3? f6; 22.g4 f6 23.Re3
gxh5 24.gxh5 Kf7 24..♙g8? 25.♙h3! 25.Rae1
Rg8 26.a3 Rb6; 22.g3 Kf6 23.Kf4 h6! 24.hxg6
fxg6] 22...hxg6 23.Be2 Kf6 24.Re3 Rd8 25.Bd1
Ra5 26.Ke2 Rh8 27.f3 Ra6 28.Kf2 Bf5 29.f4
29.♙e1;29.g4? ♙:c2! 29...Rh1 30.Re1 Rxe1
31.Kxe1 Be4 32.Kf2 Kf5 33.g3 g5 34.fxg5 Kxg5
35.Ke3 Re6 36.Kd4 Bg2! △ 37..♙e1-♙f3
37.b3 Re1 38.bxc4 dxc4 39.Rb1 f5 40.Kxc4 Bf3
0-1

**(696) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Chwojnik,Mieczyslaw [E32]**

POL-ch Lodz, 1927

[ChessBase]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 b6 5.e4
Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 d6 7.f4 Bb7 8.e5 Ne4 9.Nf3 f5
10.exf6 Nxf6 11.Ng5! Qe7 12.Bd3 Nbd7 13.0-0
0-0-0 14.Re1 e5 [14...Nf8 15.Nxe6! Nxe6

16.Rxe6+ -] 15.Bf5 Kb8 16.Ba3! g6 17.dxe5
gxf5 18.exd6! Qxe1+ [18...Qg7 19.dxc7+ Kc8
20.cxd8Q+ Rxd8 21.Ne6+ -] 19.Rxe1 cxd6
20.Bxd6+ Ka8 21.Qxf5 1-0

**(697) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Daniszwski,Dawid [A52]**

POL-ch Lodz, 1927

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 Ng4 4.Bf4 Bb4+
5.Nd2 Nc6 6.Ngf3 Qe7 7.a3 Bxd2+ 8.Qxd2
Ngxe5 9.Nxe5 Nxe5 10.c5 0-0 11.e3 Re8
12.Rc1 a5 13.Be2 Qf6 14.0-0 b6 15.cxb6
Qxb6 16.Qc3 Nc6 17.Rfd1 Rb8 18.Rd2 h6
19.h3 Re7 20.Bg4 f6 21.Bf5 Kf7 22.h4 g6
23.Bb1 h5 24.Qc2 f5 25.Ba2+ Kg7 26.Qc3+
1-0

**(698) Rubinstein,Akiba - Hirschbein
[D64]**

POL-ch Lodz, 1927

[ChessBase]

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3 0-0
6.Nf3 Nbd7 7.Rc1 c6 8.Qc2 Re8 9.a3 h6
[9...a6!? 10.Bd3 10.cd5 ♘:d5! 10...h6 △
dc4,b5,c5] 10.Bf4 dxc4 [10...Nh5 11.Be5 Nxe5
12.dxe5] 11.Bxc4 Nb6? 12.Ba2 Bd6 12.. ♘bd5
13.Bxd6 Qxd6 14.0-0 Nbd7 15.Rfd1! Qe7
16.Ne5 Nxe5 17.dxe5 Ng4 18.Bb1 g6 19.Ne4
[19.Qe4 Qh4 20.Qf4 g5 21.Qg3 Qxg3 △ ♘:e5]
19...Nxe5 20.Qc3! Nd7 21.Rxd7! 1-0

**(699) Rubinstein,Akiba - Lowcki,Moishe
[A46]**

POL-ch Lodz, 1927

1.d4 e6 2.e3 c5 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.b3 b6 5.Bb2 Be7
6.Nbd2 Bb7 7.a3 0-0 8.Bd3 d6 9.0-0 Nbd7
10.c4 Qc7 11.Rc1 Rfd8 12.Qe2 Nf8 13.e4 Ng6
14.g3 e5 15.d5 Bc8 16.Ne1 Bh3 17.Ng2 Qc8
18.f3 Nh5 19.Rf2 Bg5 20.Re1 Rf8 21.Nf1 Bxg2
22.Rxg2 Qh3 23.Ne3 Bxe3+ 24.Qxe3 Ne7
25.Rf2 g6 26.Bf1 Qd7 27.f4 f6 28.h3 Rae8
29.Kh2 Nf5 30.exf5 exf4 31.gxf4 Rxe3 32.Rxe3
Qxf5 33.Bd3 Qd7 34.f5 g5 35.Re6 Rf7 36.Bc1
Ng7 37.Rfe2 h6 38.Bb2 Nh5 39.R2e4 Kh7
40.Be2 Ng7 41.Bxf6 b5 42.Bxg7 Kxg7 43.Bh5
bxc4 44.f6+ Kf8 45.Re7 Rxe7 46.fxe7+ Qxe7
47.Rxe7 Kxe7 48.bxc4 Kf6 49.Kg3 Ke5 50.Kg4
Kd4 51.Kf5 Kxc4 52.Ke6 Kb3 53.Kxd6 c4
54.Ke5 1-0

**(700) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Regedzinski,Teodor [A33]**

POL-ch Lodz, 1927

[ChessBase]

1.c4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.d4 cxd4 5.Nxd4
e6 6.Ndb5 Bb4 [6...d5? 7.cxd5 exd5 8.Nxd5
Nxd5 9.Qxd5!] 7.a3 Bxc3+ 8.Nxc3 d5 9.cxd5
Nxd5 10.Nxd5 exd5 11.g3 0-0 12.Bg2 Be6
13.0-0± d4 14.b4 Qb6 15.Bf4 Rad8 16.Qd3
Rd7 [16...Bd5 17.e4! Be6 (17...dxe3? 18.Bxd5
exf2+ 19.Rxf2 Ne7 20.Be3 Qc7 21.Rxf7! Rxd5
22.Rxf8+ Kxf8 23.Qxh7+-) 18.Rac1 △
19.b5-♙c7] 17.Rac1! Rfd8 18.Rc5 Bd5
19.Rb5! Qa6 20.Bxd5! Rxd5 21.Rxd5 Rxd5
22.Qxa6! bxa6 23.Rc1 Nd8 [23...Ne7 24.Rc7]
24.Rc8! Kf8 25.Bc7 Ke7 26.Bxd8+ Rxd8
27.Rxd8 Kxd8 28.Kg2 Kd7 29.Kf3 Kc6 30.Ke4
Kb5 31.Kxd4 Ka4 32.e4 Kxa3 33.Kc5 Ka4 34.e5
a5 35.bxa5 Kxa5 36.f4 (36..♙a6 37.♙c6 g6
38.g4 h5 39.f5 △ 40.e6) 1-0

**(701) Tartakower,Saviely -
Rubinstein,Akiba [A07]**

POL-ch Lodz, 1927

[ChessBase]

1.Nf3 d5 2.b3 Bf5 3.Bb2 e6 4.g3 h6 5.Bg2 Nd7
6.0-0 Ngf6 7.d3 Be7 8.Nbd2 0-0 9.Re1 c6
10.e4 Bh7 11.Qe2 a5! 12.a3 Nc5 13.Ne5 13.b4
♘a4 13...Re8 14.h3 Qc7 15.f4 Rad8 16.Kh1
Nfd7 17.Qg4 Bf8 18.Nxd7 Rxd7 19.f5 dxe4!
20.fxe6? ;20. ♘:e4 20...Rxe6 21.d4 [21.Nxe4
Nxe4 22.dxe4 Rg6] 21...e3! 22.dxc5 22. ♘c4
♘e4 22...Rxd2 23.Bc1 h5! 24.Qxh5 Rxc2
25.Qh4 25. ♙:e3 ♙:g3 25...Be7 26.Qh5 Bf6
27.Rxe3 [27.Rb1 Rxg2] 27...Rxc1+ [27...Bxa1
28.Rxe6 Rxc1+ △ g6!; 28..fe6?? 29. ♙e8 X]
28.Rxc1 Rxe3 29.Qg4 Rxg3 30.Re1 Bg6
31.Re8+ Kh7 32.Qd1 Qf4 33.Qd6 Qf2 0-1

**(704) Rubinstein,Akiba - Tenner,Oscar
[C28]**

New York (Exhibition New York (Exhibition,
1928

1.e4 e5 2.Bc4 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.d3 Bb4
5.Nge2 d5 6.exd5 Nxd5 7.0-0 Bxc3 8.bxc3
0-0 9.f4 Bg4 10.Qe1 Bxe2 11.Qxe2 Nxc3
12.Qe1 b5 13.Qxc3 bxc4 14.Be3 Qd5 15.dxc4
Qe4 16.Rae1 Qf5 17.fxe5 Qxe5 18.Qxe5 Nxe5

19.Bf4 Nxc4 20.Bxc7 Rfe8 21.Rxe8+ Rxe8
22.Rf4 Ne3 23.Ra4 Nxc2 24.Rxa7 f5 25.Kf2
Nb4 26.a4 Nd3+ 27.Kf3 g5 28.Ra5 Ne1+
29.Kf2 Nd3+ 30.Kf3 Ne1+ 31.Kg3 Re2 32.Rxf5
Rxc2+ 33.Kh3 h6 34.a5 Kh7 35.a6 Kg6 36.a7
Rg1 37.a8Q g4+ 38.Kh4 Kxf5 39.Qd5+ Kf6
40.Bd8+ Kg6 41.Qe6+ 1-0

**(705) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Mieses,Jacques [A43]**

Bad Kissingen Bad Kissingen (1), 12.08.1928
1.d4 c5 2.d5 d6 3.c4 g6 4.g3 Bg7 5.Bg2 Nf6
6.e4 0-0 7.Ne2 Nbd7 8.f4 Nb6 9.Qc2 e6
10.0-0 exd5 11.cxd5 Re8 12.Nbc3 Bg4 13.h3
Bxe2 14.Nxe2 Qe7 15.Nc3 Nh5 16.Kh2 Bxc3
17.bxc3 Nf6 18.c4 Nxe4 19.Bb2 h6 20.Rae1 f5
21.g4 Kh7 22.gxf5 gxf5 23.Rg1 Rg8 24.Bxe4
1-0

**(712) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Nimzowitsch,Aaron [E22]**

Bad Kissingen Bad Kissingen (8), 20.08.1928
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 Bxc3+
5.Qxc3 Ne4 6.Qc2 d5 7.e3 c5 8.dxc5 Nc6
9.Nf3 0-0 10.Bd2 Qe7 11.Rc1 Qxc5 12.cxd5
Qxc2 13.Rxc2 exd5 14.Bb5 Bd7 15.Bxc6 bxc6
16.Ne5 Bf5 17.Nxc6 Rfe8 18.Rc1 a5 19.f3 Nd6
20.Bxa5 d4 21.Bb4 Rxe3+ 22.Kf2 Rxa2
23.Bxd6 Rxb2+ 24.Kg3 Bd7 25.Nxd4 h5
26.Rhe1 g5 27.h3 Rd3 28.Rcd1 Rc3 29.Re7
Ba4 30.Ra1 h4+ 31.Kg4 Rc4 32.Be5 1-0

**(714) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Tartakower,Saviely [A52]**

Bad Kissingen Bad Kissingen (10), 22.08.1928
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 Ng4 4.Bf4 Bb4+
5.Nd2 Nc6 6.Ng3 f6 7.exf6 Qxf6 8.g3 Qxb2
9.Bg2 d6 10.0-0 0-0 11.Nb3 Qf6 12.Ng5 h6
13.Ne4 Qf7 14.a3 Ba5 15.Nxa5 Nxa5 16.h3
Ne5 17.c5 g5 18.Bd2 d5 19.Nxg5 hxg5
20.Bxa5 Be6 21.Bc3 Nc6 22.Qd2 Qf5 23.g4
Qf4 24.Bxd5 Bxd5 25.Qxd5+ Kh7 26.e3 Qf3
27.Qxg5 Qxh3 28.Qg7# 1-0

**(715) Marshall,Frank James -
Rubinstein,Akiba [D31]**

Bad Kissingen Bad Kissingen (11), 24.08.1928
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 dxc4 5.e3 b5
6.a4 Qb6 7.axb5 cxb5 8.Ne5 Bb7 9.b3 Bb4

10.Bd2 Nf6 11.bxc4 bxc4 12.Nxc4 Qd8
13.Qa4+ Nc6 14.Ne5 Bxc3 15.Bxc3 0-0
16.Ba6 Bxa6 17.Nxc6 Qc7 18.d5 Bb7 19.Bxf6
gxf6 20.Qg4+ Kh8 21.Qh4 Rg8 22.Qxf6+ Rg7
23.0-0 Qd7 24.Ne5 Qxd5 25.f3 Kg8 26.Rfd1
Qc5 27.Rd8+ Rxd8 28.Qxd8+ Qf8 29.Rd1 h5
30.Qf6 Qc5 31.Qd8+ Kh7 32.Qd3+ f5 33.Nd7
Qe7 34.e4 fxe4 35.fxe4 Bc6 36.e5+ Kh8
37.Nf6 Qc5+ 38.Qd4 Rxc2+ 39.Kf1 Qb5+
40.Rd3 Rd2 41.Qd8+ Be8 42.Qxe8+ Qxe8
43.Rxd2 Qb5+ 44.Re2 h4 45.Kf2 Kg7 46.Re4
Qb2+ 47.Re2 Qc3 48.Re3 Qd2+ 49.Re2 Qf4+
50.Kg2 h3+ 51.Kg1 Qf3 52.Rf2 Qd1+ 53.Rf1
Qd4+ 54.Rf2 Qxe5 55.Ng4 Qd4 56.Kh1 Qe4+
0-1

**(722) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Nimzowitsch,Aaron [E32]**

Berlin Tageblatt Berlin, 1928
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 d6 5.e3 c5
6.Bd3 Nc6 7.Nge2 e5 8.d5 Bxc3+ 9.Qxc3 Ne7
10.Qc2 0-0 11.0-0 Ng6 12.Ng3 Re8 13.f3 Bd7
14.Bd2 a6 15.h3 b5 16.b3 Qb6 17.Kh2 a5
18.Rab1 b4 19.f4 exf4 20.exf4 Nf8 21.Bc1 Qd8
22.Qf2 a4 23.Bb2 Ng6 24.Rbd1 axb3 25.axb3
Ra7 26.Rde1 Rxe1 27.Rxe1 Nf8 28.Bxf6 Qxf6
29.Ne4 Qh6 30.f5 Ra3 31.Rb1 Ra6 32.g4 f6
33.Kg3 Bc8 34.Re1 Bb7 35.Qe2 Nd7 36.Nxd6
Rxd6 37.Qe8+ Nf8 38.Re7 g6 39.Qf7+ Kh8
40.Re8 Rd8 41.Qxf6+ Kg8 42.Qe6+ Kg7 43.f6+
1-0

**(723) Rubinstein,Akiba - Reti,Richard
[D52]**

Berlin Tageblatt Berlin, 1928
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
c6 6.Nf3 Qa5 7.cxd5 Ne4 8.dxe6 fxe6 9.Qa4
Qxa4 10.Nxa4 Bb4+ 11.Ke2 b5 12.Nc3 Nxc3+
13.bxc3 Bxc3 14.Rc1 b4 15.Kd1 e5 16.dxe5
Nc5 17.Nd4 Ne6 18.Nf3 Nxg5 19.Nxg5 Bg4+
20.Kc2 0-0-0 21.Bd3 Be2 22.Rhd1 Rxd3
23.Rxd3 Bxd3+ 24.Kxd3 Rd8+ 25.Kc4 Rd2
26.Ne4 Rxa2 27.Nxc3 bxc3 28.f4 Rxc2
29.Rxc3 Kd7 30.Ra3 Ke6 31.Rxa7 h5 32.h4
Rg4 33.Kd4 g6 34.Rg7 Rg1 35.Ke4 Rg2
36.Rc7 Rc2 37.Kd3 Rc1 38.e4 Rd1+ 39.Ke2
Rc1 40.Kd2 Rc4 41.Kd3 Rc1 42.Rg7 Rd1+
43.Ke3 Re1+ 44.Kd4 Rd1+ 45.Kc5 Rc1+
46.Kb6 c5 47.Rxc6+ Ke7 48.f5 Re1 49.Kc6

Rxe4 50.Kd5 Rxh4 51.Rg7+ Kf8 52.f6 Rf4
53.Ke6 Ra4 54.Rc7 Ra6+ 55.Kf5 h4 56.Rc8+
Kf7 57.e6+ 1-0

**(725) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Tartakower,Saviely [A84]**

Berlin Tageblatt Berlin, 1928

1.d4 e6 2.c4 f5 3.e3 Nf6 4.f4 Ne4 5.Nf3 Bb4+
6.Nbd2 b6 7.Bd3 Bxd2+ 8.Bxd2 Nxd2 9.Qxd2
Bb7 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rae1 Qf6 12.b4 Nc6
13.Ne5 Rad8 14.Nxc6 Bxc6 15.b5 Bb7 16.Rc1
d6 17.a4 g5 18.fgx5 Qxg5 19.Rf2 Rd7 20.Rcf1
Rg7 21.d5 Bc8 22.dxe6 Bxe6 23.Rf4 Bc8 24.e4
Kh8 25.exf5 Bb7 26.R1f2 Rf6 27.Bf1 Re7
28.Qc3 Re5 29.h4 Qg7 30.Kh2 Qe7 31.g4 Re3
32.Qd4 Qe5 33.Bg2 Bxg2 34.Kxg2 Qxd4
35.Rxd4 Kg7 36.g5 Rf8 37.h5 Rg8 38.Rg4 Re5
39.h6+ Kf7 40.Kg3 Re1 41.g6+ Kf6 42.gxh7
Rxx4+ 43.Kxg4 Re8 44.Re2 Rh8 45.Re6+ Kf7
46.Kg5 Rxh7 47.Rg6 Kf8 48.f6 c5 49.Rg7
Rxx7+ 50.hxx7+ Kf7 51.Kh6 d5 52.cxd5 c4
53.Kh7 c3 54.g8Q+ Kxf6 55.Qg7+ 1-0

**(727) Tartakower,Saviely -
Rubinstein,Akiba [D61]**

Berlin Tageblatt Berlin, 1928

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
c6 6.Nf3 Be7 7.Qc2 0-0 8.Rd1 h6 9.Bf4 Nh5
10.Be5 f6 11.Bg3 Nxx3 12.hxx3 f5 13.cxd5
cxd5 14.Bd3 Nf6 15.Ne5 Bd6 16.f4 Bxe5
17.fxe5 Ng4 18.Qe2 Qg5 19.Kd2 Bd7 20.Rh4
Rac8 21.Rc1 a6 22.a3 Rc7 23.Rhh1 Rfc8
24.Na2 Bb5 25.Rxc7 Rxc7 26.Bxb5 axb5 27.b3
Nxe3 28.Qxe3 Rc2+ 29.Kd3 Rxa2 30.Qxx5
hxx5 31.Rc1 Rxx2 32.Rc8+ Kf7 33.Rc7+ Kg6
34.Rxb7 Rxx3+ 35.Kd2 f4 36.Rxb5 g4 37.Rb8
Re3 38.Re8 g3 39.Rxe6+ Kh7 40.Rc6 g2
41.Rc1 Re4 42.a4 f3 43.a5 f2 44.a6 f1Q 0-1

**(728) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Tarrasch,Siegbert [D06]**

Berlin Tageblatt+ Berlin, 1928

1.c4 c5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 d5
5.cxd5 Nxd5 6.e4 Nf6 7.Nc3 e5 8.Ndb5 Qxd1+
9.Kxd1 Na6 10.f3 Bc5 11.Na4 Be7 12.Be3 Bd7
13.Rc1 0-0 14.a3 Rfd8 15.Ke1 Ne8 16.Be2
Nd6 17.Nac3 Nxb5 18.Nxb5 b6 19.b4 Be6
20.Kf2 Rd7 21.Rhd1 Rxd1 22.Rxd1 Kf8 23.g3
Ke8 24.f4 f6 25.fxe5 fxe5 26.Bc1 Bc8 27.Bb2

Bf6 28.Nd6+ Ke7 29.Nc4 Ke6 30.Nxe5 Nc7
31.Bc4+ Ke7 32.Nc6+ Kf8 33.Bxf6 gxf6
34.Rd8+ Ne8 35.b5 Bb7 36.Rd7 Bxc6 37.bxc6
1-0

**(729) Rubinstein,Akiba - Steiner,Endre
[E35]**

It Budapest HUN It Budapest HUN (2), 1929

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 d5 5.cxd5
exd5 6.e3 0-0 7.Bd3 b6 8.Nge2 c5 9.dxc5
bxc5 10.0-0 c4 11.Bf5 Na6 12.Nf4 Re8 13.Rd1
Re5 14.Bxc8 Rxc8 15.Ncxd5 Nxd5 16.e4 Nac7
17.Be3 Qe8 18.Nxd5 Nxd5 19.exd5 Qd7 20.g3
a6 21.Rd4 Rxd5 22.Rxc4 Rxc4 23.Qxc4 a5
24.a3 Bf8 25.b4 Rh5 26.h4 Rd5 27.bxa5 Rxa5
28.a4 h6 29.Bb6 Rh5 30.a5 g5 31.Qe2 g4
32.a6 Qc6 33.a7 1-0

**(730) Brinckmann,Alfred -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C73]**

Rogaska Slatina Rogaska Slatina, 1929

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 d6
5.Bxc6+ bxc6 6.d4 f6 7.c3 Be6 8.Nbd2 Ne7
9.Nf1 Nc8 10.Ne3 Qd7 11.c4 Be7 12.d5 Bf7
13.Qe2 0-0 14.g4 cxd5 15.cxd5 c6 16.h3 cxd5
17.exd5 Nb6 18.Qd2 Qb7 19.g5 Nxd5 20.Rg1
Nf4 21.Nf5 Qxf3 22.Nxe7+ Kh8 23.gxf6 gxf6
24.Qe3 Ng2+ 25.Rxx2 Qxx2 26.Bd2 Qh1+
27.Ke2 Bc4+ 0-1

**(731) Rubinstein,Akiba - Flohr,Salo
[A80]**

Rogaska Slatina Rogaska Slatina, 1929

1.d4 f5 2.e3 e6 3.f4 b6 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.Bd3 c5
6.0-0 Nc6 7.c4 Be7 8.Nc3 Bb7 9.a3 Qc8 10.b3
0-0 11.Bb2 Ng4 12.Bc1 Bf6 13.Ne2 Qc7 14.h3
Nh6 15.Qc2 Rae8 16.Bb2 d6 17.g4 fxx4
18.Bxx7+ Kh8 19.Ng5 cxd4 20.exd4 gxx3
21.Bg6 Re7 22.Qd3 h2+ 23.Kxx2 e5 24.d5 Nd4
25.Nxd4 exd4 26.Ne6 Qc8 27.Rae1 Kg8
28.Kg3 Qd7 29.Rh1 Rb8 30.Bxd4 Rf8 31.Bh7+
Kh8 32.Bf5 Qe8 33.Bg6 Qc8 34.f5 Kg8 35.Rh5
Bxd4 36.Qxd4 Rf6 37.Rxx6 Rfxe6 38.Rh8+ 1-0

**(733) Rozic,Kosta - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D63]**

Rogaska Slatina Rogaska Slatina (2), 1929

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
Be7 6.Nf3 0-0 7.Rc1 Re8 8.Bd3 a6 9.0-0 dxc4

10.Bxc4 b5 11.Bd3 Bb7 12.Qe2 c5 13.Rfd1
Qb6 14.Ne5 h6 15.Nxd7 Nxd7 16.Bxe7 Rxe7
17.Be4 Rc8 18.Qf3 Nf6 19.Bxb7 Qxb7 20.Qxb7
Rxb7 21.dxc5 Rxc5 22.Ne2 Rxc1 23.Rxc1 Rd7
24.Nd4 e5 25.Nf3 Rd5 26.Kf1 Ne4 27.Ke2 f6
28.Rc2 a5 29.Nd2 Rc5 30.Rxc5 Nxc5 31.Nb3
Nxb3 32.axb3 Kf7 33.Kd3 Ke6 34.Kc3 Kd5
35.f3 e4 36.f4 g5 37.fxg5 hxg5 38.g4 Ke5
39.h3 Kd5 40.Kd2 Ke6 41.Kc3 Ke5 42.Kd2 f5
43.gxf5 Kxf5 44.Ke2 g4 0-1

**(734) Rubinstein,Akiba - Geiger,Hans
[A47]**

Rogaska Slatina Rogaska Slatina (3), 1929
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Nbd2 c5 4.e3 b6 5.Bd3
Bb7 6.0-0 Be7 7.dxc5 bxc5 8.b3 0-0 9.Bb2
Nc6 10.c4 Qc7 11.h3 Ne8 12.a3 f5 13.Qc2 Bf6
14.Bxf6 Nxf6 15.Rfe1 g6 16.e4 Nh5 17.Qc3
Nf4 18.Bf1 Rf7 19.b4 Raf8 20.b5 fxe4 21.bxc6
exf3 22.cxb7 fxg2 23.Be2 Qxb7 24.Rab1 Qa8
25.Qg3 Qd8 26.Ne4 Qa5 27.h4 d5 28.Ng5 Re7
29.Bg4 dxc4 30.Bxe6+ Nxe6 31.Rxe6 Rg7
32.Rb8 Qc7 33.Ree8 1-0

**(735) Joanovic,Kosta - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D60]**

Rogaska Slatina Rogaska Slatina (4), 1929
1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
Be7 6.Nf3 0-0 7.a3 Re8 8.Bd3 a6 9.Rc1 h6
10.Bh4 dxc4 11.Bxc4 c5 12.dxc5 Nxc5 13.0-0
b5 14.Be2 Qb6 15.b4 Ncd7 16.Qb3 Bb7
17.Rfd1 Rac8 18.Ne1 Ne5 19.Bg3 Nc4 20.Bf3
Red8 21.Bxb7 Qxb7 22.Nf3 Nd5 23.h3 Nxc3
24.Rxd8+ Rxd8 25.Rxc3 Qd5 26.Kh2 Bf6
27.Rc1 Qd3 28.Qxd3 Rxd3 29.a4 Rb3 30.axb5
axb5 31.e4 Rxb4 32.e5 Bg5 33.Rd1 Nb6 34.h4
Be7 35.Nd4 Bc5 36.Nc6 Rb2 37.Rd8+ Kh7
38.Rb8 b4 39.Rb7 b3 40.Na5 Rb1 41.Nxb3
Rxb3 42.Rxf7 Nd5 43.h5 Kg8 44.Rd7 Rb2 45.f4
Ne3 46.Kh3 Rb1 0-1

**(736) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Przepiorka,Dawid [B00]**

Rogaska Slatina Rogaska Slatina (5), 1929
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Nbd2 b6 4.e4 Bb7 5.Bd3
c5 6.c3 cxd4 7.cxd4 d5 8.e5 Nfd7 9.Qe2 Qc8
10.Nf1 Ba6 11.Ne3 Bxd3 12.Qxd3 Qa6 13.Ke2
Qxd3+ 14.Kxd3 Na6 15.Bd2 Bb4 16.Rhc1 Ke7
17.a3 Bxd2 18.Nxd2 Rhc8 19.f4 Rxc1 20.Rxc1

Kd8 21.Nf3 h6 22.g4 Rc8 23.Rf1 Ke7 24.f5 Nf8
25.f6+ gxf6 26.exf6+ Ke8 27.h4 Nb8 28.g5 h5
29.Re1 Kd8 30.Ne5 Rc7 31.Ng2 Nc6 32.Nxc6+
Rxc6 33.Nf4 Kd7 34.Rh1 Rc8 35.Nxh5 Ng6
36.Ng3 e5 37.dxe5 Nxe5+ 38.Ke3 Ke6 39.Ne2
Ng4+ 40.Kf4 Rc4+ 41.Kg3 Ne3 42.Kf3 Nf5
43.Nf4+ Ke5 44.Re1+ Re4 45.h5 Rxe1
46.Nd3+ Kd6 47.Nxe1 Nd4+ 48.Kg4 1-0

**(740) Rubinstein,Akiba - Singer,Leone
[D37]**

Rogaska Slatina Rogaska Slatina (11), 1929
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Nbd7 5.e3
Be7 6.Qc2 0-0 7.Bd2 Re8 8.Rc1 c6 9.Bd3 Bf8
10.0-0 h6 11.h3 dxc4 12.Bxc4 e5 13.Qb3 Qe7
14.dxe5 Nh7 15.Ne4 b5 16.Be2 Nxe5 17.Nc5
Qd6 18.Rfd1 Nxf3+ 19.Bxf3 Ng5 20.Be2 Qg6
21.h4 Nh3+ 22.Kf1 Nxf2 23.Kxf2 Qf5+ 24.Kg1
Bxc5 25.Rf1 Bxe3+ 26.Bxe3 Qe6 27.Qxe6
Bxe6 28.Bf3 Bd5 29.Rxc6 Bxc6 30.Bxc6 Rxe3
31.Bxa8 Re2 32.Bd5 Rxb2 33.Rxf7 Rd2 34.Bb3
1-0

**(741) Rubinstein,Akiba - Canal,Esteban
[D37]**

Rogaska Slatina Rogaska Slatina (12), 1929
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Be7 5.Bf4
c6 6.e3 Nbd7 7.h3 0-0 8.Qc2 dxc4 9.Bxc4 Nb6
10.Bb3 Nfd5 11.0-0 Nxf4 12.exf4 Nd5 13.g3
Nxc3 14.Qxc3 Qd6 15.Rac1 Bd7 16.Ne5 Rad8
17.Rfd1 Bc8 18.a3 Bf6 19.Qe3 Qe7 20.h4 Rd6
21.h5 Rfd8 22.Rc3 g6 23.Bc2 Qf8 24.hxg6
hxg6 25.g4 Qe8 26.g5 Bg7 27.Be4 Qe7 28.Kg2
Qc7 29.b4 a6 30.Rcd3 b6 31.Qh3 Bb7 32.Qf3
Qe7 33.Kh2 Qc7 34.Kh3 Qe7 35.a4 Bxe5
36.fxe5 R6d7 37.Qf6 Qxf6 38.gxf6 Kh7 39.Kg4
Rh8 40.Rh1+ Kg8 41.Rxh8+ Kxh8 42.b5 cxb5
43.Bxb7 Rxb7 44.axb5 axb5 45.d5 exd5
46.Rxd5 Kh7 47.Rxb5 Rb8 48.f4 Kh6 49.Rb1
Kh7 50.Kg5 b5 51.e6 fxe6 52.Rh1+ Kg8
53.Kxg6 1-0

**(742) Rubinstein,Akiba - Saemisch,Fritz
[A47]**

Rogaska Slatina Rogaska Slatina (14), 1929
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Nbd2 c5 4.e3 b6 5.Bd3
Nc6 6.0-0 Bb7 7.a3 Qc7 8.c4 Be7 9.b3 0-0
10.Bb2 d6 11.Rc1 Rfe8 12.Qe2 Rad8 13.Rfd1
Qb8 14.Bb1 Rd7 15.Nf1 Qa8 16.Ng3 cxd4

17.exd4 Na5 18.b4 Nc6 19.Re1 Rdd8 20.Ng5
Nb8 21.d5 e5 22.f4 Nbd7 23.Qc2 g6 24.f5 b5
25.Nxh7 1-0

**(743) Rubinstein,Akiba - Tylor,Theodore
Henry [E67]**

Ramsgate schev Ramsgate (1), 1929

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nf3 Bg7 4.g3 0-0 5.Bg2
d6 6.0-0 Nbd7 7.Nc3 c6 8.h3 Re8 9.a4 a5
10.e4 Qc7 11.Be3 h6 12.Rc1 Rd8 13.Qc2 Nf8
14.Kh2 Be6 15.Nd2 Bd7 16.f4 Kh7 17.f5 g5
18.Nf3 Kg8 19.e5 N6h7 20.Qe4 Qc8 21.g4 Qc7
22.Kg1 Be8 23.Rfe1 Nd7 24.Bf2 dxe5 25.dxe5
e6 26.Nb5 Qc8 27.Nd6 Qc7 28.c5 b6 29.cxb6
Nxb6 30.Nxe8 Rxe8 31.Rxc6 exf5 32.Qc2 Qd8
33.Rd1 Nd7 34.gxf5 Nhf8 35.f6 Bh8 36.Bc5
1-0

**(744) Winter,William - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D45]**

Ramsgate schev Ramsgate (2), 1929

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c6 4.e3 Nf6 5.Nf3 a6
6.cxd5 exd5 7.Bd3 Bd6 8.Qc2 Nbd7 9.0-0 0-0
10.a3 Re8 11.b4 Nf8 12.Bb2 Qe7 13.Na4 Bc7
14.Nc5 Ne4 15.a4 Bd6 16.b5 axb5 17.axb5
Bg4 18.Bxe4 dxe4 19.Ne5 Bxe5 20.dxe5 cxb5
21.Qxe4 Be2 22.Rxa8 Rxa8 23.Rc1 Ra2
24.Qd4 Bc4 25.Ne4 Ne6 26.Qc3 h6 27.Ra1
Rxa1+ 28.Bxa1 b6 29.f4 Qa7 30.f5 Nc5 31.e6
fxe6 32.Nxc5 bxc5 33.f6 Qf7 34.h3 Qxf6
35.Qxf6 gxf6 36.Bxf6 Kf7 37.Be5 Bd5 38.Bd6
c4 39.Bb4 Kf6 40.Kf2 Ke5 41.g3 h5 42.Ke2
Bg2 43.h4 Ke4 44.Bc5 c3 45.Bb4 Bf3+ 0-1

**(748) Sergeant,Edward Guthlac -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C72]**

Ramsgate schev Ramsgate (6), 1929

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 d6 5.0-0
Nge7 6.Nc3 b5 7.Bb3 Na5 8.d3 h6 9.Ne2 Nxb3
10.axb3 Ng6 11.Ng3 Be7 12.Be3 0-0 13.h3
Re8 14.Qd2 Bf8 15.d4 exd4 16.Nxd4 Bb7 17.f3
d5 18.exd5 Qxd5 19.Bf2 c5 20.c4 Qd7 21.cxb5
axb5 0-1

**(750) Rubinstein,Akiba - Treybal,Karel
[C75]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (1), 31.07.1929

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 d6 5.0-0
Bd7 6.c3 Nge7 7.d4 Ng6 8.Nbd2 Be7 9.Re1

0-0 10.Nf1 Bg4 11.Bxc6 bxc6 12.Ne3 Be6
13.Qa4 Qd7 14.dxe5 Nxe5 15.Nxe5 dxe5
16.Rd1 Qe8 17.Nf5 c5 18.Nxe7+ Qxe7 19.Be3
c4 20.Qa5 Rfb8 21.Qxe5 f6 22.Qg3 Rxb2 23.h3
Rd8 24.Rxd8+ Qxd8 25.Bh6 Qe7 26.Rd1 Rb8
27.Bf4 Rd8 28.Rxd8+ Qxd8 29.Bxc7 Qd3
30.Qd6 Qxd6 31.Bxd6 f5 32.f3 fxe4 33.fxe4
Bd7 34.Kf2 Kf7 35.Ke3 Ke6 36.Bf8 Kf7 37.Bd6
Ke6 38.Bf4 Be8 39.Kd4 Bb5 40.Kc5 Kd7 41.e5
Ke6 42.g4 g6 43.a3 h5 44.gxh5 gxh5 45.h4 Kf5
46.Bg3 Ke6 47.Bh2 Ke7 48.Kd5 Kd7 49.e6+
Ke7 50.Ke5 Kf8 51.Bf4 Kg7 52.Bg5 Kg6
53.Kd5 Kf5 54.e7 Kg6 55.Kc5 Kf7 56.Kb4 Ke6
57.a4 Bc6 58.Kxc4 Bxa4 59.Kc5 Kd7 60.c4
Kc7 61.Kd5 Kd7 62.Ke5 Bd1 63.Kf6 Ke8 64.c5
a5 1-0

**(753) Matisons,Hermanis -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C68]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (4), 04.08.1929

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6 5.d4
exd4 6.Qxd4 Qxd4 7.Nxd4 Bd6 8.Be3 c5 9.Ne2
f6 10.Bf4 Be6 11.Bxd6 cxd6 12.Nf4 Bf7 13.Nc3
Ne7 14.0-0-0 0-0-0 15.Ncd5 Rhe8 16.f3
Nxd5 17.Nxd5 Bxd5 18.Rxd5 Re5 19.Rhd1
Rxd5 20.Rxd5 Kd7 21.c4 g6 22.Kc2 Ke6
23.Kc3 f5 24.exf5+ gxf5 25.Rd2 b5 26.b3 h5
27.g3 f4 28.Re2+ Kf5 29.Re4 fvg3 30.hvg3
Rg8 31.Rf4+ Ke6 32.Re4+ Kd7 33.g4 Rf8
34.Re3 h4 35.a4 bxa4 36.bxa4 Re8 37.Kd2
Rxe3 38.Kxe3 d5 0-1

**(754) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Gruenfeld,Ernst [A47]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (5), 05.08.1929

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.e3 b6 4.Nbd2 Bb7 5.Bd3
c5 6.0-0 Be7 7.e4 cxd4 8.Nxd4 Nc6 9.Nxc6
dxc6 10.Qe2 Qc7 11.f4 Nd7 12.c3 e5 13.Nc4
Bf6 14.f5 Nc5 15.Bc2 Ba6 16.Be3 0-0 17.Bxc5
bxc5 18.Bd3 Bxc4 19.Bxc4 Rfd8 20.Rad1 Rxd1
21.Rxd1 Rd8 22.Rxd8+ Qxd8 23.Kf1 g6
24.fvg6 hxg6 25.g3 Kg7 26.h4 Qd7 27.Kg2
Qd6 28.Bb3 Qd7 29.Qc4 Qd2+ 30.Kf3 Kh8
31.Qxc5 Qxb2 32.Qe3+ Kg7 33.Qxa7 Qxc3+
34.Kg4 Qd3 35.Qxf7+ Kh6 36.Qc4 Qd2 37.Qf1
Kg7 38.Qd1 Qg2 39.Qf3 Qd2 40.Kh3 Qd8
41.Qc3 Qd6 42.g4 Bd8 43.g5 Bb6 44.Qf3 Qf8
45.Qxf8+ Kxf8 46.Kg4 Be3 47.Ba4 c5 48.Bb3
Bd2 49.Bc4 Kg7 50.a4 Kf8 51.Kf3 Ke7 52.Ke2

Ba5 53.Kd1 Bb4 54.Be2 Kd6 55.h5 gxh5
56.Bxh5 Ke7 57.Kc2 c4 58.Be2 c3 59.Kb3 Kf7
60.Bd3 Ba5 61.Kc4 Kg6 62.Kb5 Bd8 63.a5
Bxg5 64.a6 Be3 65.Kc6 Kg5 66.Kb7 Kf4
67.Bb1 Bd4 68.a7 Bxa7 69.Kxa7 Ke3 70.Kb6
1-0

**(760) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Spielmann,Rudolf [D37]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (11), 13.08.1929

1.d4 e6 2.c4 Nf6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.a3 a6 7.b4 b6 8.Bb2 c5 9.dxc5 bxc5
10.bxc5 Bxc5 11.cxd5 exd5 12.Be2 Be6
13.0-0 Nbd7 14.Nd4 Nb6 15.Na4 Nxa4
16.Qxa4 Qd6 17.Nxe6 fxe6 18.Bf3 Nd7
19.Rac1 Rf7 20.Bd4 Bxd4 21.exd4 Raf8
22.Bg4 Nb8 23.g3 Rf6 24.f4 Rg6 25.Bh3 Rh6
26.Bg4 Rg6 27.Bh3 Rh6 28.Kg2 Rhf6 29.Bg4
Rg6 30.Bh5 Rgf6 31.Bg4 Rg6 32.h3 Rgf6
33.Rf3 g5 34.fxg5 Rxf3 35.Bxf3 Qe7 36.h4 Qf7
37.Rc3 Nd7 38.Qc6 Rb8 39.Rc2 Rf8 40.Rf2 a5
41.Rf1 Kg7 42.Qd6 e5 43.Be2 Qe8 44.Bb5
Rxf1 45.Bxd7 Qf7 46.Qxe5+ Kf8 47.Qe2 Rc1
48.Be6 Qc7 49.Qf3+ Ke8 50.Bf7+ Qxf7
51.Qe3+ Qe7 52.Qxc1 Qe2+ 53.Kg1 Qd3
54.Kf2 Kd7 55.Qe3 Qc2+ 56.Kf3 a4 57.Kf4
Qb1 58.h5 Qb8+ 59.Kg4 Qb3 60.Qf3 Qc4
61.Qf5+ Kd8 62.Qe5 Qb3 63.g6 hxg6 64.hxg6
Qd1+ 65.Kg5 Qc1+ 66.Qf4 1-0

**(764) Rubinstein,Akiba - Johner,Paul
[E38]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (15), 18.08.1929

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 c5 5.dxc5
Na6 6.a3 Bxc3+ 7.Qxc3 Nxc5 8.f3 d5 9.cxd5
Qxd5 10.e4 Qh5 11.Bf4 Na4 12.Qb4 Bd7 13.b3
Nb6 14.Bd3 Bc6 15.Ne2 Nfd7 16.Nd4 Qh4+
17.Bg3 Qf6 18.Rc1 a5 19.Qc3 Rc8 20.Nxc6
Rxc6 21.Qxf6 gxf6 22.Rxc6 bxc6 23.Bd6 Ne5
24.Bxe5 fxe5 25.Kd2 Kd7 26.Rd1 Kc7 27.Kc3
Rg8 28.Bf1 Rd8 29.Rxd8 Kxd8 30.b4 axb4+
31.Kxb4 Kc7 32.a4 Nd7 33.a5 h6 34.Bd3 Kb7
35.Bc2 Nb8 36.Bd3 Nd7 37.g4 Kc7 38.h4 Nf8
39.Bf1 Nd7 40.Bh3 Nf8 41.h5 f6 42.Bf1 Nd7
43.Bc4 Nf8 44.Bb3 Nh7 45.Kc5 Nf8 46.Ba2
Nd7+ 47.Kb4 Nf8 48.a6 Kb6 49.a7 Kxa7
50.Kc5 Kb7 51.Kd6 Kb6 52.Ke7 Nh7 53.Bxe6
Kc7 54.Bc4 Ng5 55.Kxf6 Kd6 56.Kg6 Ke7 1-0

**(766) Canal,Esteban - Rubinstein,Akiba
[A30]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (17), 20.08.1929

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.b3 g6 3.g3 b6 4.Bb2 Bg7 5.Bg2
Bb7 6.0-0 0-0 7.c4 c5 8.d3 d5 9.cxd5 Nxd5
10.Bxg7 Kxg7 11.Qd2 Nc6 12.Nc3 Nxc3
13.Qxc3+ Kg8 14.Qb2 Qd6 15.Rfd1 Rad8
16.Rd2 Rd7 17.Rad1 Rfd8 18.h4 e5 19.e3 h6
20.Bh3 Re7 21.Bg2 Qf6 22.Nh2 h5 23.Nf3 Nb4
24.Ne1 Bxg2 25.Kxg2 a5 26.Nc2 Red7
27.Nxb4 axb4 28.Qc2 Qc6+ 29.f3 Rd5 30.Kf2
Qd7 31.Kg2 f5 32.Qc4 Kg7 33.Kf2 Rf8 34.f4
Rd8 35.fxe5 Rxe5 36.Qf4 Rd5 37.Qc4 Qc6
38.Qc2 Qf6 39.Qc4 Qc6 40.Qc2 b5 41.Rc1
R8d6 42.d4 Qd7 43.Rcd1 Kf7 44.Qb2 Qd8
45.Kg2 Rd7 46.Kh2 Kg8 47.Kg2 Kh7 48.Kh2 f4
49.exf4 Rxd4 50.Rxd4 cxd4 51.Rd3 Qf6
52.Qd2 Qd6 53.Kg1 Kg7 54.Kh2 Qc5 55.Kg2
Qd5+ 56.Kh2 Qe4 57.Kg1 Kf6 58.Kf2 Ke6
59.Rf3 Rc7 60.f5+ Kd5 61.Rf4 Rc2 62.Rxe4
Rxd2+ 63.Kf3 gxf5 64.Re8 Rxa2 65.Rf8 Rb2
66.Rxf5+ Kc6 67.Rxh5 Rxb3+ 68.Ke4 Rxg3
69.Kxd4 Kb6 70.Rg5 Rh3 71.Rg1 Rxh4+
72.Kd3 Rc4 73.Rb1 Rc3+ 74.Kd4 Ka5 75.Ra1+
Ra3 76.Rh1 Ka4 77.Rh8 Rg3 78.Kc5 Rc3+
79.Kd4 Rc4+ 80.Kd3 b3 0-1

**(768) Menchik,Vera - Rubinstein,Akiba
[A31]**

Karlsbad Karlsbad (19), 23.08.1929

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 d5
5.cxd5 a6 6.a3 Nxd5 7.g3 e5 8.Nc2 Bc5 9.Bg2
Be6 10.0-0 Nc6 11.b4 Ba7 12.Bb2 0-0
13.Nd2 Qe7 14.Nf3 Rfd8 15.Qc1 f6 16.Rd1
Rac8 17.Rb1 e4 18.Nfe1 Bg4 19.Bf1 Ne5
20.h3 Bh5 21.Kg2 e3 22.f4 Nc4 23.Bd4 Bxd4
24.Rxd4 Nc3 25.Rb3 Nd2 26.Rb2 Bxe2
27.Rxd8+ Rxd8 28.Bxe2 Nxe2 29.Qd1 Qe4+
30.Kh2 Nf1# 0-1

**(771) Brinckmann,Alfred -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C48]**

Budapest Budapest, 1929

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Nd4
5.Nxd4 exd4 6.e5 dxc3 7.exf6 Qxf6 8.dxc3 Be7
9.0-0 0-0 10.Be3 c6 11.Bd3 d5 12.Qd2 Bf5
13.Rfe1 Bxd3 14.Qxd3 Rfe8 15.Re2 Qg6
16.Qxg6 hxg6 17.Rae1 Bf8 18.Bf4 Rxe2
19.Rxe2 f6 20.Kf1 Kf7 21.h3 g5 22.Bg3 b5

23.Ke1 Rd8 24.f3 Rd7 25.Kd2 a5 26.a3 a4
27.Kd3 Bc5 28.Re1 Rd8 29.Bc7 Rc8 30.Bg3
Rd8 31.Bc7 Rc8 32.Bg3 Rh8 33.Re2 Ra8
34.Bc7 Ra7 35.Bg3 Rd7 36.Re1 Ba7 37.Re2
Bb6 38.Bf2 c5 39.Kd2 Rd6 40.Bg3 Rc6 41.Bf2
Bc7 42.Kd1 Be5 43.Kc1 Kg6 44.Kb1 Kf5
45.Rd2 Ke6 46.Re2 Kd6 47.Rd2 Rc8 48.Rd1
Kc6 49.Rd2 Re8 50.Re2 Re6 51.h4 Kd6
52.hxg5 fxc5 53.Re1 c4 54.Ba7 Re8 55.Be3 g4
56.fxg4 Re6 57.g5 Bg3 58.Bc5+ Kd7 59.Rxe6
Kxe6 60.Bd4 g6 61.Be3 Kf5 62.Kc1 Bf4 63.Kd2
Kxg5 64.Ke2 Kg4 65.Bxf4 Kxf4 66.Kf2 Ke4
67.Ke2 g5 68.Kf2 d4 69.cxd4 Kxd4 70.Ke2 b4
71.Kd2 b3 72.c3+ Ke4 73.Ke2 Kf4 74.Kf2 Kg4
75.Kf1 Kg3 76.Kg1 g4 77.Kf1 Kh2 78.Kf2 Kh1
79.Kg3 Kg1 80.Kxg4 Kxg2 0-1

**(773) Havasi,Kornel - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D65]**

Budapest Budapest, 1929

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
Be7 6.Nf3 0-0 7.Rc1 Re8 8.Qc2 a6 9.cxd5
exd5 10.Bd3 c6 11.0-0 Nf8 12.Ne5 Ng4
13.Bxe7 Rxe7 14.Nxg4 Bxg4 15.Na4 Qd6
16.g3 Qf6 17.h3 Bh5 18.Nc5 g5 19.Rfe1 Rae8
20.b4 g4 21.hxg4 Bxg4 22.Be2 Bf5 23.Bd3
Bc8 24.Qe2 Ng6 25.Qh5 Kh8 26.Nb3 Qg7
27.Nd2 Nf4 0-1

**(774) Prokes,Ladislav - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D00]**

Budapest Budapest, 1929

1.d4 d5 2.e3 Nf6 3.Bd3 Nc6 4.f4 Nb4 5.Nf3
Nxd3+ 6.cxd3 e6 7.Nc3 Be7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Bd2
Nd7 10.Rc1 Re8 11.Ne2 a5 12.Ng3 f6 13.Nh4
c5 14.f5 cxd4 15.exd4 Bf8 16.Qg4 Nb8 17.Nh5
Nc6 18.Bh6 Qe7 19.Rce1 Qf7 20.fxe6 Rxe6
21.Qg3 Rxe1 22.Nxf6+ Qxf6 23.Qxe1 Qe7
24.Qg3 Nxd4 25.Kh1 Ne2 0-1

**(777) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Monticelli,Mario [D05]**

Budapest Budapest, 1929

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.e3 d5 4.Nbd2 c5 5.a3
Nbd7 6.dxc5 Bxc5 7.b4 Be7 8.Bb2 0-0 9.c4 b6
10.Bd3 dxc4 11.Nxc4 Bb7 12.0-0 Rc8 13.Qe2
Qc7 14.Rac1 Qb8 15.Nfe5 Qa8 16.Nxd7 Nxd7
17.e4 Nf6 18.e5 Nd5 19.Qe4 g6 20.Qg4 Ba6
21.h4 h5 22.Qg3 Bxc4 23.Bxc4 Rcd8 24.Bd3

Nf4 25.Ba6 Rd2 26.Qxf4 Rxb2 27.Rfd1 Rd8
28.Rxd8+ Bxd8 29.Qd4 1-0

**(779) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Thomas,George Alan [E34]**

Budapest Budapest, 1929

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Qc2 d5 5.cxd5
Qxd5 6.a3 Bxc3+ 7.Qxc3 Na6 8.b4 Bd7 9.f3
Ba4 10.e4 Qd7 11.Be3 0-0 12.Ne2 c6 13.Nc1
Nc7 14.Nd3 Bb5 15.a4 Bxd3 16.Bxd3 Rfd8
17.Be2 Qe7 18.0-0 Rac8 19.Rfc1 Nce8
20.Qc5 Qc7 21.Qxa7 Nd7 22.Qa5 Qxa5
23.bxa5 Nc7 24.Rab1 e5 25.Rxb7 exd4
26.Bxd4 Ne6 27.Bb6 Nxb6 28.axb6 Ra8
29.Rd1 Rdc8 30.Bc4 Rxa4 31.Bxe6 fxe6
32.Rdd7 Ra1+ 33.Kf2 1-0

**(780) Rubinstein,Akiba - Van den
Bosch,Johannes [D74]**

Budapest Budapest, 1929

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.g3 Bg7 4.Bg2 d5 5.cxd5
Nxd5 6.Nf3 0-0 7.0-0 Nc6 8.e4 Nb6 9.d5 Ne5
10.Nxe5 Bxe5 11.a4 e6 12.f4 Bg7 13.a5 Nc4
14.e5 Qe7 15.d6 cxd6 16.b3 dxe5 17.bxc4 Rd8
18.Qa4 exf4 19.Bxf4 Qc5+ 20.Kh1 Bd7 21.Qa3
Qh5 22.Nc3 Bc6 23.Bxc6 bxc6 24.Ne4 Qe2
25.Rae1 Qxc4 26.Bg5 Rd3 27.Qe7 Rf8 28.Bf6
Bxf6 29.Nxf6+ Kg7 30.Ne8+ Rxe8 31.Rxf7+
1-0

**(783) Rubinstein,Akiba - Colle,Edgar
[E40]**

Liege Liege (1), 1930

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 Bxc3+
5.bxc3 d6 6.Bd3 0-0 7.e4 e5 8.Ne2 Re8 9.f3
b6 10.0-0 Nc6 11.Be3 Ba6 12.Ng3 Na5
13.Qe2 c5 14.d5 Kh8 15.f4 Nd7 16.f5 f6
17.Nh5 Re7 18.g4 Qe8 19.g5 Bxc4 20.Bxc4
Nxc4 21.gxf6 gxf6 22.Bh6 Nb2 23.Kh1 Nd3
24.Ng7 Rxg7 25.Bxg7+ Kxg7 26.Rg1+ Kh8
27.Qxd3 Qf7 28.Rg3 Rg8 29.Rag1 Rxg3
30.Rxg3 Nb8 31.Qe2 a6 32.a4 Qe8 33.h4 Qf7
34.Kg2 Qf8 35.h5 h6 36.Qg4 b5 37.axb5 axb5
38.Qg6 Nd7 39.Kf3 Nb6 40.Rg1 Na4 41.c4 1-0

**(788) Pleci,Isaias - Rubinstein,Akiba
[C79]**

Liege Liege (6), 1930

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0

d6 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 Nd4 8.c3 Nxb3 9.axb3 Bb7
10.d3 c5 11.Nbd2 g6 12.Nf1 h6 13.Bd2 Bg7
14.Qc1 Kf8 15.Ng3 Kg8 16.h3 Kh7 17.Nh2 d5
18.f3 Re8 19.c4 dxc4 20.dxc4 bxc4 21.bxc4
Nd7 22.Rd1 Nf8 23.Be3 Qe7 24.h4 h5 25.Qd2
Rad8 26.Qf2 Ne6 27.Ne2 Bf6 28.g3 Nd4
29.Nc3 Bg7 30.Nd5 Qd6 31.Bd2 Rb8 32.b4
Bc8 33.Rab1 Be6 34.Nf1 f5 35.bxc5 Qxc5
36.Nfe3 fxe4 37.fxe4 Rf8 38.Rxb8 Rxb8 39.Rf1
a5 40.Kh1 Rb2 41.Qe1 Nc6 42.Bc3 Rb3 43.Qf2
Rb8 44.Qe2 Nd4 45.Qd2 Nb3 46.Qe2 Nd4
47.Qd3 Rf8 48.Kg2 Rxf1 49.Qxf1 Qa7 50.Qa1
a4 51.Bb4 Nb3 52.Qb2 Qd4 53.Bc3 Qxe4+
54.Kh2 Nd4 0-1

**(790) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Przepiorka,Dawid [A47]**

Liege Liege (8), 1930

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 b6 3.Nbd2 Bb7 4.e3 e6 5.Bd3
c5 6.0-0 Nc6 7.a3 Be7 8.b3 0-0 9.Bb2 Rc8
10.Re1 d6 11.Nf1 Qc7 12.Ng3 Rfd8 13.c4 d5
14.Rc1 dxc4 15.bxc4 cxd4 16.exd4 Rd7 17.d5
Rcd8 18.Qe2 Na5 19.Bb1 Nb3 20.Bxf6 Nxc1
21.Qc2 g6 22.Bb2 exd5 23.Qxc1 dxc4 24.Qc3
f6 25.Bc2 b5 26.Rxe7 Rxe7 27.Qxf6 Rg7 28.h4
Bxf3 29.gxf3 a5 30.Ne4 b4 31.axb4 axb4
32.Qe6+ Kh8 33.Be5 Qa5 34.Qe7 Rdg8
35.Ng5 h6 36.Bxg7+ Rxg7 37.Qf8+ 1-0

**(794) Van den Bosch,Johannes -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C72]**

NED m1 Netherlands (1), 1930

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 d6 5.0-0
Nge7 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 Nxd4 8.Nxd4 exd4 9.c3
dxc3 10.Qh5 Ng6 11.Nxc3 Be7 12.f4 Bf6
13.Be3 Bxc3 14.bxc3 Bb7 15.Bd4 Qe7
16.Rae1 0-0-0 17.c4 c5 18.cxb5 cxd4
19.bxa6 Bxa6 20.Qa5 Bb7 21.Rc1+ Kb8
22.Bd5 Bxd5 23.Qxd5 Rd7 24.Rf3 Rb7 25.Ra3
Nxf4 26.Qc4 d5 27.Ra8+ Kxa8 28.Qa6+ Kb8
0-1

**(795) Rubinstein,Akiba - Van den
Bosch,Johannes [D05]**

NED m1 Netherlands (2), 1930

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Nbd2 d5 4.e3 c5 5.a3
Nbd7 6.dxc5 Bxc5 7.b4 Bd6 8.Bb2 0-0 9.c4
Qe7 10.Be2 a5 11.b5 Nb6 12.0-0 dxc4 13.Ne5
Rd8 14.Qc2 Qc7 15.Ndxc4 Nfd7 16.Nxf7

Bxh2+ 17.Kh1 Nxc4 18.f4 Kxf7 19.Bxc4 Qc5
20.Kxh2 Qh5+ 21.Kg1 Nf6 22.Rf3 b6 23.f5 Bb7
24.Rh3 Qg5 25.fxe6+ Ke8 26.Bxf6 gxf6 27.Bf1
1-0

**(796) Van den Bosch,Johannes -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C53]**

NED m1 Netherlands (3), 1930

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Qe7 5.d4
Bb6 6.a4 a6 7.Be3 d6 8.Nbd2 Nf6 9.d5 Bxe3
10.fxe3 Nd8 11.Qe2 Bd7 12.Bd3 g6 13.a5 Ng4
14.h3 Nh6 15.b4 f5 16.c4 Ndf7 17.b5 0-0
18.0-0 f4 19.bxa6 Rxa6 20.exf4 exf4 21.c5
Raa8 22.a6 bxa6 23.c6 Bc8 24.Bxa6 Bxa6
25.Rxa6 Nf5 26.Rxa8 Rxa8 27.Qb5 Ng3
28.Qb7 Ra4 29.Qb8+ Kg7 30.Qb3 Ra8
31.Qb2+ Kh6 32.Ra1 Re8 33.Nh2 g5 34.Ng4+
Kg6 35.Ra7 h5 36.Nf2 g4 37.Qb7 f3 38.gxf3
Qg5 39.Qxc7 Rf8 40.Nb3 gxf3 41.Ng4 hxg4
0-1

**(798) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Landau,Salomon [E44]**

NED m2 Netherlands (2), 1930

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 b6 5.Nge2
Bb7 6.a3 Be7 7.d5 d6 8.g3 0-0 9.Bg2 Nbd7
10.0-0 Ne5 11.b3 exd5 12.f4 Ned7 13.cxd5
Re8 14.b4 Bf8 15.Nd4 g6 16.h3 Bg7 17.Kh2 a5
18.Rb1 Re7 19.Nc6 Bxc6 20.dxc6 Nf8 21.Qd3
Ne6 22.Rf2 Qe8 23.Nd5 Nxd5 24.Bxd5 axb4
25.axb4 Nd8 26.Rc2 Kh8 27.g4 Qf8 28.Bd2
Ne6 29.Rf1 f5 30.g5 Qc8 31.Kg3 Ra7 32.h4
Qa8 33.h5 Ra3 34.Rc3 Rxc3 35.Bxc3 gxh5
36.Bf6 Re8 37.Qxf5 Qa3 38.Re1 Bxf6 39.gxf6
Qc3 40.Kf2 Qd2+ 41.Kf1 Rg8 42.Qxe6 Rg1+
43.Kxg1 Qxe1+ 44.Kg2 Qe2+ 45.Kh3 1-0

**(799) Landau,Salomon -
Rubinstein,Akiba [D28]**

NED m2 Netherlands (3), 1930

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 dxc4 4.e3 e6 5.Bxc4
c5 6.0-0 a6 7.Qe2 Nc6 8.Rd1 Qc7 9.Nc3 b5
10.Bb3 Bb7 11.d5 exd5 12.Bxd5 Be7 13.e4
Rd8 14.e5 Nxd5 15.Nxd5 Qc8 16.Bg5 Nd4
17.Rxd4 Bxd5 18.Bxe7 Kxe7 19.Rf4 h6 20.Nh4
Be6 21.Qf3 Rhe8 22.Qh5 g5 23.Re4 gxh4
24.a4 b4 25.Rxb4 cxb4 26.Qxh4+ Kd7
27.Qd4+ Kc6 28.Qa7 Kd5 29.g4 Qc5 30.Qxa6
Kxe5 0-1

**(801) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Romi,Massimiliano [D31]**

San Remo San Remo (2), 17.01.1930

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.e3 Nf6 4.Nc3 e6 5.f4 Bb4
6.Nf3 Ne4 7.Bd2 Nxd2 8.Qxd2 Nd7 9.a3 Bd6
10.e4 dxe4 11.Nxe4 Nf6 12.Nxd6+ Qxd6 13.c5
Qc7 14.Bd3 Bd7 15.0-0 0-0 16.Rad1 Rad8
17.Ne5 Bc8 18.Rf3 g6 19.Qf2 Kg7 20.Rh3 Rh8
21.Bc2 Qe7 22.Re1 Ng8 23.g4 f6 24.Nf3 Qc7
25.Qe3 e5 26.fxe5 Bxg4 27.exf6+ Nxf6
28.Qh6+ Kg8 29.Bb3+ Nd5 30.Rg3 Bxf3
31.Rxf3 Qg7 32.Bxd5+ cxd5 33.Qe3 Qd7
34.Qe7 h5 35.Rf8+ 1-0

**(803) Rubinstein,Akiba - Araiza
Munoz,Jose Joaquin [D05]**

San Remo San Remo (4), 20.01.1930

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Nbd2 d5 4.e3 c5 5.a3
cxd4 6.exd4 Nc6 7.Bd3 Bd6 8.0-0 Qc7 9.Re1
Bd7 10.c3 0-0-0 11.Qe2 Nh5 12.Nb3 f6 13.c4
Rde8 14.Qc2 g5 15.g3 dxc4 16.Bxc4 Nd8
17.Bd2 Bc6 18.Qd3 Kb8 19.Rac1 Qg7 20.d5
exd5 21.Bxd5 Bc7 22.Nc5 Bxd5 23.Qxd5 Qf7
24.Nd7+ 1-0

**(804) Colle,Edgar - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D05]**

San Remo San Remo (5), 21.01.1930

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 e6 4.Bd3 c5 5.c3
Nbd7 6.Nbd2 Qc7 7.0-0 Be7 8.Re1 0-0 9.e4
dxe4 10.Nxe4 Nxe4 11.Bxe4 Nf6 12.Bc2 b6
13.Bg5 Bb7 14.Qd3 g6 15.Ne5 Rac8 16.dxc5
Rfd8 17.Qh3 Rf8 18.c6 Bxc6 19.Nxc6 Qxc6
20.Qh4 Kg7 21.Bh6+ Kg8 22.Bxf8 Kxf8
23.Rad1 Kg7 24.Bb3 b5 25.Qf4 a5 26.a3 h5
27.h3 Qb6 28.Re3 Rc5 29.Qd4 Qc7 30.Rde1
Rf5 31.Qd1 h4 32.Rf3 Rh5 33.Qd2 e5 34.Bd1
Rh8 35.Bc2 Rh5 36.Rfe3 Bc5 37.R3e2 Ba7
38.Be4 Rh8 39.Qd3 Qb6 40.Qf3 Rd8 41.Kh1
Bb8 42.g4 Nh7 43.Qe3 Qf6 44.Rd2 Ba7
45.Qe2 Re8 46.Qxb5 Re7 47.Qe2 Ng5 48.Bg2
Qf4 49.Rc2 e4 50.Qd2 Qf6 51.c4 Nf3 52.Qxa5
Qf4 53.Bxf3 Qxf3+ 54.Kg1 Qg3+ 55.Kf1 Qxh3+
56.Kg1 Qxg4+ 57.Kf1 e3 58.c5 Qh3+ 59.Kg1
Re5 60.f4 Qg3+ 61.Rg2 Qxf4 62.Rf1 Qd4
63.Qb4 Bxc5 64.Qxd4 Bxd4 65.Re2 g5 66.b4
f5 67.a4 f4 68.Kg2 Kg6 69.a5 Rb5 70.Ra2
Rxb4 71.a6 Ba7 72.Kf3 Kh5 73.Ra5 Rb3

74.Rc1 h3 75.Rc8 e2+ 76.Kxe2 f3+ 77.Kd2 f2
78.Rg8 Rg3 79.Rf5 Rg1 80.Rg7 f1Q 81.Rxf1
Rxf1 82.Rxa7 Ra1 0-1

**(806) Rubinstein,Akiba - Grau,Roberto
Gabriel [A47]**

San Remo San Remo (7), 24.01.1930

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 b6 3.Nbd2 Bb7 4.e3 c5 5.Bd3
Nc6 6.0-0 g6 7.c3 Bg7 8.a3 0-0 9.e4 d6
10.Re1 Nd7 11.d5 Nce5 12.Bf1 f5 13.Ng5 Qc8
14.f4 Ng4 15.exf5 gxf5 16.h3 Ngf6 17.c4 b5
18.Rxe7 bxc4 19.Ne6 Rf7 20.Rxf7 Kxf7
21.Nxc4 Bf8 22.Ne3 Nb6 23.b3 Nbxid5
24.Ng5+ Ke7 25.Nxd5+ Bxd5 26.Bb2 Qb7
27.Qe1+ Be4 28.Qh4 Bg7 29.Nxh7 Rh8
30.Bxf6+ Kf7 31.Ng5+ Kg6 32.Qg3 Kxf6
33.Rd1 Bd5 34.Bc4 Bxc4 35.Qc3+ 1-0

**(807) Monticelli,Mario -
Rubinstein,Akiba [A30]**

San Remo San Remo (8), 25.01.1930

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.g3 b6 4.Bg2 Bb7 5.b3 g6
6.Bb2 Bg7 7.d3 Nc6 8.Nbd2 d5 9.cxd5 Qxd5
10.0-0 0-0 11.Ne5 Qe6 12.Ndc4 Rab8 13.Nf3
Rfd8 14.h3 h6 15.Kh2 Kh7 16.Rb1 Nd4 17.Re1
Nd5 18.Qc1 Nb4 19.a3 Nbc6 20.b4 cxb4
21.axb4 Nxf3+ 22.Bxf3 b5 23.Bxg7 Kxg7
24.Bxc6 Bxc6 25.Qb2+ f6 26.Ne3 Bd7 27.g4
h5 28.Qd4 hxg4 29.hxg4 Bc6 30.Qf4 Rh8+
31.Kg3 g5 32.Nf5+ Kf7 33.Qe3 Qd7 34.f4 e6
35.Nd4 gxf4+ 36.Qxf4 e5 0-1

**(808) Rubinstein,Akiba - Yates,Frederick
Dewhurst [D40]**

San Remo San Remo (9), 27.01.1930

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 a6 5.e3 c5
6.dxc5 Bxc5 7.a3 0-0 8.b4 Be7 9.cxd5 exd5
10.Bb2 Nc6 11.Be2 Be6 12.0-0 h6 13.Rc1 Rc8
14.Nd4 Bd6 15.f4 Re8 16.Bf3 Nxd4 17.Qxd4
Rc4 18.Qd3 b5 19.f5 Bc8 20.Nxd5 Ng4
21.Bxg4 Rxg4 22.f6 Bb7 23.Rfd1 Qb8 24.h3
Rg3 25.fxg7 Re6 26.Nf6+ Rxf6 27.Bxf6 Qe8
28.Rd2 Rg6 29.Qxd6 Qxe3+ 30.Kh2 Rxf6
31.Qf8+ 1-0

**(809) Nimzowitsch,Aaron -
Rubinstein,Akiba [A32]**

San Remo San Remo (10), 28.01.1930

1.Nf3 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 e6 5.Nc3

d5 6.cxd5 Nxd5 7.Bd2 Bc5 8.Nb3 Be7 9.Nxd5
Qxd5 10.Bc3 Qxd1+ 11.Rxd1 f6 12.Na5 b5
13.g3 a6 14.Bg2 Ra7 15.Nc6 Nxc6 16.Bxc6+
Kf7 17.Ba5 Bb7 18.Bxb7 Rxb7 19.Rc1 b4
20.Rc6 Rb5 21.Rxa6 Rc8 22.0-0 Rcc5
23.Bxb4 Rxb4 24.b3 Rd4 25.Ra7 Rc2 26.Rb1
Rdd2 27.a4 f5 28.b4 Rxe2 29.Rd1 Kf6 30.Rb7
Rxf2 0-1

**(810) Rubinstein,Akiba - Vidmar,Milan
Sr [D45]**

San Remo San Remo (11), 29.01.1930
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 c6 4.e3 e6 5.Nc3
Nbd7 6.Ne5 Nxe5 7.dxe5 Nd7 8.f4 Bb4 9.Bd2
Qb6 10.Be2 0-0 11.0-0 Bxc3 12.bxc3 dxc4
13.Bxc4 Rd8 14.Qc2 Qc5 15.Be2 b6 16.Rad1
Nf8 17.Bc1 Bb7 18.Rd4 Qe7 19.Rfd1 c5
20.Rd6 Rxd6 21.exd6 Qe8 22.e4 e5 23.f5 Qc6
24.Bf3 Rd8 25.Qd2 Nd7 26.g4 h6 27.h4 Nf6
28.g5 hxg5 29.hxg5 Nxe4 30.Qc2 c4 31.Re1
Qc5+ 32.Be3 Qd5 33.Rd1 Qc6 34.Kh2 g6 35.f6
a5 36.Bc1 b5 37.Re1 Qd7 38.Bxe4 Qg4
39.Qe2 Qh4+ 40.Kg2 Bxe4+ 41.Qxe4 Qxe4+
42.Rxe4 Rxd6 43.Rxe5 Rd1 44.Be3 b4 45.cxb4
axb4 46.Re4 Rd3 47.Kf2 Rc3 48.Re8+ Kh7
49.Rf8 1-0

**(814) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Tartakower,Saviely [D07]**

San Remo San Remo (15), 04.02.1930
1.d4 d5 2.c4 Nc6 3.e3 e5 4.cxd5 Qxd5 5.Nc3
Bb4 6.Bd2 Bxc3 7.bxc3 exd4 8.cxd4 Nf6 9.Nf3
Ne4 10.Be2 0-0 11.0-0 Bg4 12.Qc2 Nxd2
13.Qxd2 Rad8 14.Rfc1 Rd6 15.Qb2 Rg6
16.Nh4 Rg5 17.Bxg4 Rxg4 18.Qxb7 Qh5
19.Rxc6 Qxh4 20.Rxc7 h5 21.Rac1 g6 22.Qxa7
Kg7 23.a4 Qf6 24.Qb7 h4 25.h3 Rg5 26.R7c5
Rd8 27.a5 Rd6 28.Rxg5 Qxg5 29.Ra1 Qf6
30.a6 Rb6 31.Qxb6 Qxb6 32.a7 Qb2 33.a8Q
1-0

**(815) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Michell,Reginald Pryce [E46]**

Scarborough Scarborough (1), 1930
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 0-0 5.Nge2
d5 6.Qb3 Be7 7.g3 c6 8.Bg2 Nbd7 9.cxd5
exd5 10.0-0 Re8 11.Bd2 Bd6 12.Qc2 Nf8 13.f3
Bc7 14.Rad1 Ne6 15.Bc1 Qe7 16.e4 dxe4
17.fxe4 Bb6 18.Kh1 Rd8 19.e5 Nd5 20.Nxd5

cxd5 21.Be3 Nc7 22.Qd2 h6 23.h3 Be6 24.Nf4
Ne8 25.Nh5 g6 26.Bxh6 Rdc8 27.Nf6+ Nxf6
28.exf6 Qd6 29.Bg7 1-0

**(816) Sultan Khan,Mir -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C77]**

Scarborough Scarborough (2), 1930
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.d3
d6 6.h3 b5 7.Bb3 Na5 8.Nc3 Be7 9.Be3 0-0
10.Qe2 Re8 11.g4 Nxb3 12.axb3 b4 13.Na4 c5
14.Nd2 Nd7 15.0-0-0 Bb7 16.Rhf1 d5 17.exd5
Bxd5 18.f3 Qc7 19.Qf2 Rac8 20.Rde1 Nf8
21.h4 Ne6 22.g5 Qc6 23.Qg3 Bd6 24.Qg4 Nf4
25.Ne4 Bxe4 26.fxe4 Re6 27.h5 Rce8 28.Kb1
Kh8 29.Qg1 Rc8 30.Qh1 Kg8 31.Qf3 Kh8
32.Rc1 Qb5 33.Rfd1 Kg8 34.c3 Rd8 35.Bxf4
exf4 36.d4 c4 37.cxb4 cxb3 38.Qxb3 Qxb4
39.Qxb4 Bxb4 40.Rc4 Be7 41.d5 Bxg5 42.Nc5
Rb6 43.e5 Kf8 44.Ne4 h6 45.d6 Rb5 46.Rc5 f3
47.Rf1 Bf4 48.Rxb5 axb5 49.e6 Bxd6 50.Rxf3
f6 51.Nc3 Be5 52.Nxb5 Ke7 53.Nc3 Kxe6
54.Kc2 f5 55.Ne2 Rc8+ 56.Kb1 Rc4 57.Rh3 f4
58.b3 Re4 59.Nc1 Kf5 60.Kc2 Kg4 61.Rh1 Bf6
62.Nd3 Re2+ 63.Kd1 f3 64.Rg1+ Rg2 65.Rf1
Bc3 66.Kc1 Ra2 67.Rg1+ Kf5 68.Rg3 Ke4
69.Nc5+ Kf4 70.Rg6 f2 71.Nd3+ Ke3 72.Nxf2
Rxf2 73.b4 Bd4 74.Rg3+ Rf3 75.Rg4 Kd3
76.Kb1 Kc3 77.b5 Kb3 78.Kc1 Bc3 79.Kd1 Rf2
80.Rg3 Rd2+ 81.Kc1 Re2 82.Rg1 Ra2 0-1

**(817) Sergeant,Edward Guthlac -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C75]**

Scarborough Scarborough (3), 1930
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 d6 5.0-0
Bd7 6.c3 Nge7 7.d4 h6 8.Nbd2 g5 9.dxe5 dxe5
10.Re1 Ng6 11.Nf1 g4 12.N3d2 b5 13.Bb3 Bc5
14.Bd5 Qf6 15.Ne3 h5 16.Nb3 Bb6 17.Nf5 Rd8
18.Bxc6 Bxc6 19.Qc2 h4 20.Be3 Rh5 21.Bxb6
cxb6 22.Rad1 Rxd1 23.Rxd1 Rxf5 24.exf5 Nf4
25.Nd2 Kf8 26.f3 gxf3 27.Nxf3 h3 28.Qd2 hxg2
29.Qe3 Qxf5 30.Qxb6 Nh3+ 0-1

**(822) Rubinstein,Akiba - Winter,William
[E43]**

Scarborough Scarborough (8), 1930
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 Bxc3+
5.bxc3 b6 6.Bd3 Bb7 7.f3 0-0 8.Ne2 d6 9.e4
Nbd7 10.0-0 c5 11.Be3 Rc8 12.Ng3 Rc7
13.Qe2 Qc8 14.f4 Ba6 15.Rac1 Ne8 16.e5 f5

17.Rfd1 cxd4 18.cxd4 dxe5 19.dxe5 Nc5
20.Bc2 Nb7 21.Ba4 Bxc4 22.Rxc4 Rxc4
23.Bd7 1-0

(826) Rubinstein,Akiba - Maroczy,Geza [E42]

Hamburg ol (Men) Hamburg (1), 13.07.1930
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e3 c5 5.Nge2
cxd4 6.exd4 d5 7.a3 Be7 8.c5 b6 9.b4 bxc5
10.dxc5 e5 11.f4 d4 12.fxe5 dxc3 13.Qxd8+
Kxd8 14.exf6 Bxf6 15.Be3 Nc6 16.0-0-0+ Kc7
17.Bf4+ Kb7 18.g3 Bf5 19.Bg2 Rae8 20.b5
Rxe2 21.Bxc6+ Kc8 22.Rd5 Be6 23.b6 axb6
24.cxb6 Rb2 25.Ra5 1-0

(827) Apsenieks,Fricis - Rubinstein,Akiba [C48]

Hamburg ol (Men) Hamburg (3), 15.07.1930
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Nd4
5.Bc4 Bc5 6.d3 d6 7.Na4 b5 8.Nxd4 bxc4
9.Nf3 Bb6 10.Nxb6 axb6 11.d4 0-0 12.dxe5
Nxe4 13.Qd5 Bf5 14.0-0 dxe5 15.Qxc4 Nd6
16.Qc3 f6 17.Re1 Qd7 18.a4 Qf7 19.b3 Rfd8
20.Ba3 Rd7 21.Qc6 Rad8 22.Bb4 Nc8 23.Nh4
Be6 24.a5 Rd4 25.Re4 Rxe4 26.Qxe4 Rd4
27.Qc6 Rxb4 28.a6 Rxh4 29.Qa8 h6 30.g3 Rd4
31.a7 Kh7 32.c3 Rd6 0-1

(829) Baratz,Abraham - Rubinstein,Akiba [D27]

Hamburg ol (Men) Hamburg (5), 16.07.1930
1.Nf3 Nf6 2.d4 d5 3.c4 dxc4 4.Nc3 a6 5.a4 c5
6.e3 e6 7.Bxc4 Nc6 8.0-0 Be7 9.Qe2 Qc7
10.Rd1 0-0 11.b3 cxd4 12.exd4 Na5 13.Bb2
b6 14.d5 Nxc4 15.bxc4 exd5 16.Nxd5 Nxd5
17.cxd5 Bd6 18.Qd3 Qd8 19.Qd4 f6 20.Qh4
Qe8 21.Ba3 Qd7 22.Qd4 Rb8 23.Rdc1 Rd8
24.Rd1 b5 25.Bxd6 Qxd6 26.Rac1 bxa4
27.Qxa4 Rb4 28.Qa3 Bb7 29.Ra1 Rb5 30.Qa2
Rxd5 31.h3 Kf8 32.Re1 Rd3 33.Nh2 h5 34.Qe6
Qxe6 35.Rxe6 Rd1+ 36.Re1 Rxe1+ 37.Rxe1 a5
38.Ra1 Ra8 39.Nf1 a4 40.Ra3 Ke7 41.Ne3 Kd6
42.f3 Kc5 43.Kf2 Bd5 44.Rc3+ Kd4 45.Rc1
Be6 46.Ke2 a3 47.Nc2+ Ke5 48.Ke3 g5 49.g4
h4 50.Re1 Bd5 51.Nb4 a2 52.Kd3+ Kd6
53.Nxd5 Kxd5 54.Ra1 Ke5 55.Ke3 Ra3+ 56.Kf2
Kf4 0-1

(830) Rubinstein,Akiba -

Stahlberg,Gideon [D37]

Hamburg ol (Men) Hamburg (6), 17.07.1930
1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Qc2 b6 7.Bd2 Bb7 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Bd3
Nbd7 10.0-0 c5 11.Ne5 Rc8 12.Rad1 g6 13.f4
cxd4 14.exd4 Ne4 15.Qa4 Nxe5 16.fxe5 Nxd2
17.Rxd2 Bc6 18.Qd1 Bg5 19.Re2 Bd7 20.h3
Be6 21.Rf3 Qd7 22.Qe1 Qe7 23.Kh2 Qb7
24.Ref2 a6 25.a4 Ra8 26.Qf1 Be7 27.g3 Bb4
28.h4 Be7 29.Qc1 Rfc8 30.h5 Kg7 31.g4 Bd8
32.Kg3 h6 33.hxg6 Bg5 34.Qb1 Qe7 35.Rxf7+
Bxf7 36.Rxf7+ 1-0

(832) Rubinstein,Akiba - Krogdahl,Arne [D46]

Hamburg ol (Men) Hamburg (8), 18.07.1930
1.d4 c6 2.c4 d5 3.e3 e6 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.Nf3 Bd6
6.Bd3 0-0 7.0-0 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Nbd7 9.e4 e5
10.h3 h6 11.Be3 Re8 12.dxe5 Nxe5 13.Nxe5
Bxe5 14.Qxd8 Rxd8 15.Rfd1 Be6 16.Bxe6 fxe6
17.f3 b6 18.g4 Bxc3 19.bxc3 Ne8 20.Bf4 Kf7
21.Be5 Ke7 22.h4 Rxd1+ 23.Rxd1 Rd8
24.Rxd8 Kxd8 25.h5 Ke7 26.Kf2 Nf6 27.Ke3 c5
28.c4 Kf7 29.a4 Nd7 30.Kf4 Nf6 31.Bd6 Ne8
32.Bb8 Nf6 33.e5 Nd7 34.Bd6 Nf8 35.Ke4 Nd7
36.f4 Nf8 37.f5 Nd7 38.Kf4 a5 39.Ke4 Nf8
40.Bxf8 Kxf8 41.fxe6 Ke8 42.Kf5 Ke7 43.g5
hxg5 44.Kxg5 Kxe6 45.Kg6 b5 46.axb5 Kxe5
47.Kxg7 Kd4 48.h6 Kxc4 49.b6 1-0

(834) Rubinstein,Akiba - Kmoch,Hans [A47]

Hamburg ol (Men) Hamburg (10), 20.07.1930
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 b6 3.Nbd2 Bb7 4.e3 e6 5.Bd3
c5 6.0-0 cxd4 7.exd4 Be7 8.Re1 0-0 9.Nf1 d6
10.h3 Nbd7 11.Bf4 Rc8 12.c3 Re8 13.Bh2 Nf8
14.Ne3 Ng6 15.Bb5 Rf8 16.Nd2 Nd5 17.Nxd5
Bxd5 18.Bf1 Bb7 19.Nc4 Qd7 20.Ne3 Rcd8
21.Bd3 Rfe8 22.Qh5 Nf8 23.Rad1 g6 24.Qh6
Qa4 25.a3 Bf6 26.Ng4 Bg7 27.Qf4 Qc6 28.Be4
Qc7 29.Bxb7 Qxb7 30.Nh6+ Bxh6 31.Qxh6 f6
32.Bg3 Qg7 33.Qd2 Rd7 34.Qc2 Red8 35.f3
Qf7 36.a4 d5 37.Bf4 Rc8 38.Bh6 Rdc7 39.Re3
Nd7 40.h4 Rc6 41.Bf4 Kg7 42.Rde1 Nf8
43.Qd2 Qd7 44.R3e2 Re8 45.Bh6+ Kf7 46.Qf4
Qd6 47.Qg4 Nd7 48.Bf4 Qf8 49.h5 g5 50.Bd2
h6 51.Qh3 f5 52.g4 f4 53.Qf1 Qd6 54.Rg2 Qf8
55.Qd3 Qg7 56.Rge2 Kg8 57.b3 Qh7 58.Qb5
Rd6 59.Bc1 Nf8 60.Qxe8 1-0

**(835) Olsen,Aage - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D48]**

Hamburg ol (Men) Hamburg (11), 21.07.1930
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 dxc4 4.Nc3 a6 5.e3 e6
6.Bxc4 b5 7.Bd3 Bb7 8.0-0 Nbd7 9.Qe2 c5
10.b3 Rc8 11.Bb2 Be7 12.Rac1 0-0 13.Rfd1
Qb6 14.Bb1 Rfd8 15.Ne5 cxd4 16.exd4 Nf8
17.Ne4 Nxe4 18.Bxe4 f6 19.Nd3 Bxe4 20.Qxe4
f5 21.Qe2 Bf6 22.Nc5 Rc6 23.Rd3 Rcd6
24.Rcd1 Qc6 25.b4 Qd5 26.g3 Nd7 27.f4 g6
28.Qg2 Qxg2+ 29.Kxg2 Ra8 30.Re1 Kf7
31.Rc1 Ra7 32.Nb3 Nb6 33.Na5 Rad7 34.Nc6
Nc4 35.Ne5+ Bxe5 36.fxe5 Nxb2 37.Rb3 Rxd4
38.Rxb2 Re4 39.Rc6 Rxe5 40.Rxa6 g5 41.a4
bxa4 42.Rxa4 Rb7 43.Ra1 Reb5 44.Rab1 Kf6
45.Kf3 h5 46.Ke3 g4 47.Kd3 Rc7 48.Ra1 Rd5+
49.Ke2 Rb7 50.Rab1 Rbb5 51.Ke3 e5 52.Rf1
Kg5 53.Rbf2 e4 54.Rb2 Rd3+ 55.Ke2 h4
56.Rg1 h3 57.Rd1 Rxd1 58.Kxd1 f4 59.gxf4+
Kxf4 60.Ke2 g3 61.Rb3 g2 62.Kf2 e3+ 63.Kg1
Rd5 0-1

**(836) Rubinstein,Akiba - Sultan
Khan,Mir [A46]**

Hamburg ol (Men) Hamburg (12), 22.07.1930
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Nbd2 c5 4.e3 Nc6 5.a3
cxd4 6.exd4 d5 7.Bd3 Bd6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Re1
Re8 10.h3 h6 11.c3 a5 12.Ne5 Bxe5 13.dxe5
Nd7 14.Nf3 Nc5 15.Bb5 Bd7 16.a4 f5 17.exf6
Qxf6 18.Be3 Ne4 19.Qe2 e5 20.Rad1 Be6
21.Bb6 Rf8 22.c4 Nb4 23.cxd5 Nxd5 24.Qxe4
Nxb6 25.Rd6 Nd5 26.Rxd5 Bxd5 27.Qxd5+
Kh8 28.Qxb7 Qf4 29.Re4 Qc1+ 30.Kh2 Rab8
31.Qa7 Rbc8 32.Nxe5 Rf6 33.Rg4 Qc7 34.Qe3
Rcf8 35.f4 g5 36.Qd4 Kg8 37.Bc4+ Kh7
38.fxg5 hxg5 39.Rxg5 Rf4 40.Bd3+ Kh6
41.Rg6+ Kh7 42.Rc6+ 1-0

**(838) Rubinstein,Akiba - Lafora,Carlos
[D45]**

Hamburg ol (Men) Hamburg (14), 24.07.1930
1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 c6 5.e3
Nbd7 6.Ne5 Bd6 7.f4 0-0 8.Bd3 dxc4 9.Nxc4
Bb4 10.a3 Bxc3+ 11.bxc3 c5 12.0-0 b5
13.Nd6 c4 14.Bc2 Qb6 15.Nxc8 Rfxc8 16.Qf3
Qc6 17.e4 Nb6 18.g4 a5 19.g5 Ne8 20.Rb1
Rab8 21.f5 Nd7 22.fxe6 Qxe6 23.d5 Qe7
24.Bf4 Rb6 25.e5 g6 26.d6 Qe6 27.Be4 Ng7

28.Bd5 Qf5 29.Bg3 Qxf3 30.Rxf3 Ne6 31.Rxf7
Kxf7 32.Rf1+ Ke8 33.Bxe6 Rc5 34.Bf7+ 1-0

**(839) Gromer,Aristide -
Rubinstein,Akiba [C79]**

Hamburg ol (Men) Hamburg (15), 25.07.1930
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 Na5 8.d4 Qe7 9.Nc3 c6
10.h3 Qc7 11.dxe5 dxe5 12.Qe2 Bc5 13.Nh4
0-0 14.Nf5 Nxb3 15.axb3 Re8 16.Bg5 Re6
17.Qf3 Nd7 18.Rad1 Bf8 19.Re2 h6 20.Be3
Nf6 21.Red2 Bd7 22.g4 Be8 23.h4 Nxb3
24.Qxg4 Rg6 25.Bg5 f6 26.Nd6 fxg5 27.Nxe8
Rxe8 28.Rd7 Qb6 29.R1d2 Ree6 30.h5 Rgf6
31.Rd8 Rd6 32.R8xd6 Bxd6 33.Nd1 Bf8
34.Ne3 Qb8 35.Nf5 Qe8 36.Qd1 Kh7 37.Rd7
Qe6 38.b4 Rf7 39.Rd8 Bxb4 40.Rd3 Bf8
41.Qa1 Qc4 42.Qe1 Qxc2 43.Rc3 Qxb2
44.Rxc6 Rd7 45.Rxa6 Bc5 46.Ne3 Qb3 47.Qc1
Bxe3 48.Qxe3 Qd1+ 49.Kh2 Qxh5+ 0-1

**(840) Rubinstein,Akiba -
Thorvaldsson,Einar [D02]**

Hamburg ol (Men) Hamburg (16), 26.07.1930
1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Nbd2 d5 4.e3 Nbd7 5.a3
Be7 6.Bd3 0-0 7.0-0 Re8 8.Ne5 c5 9.c3 Nf8
10.f4 Bd6 11.g4 N6d7 12.g5 Bxe5 13.dxe5
Nxe5 14.fxe5 Qxg5+ 15.Kh1 Qxe5 16.e4 f6
17.Qf3 Bd7 18.Qg3 Qxg3 19.hxg3 Bc6 20.Kg1
Rad8 21.Re1 e5 22.a4 Ne6 23.exd5 Bxd5
24.Nc4 e4 25.Be2 f5 26.Ne3 g6 27.Nxd5 Rxd5
28.Bc4 Rd6 29.Bf4 Rdd8 30.Rad1 Kf8 31.Rxd8
Nxd8 32.Rd1 Ne6 33.Rd7 Nxf4 34.Rf7+ Kg8
35.gxf4 Kh8 36.Rxb7 Rd8 37.Rxa7 Rd1+
38.Kf2 Rd2+ 39.Ke1 Rxb2 40.a5 g5 41.a6 gxf4
42.Rb7 1-0

**(841) Rahm,Ilmari - Rubinstein,Akiba
[D24]**

Hamburg ol (Men) Hamburg (17), 27.07.1930
1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 a6 5.a4 c5
6.d5 e6 7.e4 exd5 8.exd5 Bd6 9.Bxc4 0-0
10.h3 Re8+ 11.Ne2 Nbd7 12.0-0 Nb6 13.b3
Nbx5 14.Bg5 h6 15.Bxd5 hxg5 16.Bc4 Nh7
17.Qc2 g4 18.hxg4 Bxg4 19.Ng3 Bxf3 20.gxf3
Qg5 21.Kg2 Nf6 22.Rh1 g6 23.Rh3 Nh5 24.Kh1
Nf4 25.Rh2 Kg7 26.Rd1 Rad8 time 0-1

(846) Rubinstein,Akiba -

Landau, Salomon [B05]

Rotterdam Rotterdam (1), 1931

1.e4 Nf6 2.e5 Nd5 3.d4 d6 4.Nf3 Bg4 5.h3 Bxf3 6.Qxf3 e6 7.Nc3 c6 8.exd6 Qb6 9.Nxd5 cxd5 10.Qb3 Qxb3 11.axb3 Bxd6 12.c3 Nc6 13.b4 0-0 14.b5 Ne7 15.Bd3 Nc8 16.Be3 Nb6 17.Kd2 Rfc8 18.Ra2 Rc7 19.Rha1 Nc8 20.b3 b6 21.Ra4 Rb8 22.f4 Rbb7 23.c4 g6 24.Rc1 Bf8 25.c5 f5 26.b4 Rf7 27.Ke2 Rbc7 28.Kf3 Rfd7 29.Re1 Kf7 30.Ra2 Re7 31.g4 Bg7 32.h4 Re8 33.Rh1 Bf6 34.h5 Bg7 35.Rg2 Rh8 36.Rgh2 Rg8 37.Rg2 Rh8 38.Rhg1 Bf6 39.Rh2 Bg7 40.Rgh1 Rg8 41.Rc2 Rd7 42.Rch2 Re8 43.hxg6+ hxg6 44.Ra2 Rh8 45.Rxh8 Bxh8 46.gxf5 gxf5 47.Rh2 Bg7 48.Bf2 Rd8 49.Ke3 Bf6 50.Be2 Rg8 51.Rh7+ Kg6 52.Rc7 Rh8 53.Bf3 Be7 54.Rc6 Kf7 55.Rc7 Kg6 56.Rc6 Kf7 57.Kd3 Bf6 58.Rc7+ Kg6 59.Ke2 Re8 60.Rc6 Kg7 61.Kd3 Kg6 62.Bxd5 exd5 63.Bh4 Ne7 64.Rxf6+ Kh5 65.Bg5 Ng6 66.Rxf5 bxc5 67.bxc5 Rb8 68.Rxd5 Rxb5 69.Rd7 a5 70.Ra7 Kg4 71.Kc4 1-0

(850) Rubinstein, Akiba - Tartakower, Saviely [D37]

Rotterdam Rotterdam (5), 1931

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 Nbd7 5.e3 a6 6.cxd5 exd5 7.Ne5 Bb4 8.Bd3 Ne4 9.Qc2 Nxc3 10.bxc3 Nxe5 11.dxe5 Bc5 12.0-0 Qe7 13.f4 g6 14.Rb1 0-0 15.Kh1 b6 16.Bd2 Bb7 17.Rbe1 Rad8 18.Re2 Qe6 19.Be1 f5 20.exf6 Qxf6 21.c4 Rfe8 22.Bc3 Qf7 23.cxd5 Bxd5 24.f5 Bxa2 25.Rf3 g5 26.e4 Bb3 27.Qb1 Rxd3 28.Qxd3 Bc4 29.Qc2 Bxe2 30.Qxe2 Qd5 31.e5 Bd4 32.Bxd4 Qxd4 33.e6 Qa1+ 34.Rf1 Qf6 35.Qxa6 h5 36.Qb7 Re7 37.g3 Kg7 38.Qc6 Kh6 39.Kg2 g4 40.Rf2 Kg7 1-0

(852) Rubinstein, Akiba - Christoffersen, HC [A46]

Prague ol (Men) Prague (1), 12.07.1931

1.d4 e6 2.e3 Nf6 3.Nd2 c5 4.Ngf3 Nc6 5.a3 Qc7 6.dxc5 Bxc5 7.b4 Be7 8.Bb2 d5 9.c4 dxc4 10.Nxc4 0-0 11.Rc1 Rd8 12.Qc2 Qd7 13.b5 Nb8 14.Nce5 Qe8 15.Ng5 Bd7 16.Ngxf7 Rc8 17.Qb3 Rxc1+ 18.Bxc1 Ne4 19.Bc4 Nc5 20.Qb1 Bf6 21.h4 Bxe5 22.Nxe5 Qh5 23.Bb2 a6 24.bxa6 Nbx6 25.Nxd7 1-0

(854) Rubinstein, Akiba - Rosselli del Turco, Stefano [D45]

Prague ol (Men) Prague (3), 13.07.1931

1.d4 e6 2.c4 Nf6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Nbd7 5.e3 c6 6.Ne5 Nxe5 7.dxe5 Nd7 8.f4 dxc4 9.Bxc4 b5 10.Be2 Bb7 11.0-0 Qb6 12.Qc2 a6 13.a4 Be7 14.Rf3 g6 15.Rh3 Rc8 16.Bd2 b4 17.Ne4 c5 18.b3 Bd5 19.Be1 Qb7 20.Nd2 Bxg2 21.Bxa6 Qxa6 22.Kxg2 Qe2+ 23.Bf2 Nb6 24.Re1 Qa6 25.Rc1 Qe2 26.Nc4 Qxc2 27.Rxc2 Nd5 28.Be1 0-0 29.Bd2 f5 30.Kf3 Rfd8 31.Rg3 Rc7 32.Ke2 Rcd7 33.Rg1 Kf7 34.h3 h6 35.Rg2 Rg8 36.Rg1 g5 37.Rcc1 Rdd8 38.Kf3 Rg6 39.Rg2 Rdg8 40.Rcg1 Bd8 41.e4 fxe4+ 42.Kxe4 Be7 43.Nd6+ Bxd6 44.exd6 Nf6+ 45.Kd3 Rd8 46.fxg5 Rxd6+ 47.Kc4 Rd4+ 48.Kb5 hxg5 49.Be3 Rd3 50.Bxc5 Rxb3 51.Rxg5 Rxg5 52.Rxg5 Ne4 53.Rh5 Nxc5 54.Kxc5 Kg6 55.Rh4 e5 56.a5 Kg5 57.Rxb4 Rxh3 58.a6 Kf5 59.a7 Ra3 60.Kb6 Rxa7 61.Kxa7 e4 62.Kb6 e3 63.Kc5 e2 64.Rb1 1-0

(856) Rubinstein, Akiba - Bogoljubow, Efim [D31]

Prague ol (Men) Prague (5), 14.07.1931

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e3 e6 5.f4 c5 6.Nf3 Nc6 7.Be2 Be7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Ne5 dxc4 10.Nxc6 bxc6 11.dxc5 Bxc5 12.Bxc4 Qxd1 13.Rxd1 Nd5 14.Kf2 a5 15.Kf3 Bb7 16.Bd2 Nb6 17.Be2 Be7 18.e4 c5 19.Kf2 Rfb8 20.Be3 a4 21.Rac1 Bc6 22.Rc2 g6 23.Bb5 Bb7 24.a3 Ra5 25.Be2 Bc6 26.Rdc1 Nd7 27.e5 Nb6 28.Nd1 Be4 29.Rd2 Bd5 30.g3 Bb3 31.Nc3 Kg7 32.Ne4 Rc8 33.Nd6 Rc6 34.Bb5 Rxb5 35.Nxb5 Nd5 36.Nc3 h5 37.Ne4 Nxe3 38.Kxe3 Rc7 39.Nd6 Kf8 40.Rd3 Rc6 41.Nc4 Rc7 42.h4 Ra7 43.Nb6 Rc7 44.Rd7 Rc6 45.Nc4 Ra6 46.Rb7 Ra8 47.Nb6 Rd8 48.Nd7+ Ke8 49.Nxc5 1-0

(863) Rubinstein, Akiba - Mikenas, Vladas [D45]

Prague ol (Men) Prague (18), 25.07.1931

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 c6 4.e3 e6 5.Nc3 Nbd7 6.Ne5 Nxe5 7.dxe5 Nd7 8.cxd5 /Po 8.f4 by cerny ziskal tahem8. -dxc4 pescovou prevahu na damskem kridle/ 8...Nxe5 /Nyni bude cerny pesec c izolovany a slabý a proto se melo vzít v uvahu bráni na d5/ 9.f4 Ng6 10.dxc6 Qxd1+

11.Nxd1 bxc6 12.Bd2 e5 13.Rc1 exf4 14.exf4 Bd6 15.g3 Be6 16.Bc4 Bxc4 17.Rxc4 Ne7 18.Ne3 0-0 19.Ke2 Rab8 20.b3 Rfe8 21.Kf3 Bc7 /Cerny se brani velice dobre, nasledkem cehoz vynikne zcela remisova posice/ 22.Rd1 Bb6 23.Bc1 Rbd8 24.Rxd8 Rxd8 25.Ba3 Nd5 26.Bc5 Bxc5 27.Rxc5 Ne7 28.Ra5 Rd7 29.Nc4 f6 30.Ra6 Kf7 31.Na5 Rc7 32.Ke4 Ke6 33.Kd4 Kd6 34.b4 Nf5+ 35.Kd3 Kd7 36.Nb3 Nd6 37.Nc5+ Ke7 38.Kd4 Nb5+ 39.Kc4 Nd6+ 40.Kd4 Nb5+ 41.Kd3 Nd6 42.g4 /Hra na damskem kridle neprinesla plody.Proto chce bily oslabit protivnikovo kralovske kridlo/ 42...h6 43.h3 Nf7 44.Kd4 g6 45.Ne4 Nd8 46.Ng3 c5+ 47.bxc5 Ne6+ 48.Ke3 Nxc5 49.Ra3 Nd7 50.f5 g5 51.Ne4 Nb6 52.Ra6 Kf7 53.a4 /Bily hrozi 54.a5 s dalsim prevodem veze na e6,po cemz prijde sach jezdcem na d6,coz zpusobi omezeni cerne veze/ 53...Kg7 54.a5 Nd7 55.Re6 Nc5 /Nyni cerny prohraje partii velmi rychle, tezke vsak bylo najit dostacujici obranu proti vniknuti jezdcce na d6/ 56.Nxc5 Rxc5 57.Re7+ Kf8 58.Rxa7 Rc3+ 59.Kd4 Rxh3 60.a6 Ra3 61.Kd5 h5 62.Ke6 hxg4 63.Kxf6 Ke8 64.Kg7 g3 65.f6 Rf3 66.Rf7 /A.Rubinstein -Swiat Szachowy 1931, 121/ 1-0

(864) Kashdan,Isaac - Rubinstein,Akiba [D61]

Prague ol (Men) Prague (19), 26.07.1931
 1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Nbd7 5.Bg5 Be7 6.e3 0-0 7.Qc2 h6 8.Bf4 c5 9.cxd5 cxd4 10.exd4 Nxd5 11.Nxd5 exd5 12.a3 Re8 13.Be2 Nf6 14.Bc7 Bf5 15.Qxf5 Qxc7 16.0-0 Qb6 17.Rab1 Rac8 18.Qd3 a6 19.Nh4 Ne4 20.Nf5 Bf6 21.Rfd1 Rc4 22.Qf3 Rcc8 23.Qg4 Kf8 24.Bf3 g6 25.Ne3 Bxd4 26.Nxd5 Bxf2+ 27.Kf1 Qb5+ 28.Be2 Qc6 29.g3 Ba7 30.Qf4 Kg7 31.Rbc1 Qe6 32.Bg4 Rxc1 33.Bxe6 Rxd1+ 34.Ke2 Rd2+ Time 0-1

(865) Rubinstein,Akiba - Colle,Edgar [A47]

Rotterdam consultation Rotterdam (2), 1932
 1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Nbd2 c5 4.e3 b6 5.Bd3 Bb7 6.0-0 Nc6 7.a3 Be7 8.c3 d5 9.Ne5 Nxe5 10.dxe5 Nd7 11.f4 0-0 12.Qe2 f5 13.exf6 Nxf6 14.b3 Qc7 15.Nf3 Bd6 16.c4 e5 17.fxe5 Bxe5 18.Nxe5 Qxe5 19.Bb2 Qh5 20.Rxf6 1-0

(866) Rubinstein,Akiba - Colle,Edgar [A47]

Rotterdam consultation Rotterdam (3), 1932
 1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.e3 b6 4.Nbd2 Bb7 5.Bd3 c5 6.0-0 Nc6 7.a3 Qc7 8.Re1 Be7 9.b3 0-0 10.Bb2 cxd4 11.exd4 Nd5 12.Rc1 Nf4 13.Bf1 f5 14.c4 Bf6 15.b4 Rae8 16.Qb3 Nd8 17.b5 Kh8 18.g3 Ng6 19.c5 f4 20.cxb6 Qxb6 21.Nc4 Qc7 22.Nce5 Qd6 23.Nxg6+ hxg6 24.Ne5 Bxe5 25.dxe5 fxg3 26.hxg3 Qd2 27.Re2 Qh6 28.Bg2 Rf5 29.Qe3 Qxe3 30.Rxe3 Ref8 31.Re2 Bf3 32.Bxf3 Rxf3 33.Rc7 Rb3 34.a4 a6 35.bxa6 Nc6 36.Rxd7 Ra8 37.Rd6 Rxa6 38.Rxe6 Kg8 39.Rd6 Kf8 40.e6 Ke7 41.Rd7+ 1-0